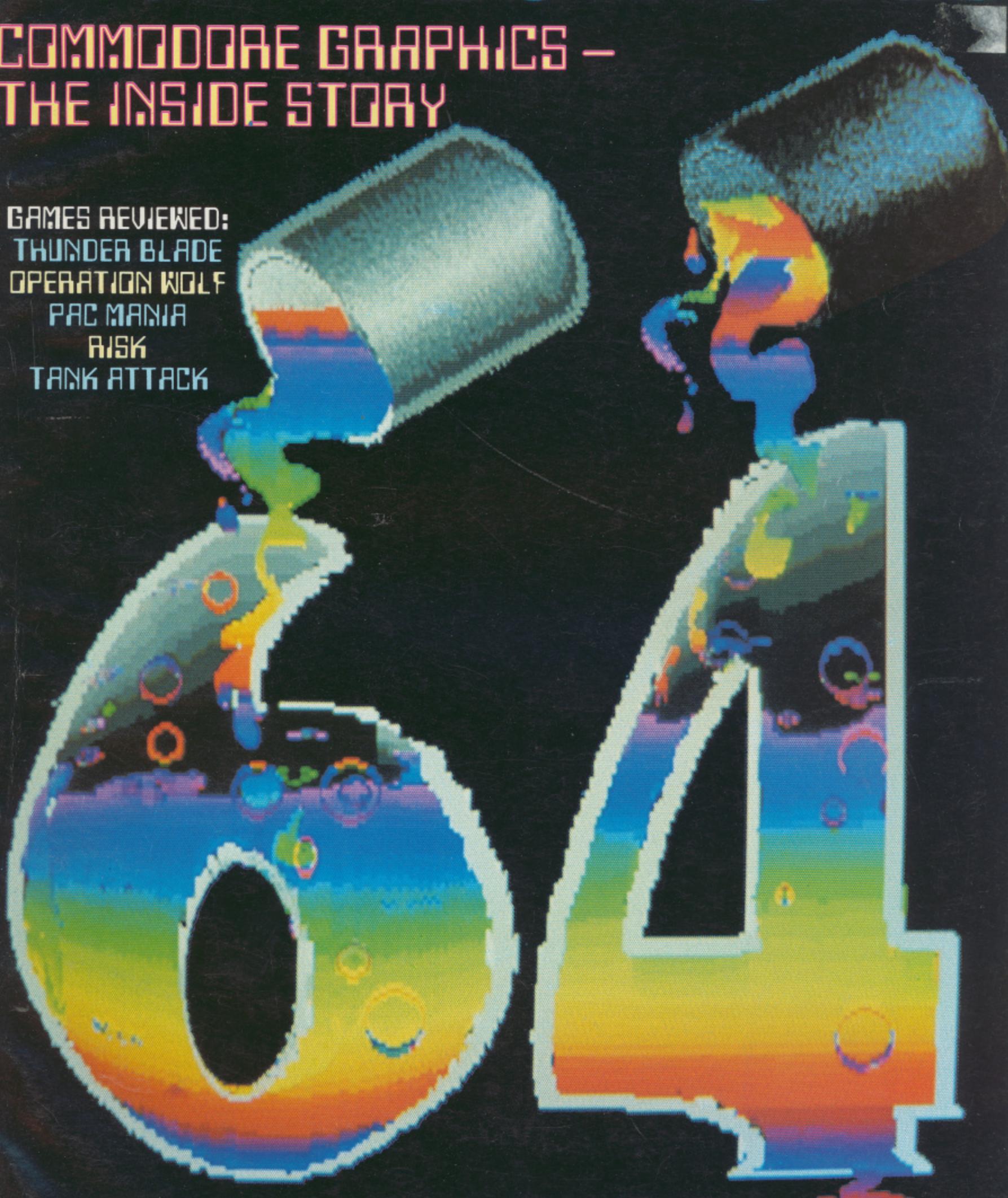


YOUR COMMODORE

COMMODORE GRAPHICS – THE INSIDE STORY

GAMES REVIEWED:

THUNDER BLADE
OPERATION WOLF
PAC MANIA
RISK
TANK ATTACK

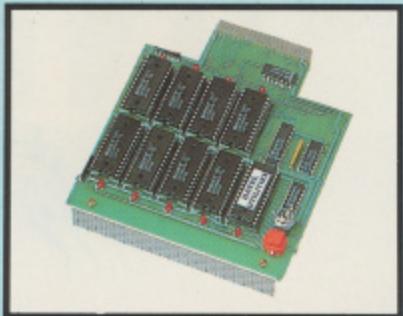


UNBEATABLE PROGRAMS
LETTER WRITER ▲ BASIC WORKSHOP ▲ PERSONAL FILE

MARCH 1989

£1.30

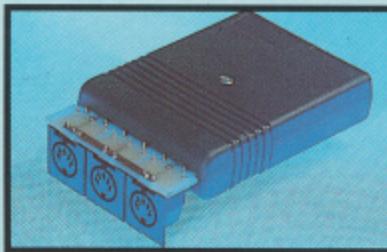
DATTEL ELECTRONICS



256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- Select instantly from 8 sockets which accept up to 32K EPROM each.
- Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- No need to have lots of cartridges - just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- Fully menu driven on power up.
- Select any slot under software controls.
- Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs - basic or m/c & turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- On board unstoppable reset.
- On board operating systems - no programs to load.

ONLY £29.99

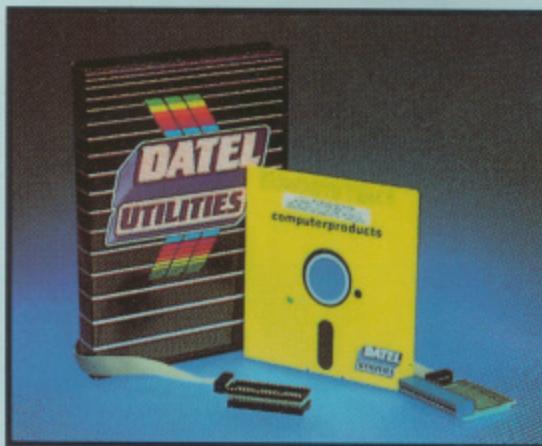


MIDI 64

FULL MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE 64/128 AT A REALISTIC PRICE.

- MIDI in/MIDI thru/2 x MIDI out.
- Compatible with most leading software packages.

ONLY £29.99



DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

- The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price! Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system - a software package & a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus - when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.
- Will nibble up to 41 tracks
- Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes
- Full instructions

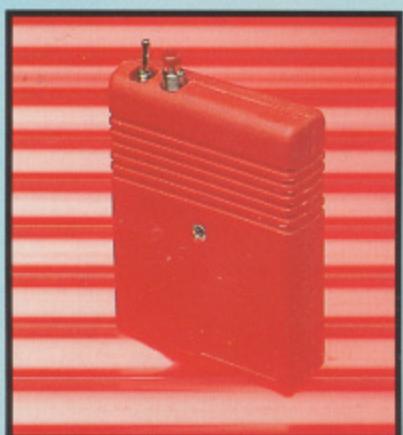
ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE
SOFTWARE £12.99
ONLY



DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory & then replay it with astounding effects.
- Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation.
- Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- Full 8 bit D to A & ADC conversion.
- MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (i.e. Datel unit for £29.99, see ad.).
- Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.
- Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- Powerful sequencer with editing features.
- Load/save sample.
- Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- Tape or disk (please state).
- Complete software/hardware package.

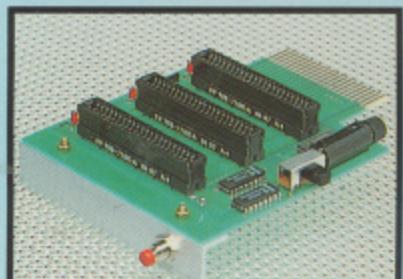
ONLY £49.99



RESET CARTRIDGE

- Unstoppable reset button.
- NOTE:- user port cheaper type reset buttons offered by others are not unstoppable.
- Resets even so called "unstoppable" programs.
- Add pokes from magazines etc.
- Fits in cartridge port.
- Simply plug in.

ONLY £5.99



3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

SAVE WEAR & TEAR ON YOUR EXPANSION PORT

- Accepts 3 cartridges.
- Switch in/out any slot.
- Onboard safety fuse.
- Fully buffered.
- High grade PCB.
- Reset button.

ONLY £16.99

COM-DRUM

DIGITAL DRUM SYSTEM

- Now you can turn your digital sound sampler into a digital drum system.
- 8 digital drum sounds in memory at one time.
- Complete with 3 drum kits.
- Real drum sounds - not synthesised.
- Create superb drum rhythms with real & step time.
- Full editing. Menu driven.
- Output to hi-fi or through TV speaker.
- Load/save facilities.

ONLY £9.99

STATE TAPE OR DISK

COM-DRUM EDITOR

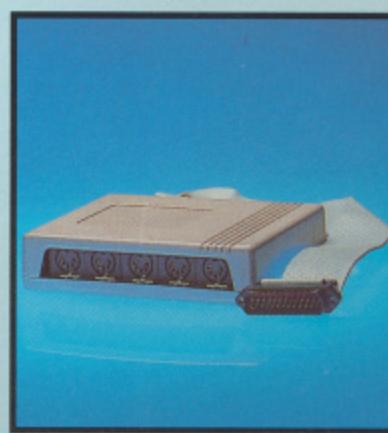
- 24 drum sounds supplied on disk to enable you to construct your own drum kit.
- Re-arrange sounds supplied with a Com-Drum to make new kits.
- Load/save facilities.

ONLY £4.99 DISK ONLY

DATA RECORDER

- Quality Commodore compatible data recorder.
- Pause control, counter, etc.
- Suitable for 64/128
- Send now for quick delivery.

ONLY £24.99



CABLE ONLY £14.99

ROBOTEK 64

MODEL & ROBOT CONTROL MADE EASY.

- 4 output channels - each with onboard relay.
- 4 input channels - each fully buffered TTL level sensing.
- Analogue input with full 8 bit conversion.
- Voice input for voice control.
- Software features:- test mode/analogue measurement/voice activate/digital readout etc.

ONLY £39.99

INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE/MIC. ETC. (STATE TAPE OR DISK).



TOOLKIT IV



THE ULTIMATE DISK TOOLKIT FOR THE 1540/1541.

- A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- DISC DOCTOR V2 - Read & write any track & sector including extra & renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- HEADER/GAP EDITOR - Decodes & displays ALL header information including off bytes & header gap. Rewrite the entire header & header gap. Renumbers sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- DISK LOOK - Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam.
- FILE COMPACTOR - Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Save disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- FAST DISK COPY - Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- FAST FILE COPY - Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- FORMATTER - 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Re-define any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ERROR EDIT - Quickly find & recreate all read errors including extras & renumbered tracks or sectors & half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors & allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY £9.99

NE
CLO
The
bac
Ma
eas
No
On
actu
sen
case
tha
L.E.
in be
exe
Won
incl
eve
Req
com
Sim
& pr
tha
You
you
no p
are

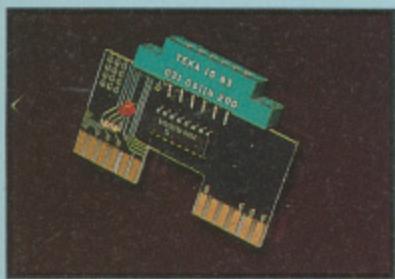
ONLY

BLU
BLU
BLU

ULT
The
prog
3 co
Fast
Full I
form

ONLY
Available
Superom
ONLY

DATEL ELECTRONICS



NEW CLONEMASTER

- The most effective tape to tape back-up board available.
- Makes perfect backups of your tapes easily & effectively!!
- No user knowledge needed at all.
- On board TTL logic circuitry actually shapes the program & sends a perfect signal to the record cassette - producing a copy better than the original in many cases. L.E.D. indicator shows when data is being transferred to avoid excessive tape winding.
- Works with almost any program including multi-loaders, turbos & even very unusual type turbos.
- Requires access to two CBM compatible data recorders.
- Simply press 'Play' on one recorder & press 'Record' on the other - that's it!
- You can even make a backup while you are loading the program.
- This is a total hardware solution - no programs to load - the results are stunning!

ONLY £9.99

TURBO ROM II

TURBO ROM II IS A REPLACEMENT FOR THE ACTUAL KERNEL INSIDE YOUR 64. IT PROVIDES SUPERFAST LOAD/SAVE ROUTINES.

- Loads most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- Saves at 5-6 times normal speed as well.
- Improved DOS support including 10 sec. format.
- Programmed function keys:- load, directory, old, etc.
- Return to normal kernel at a flick of a switch.
- FCOPY-250 block file copier.
- FLOAD-special I/O loader.
- Plus lots more.
- Fitted in minutes - no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have to be desoldered).

ONLY £14.99



SMART CART

- 32K pseudo ROM.
- Lithium battery lasts up to 5 years.
- Simply load the program you require - then flick the switch. The cartridge can then be removed just like a ROM cartridge.
- Make your own cartridges including autostart types - without EPROM burner. 32K version = 4 x 8K pages.
- Some knowledge of M/C is helpful - but full instructions included.
- I/O 2 slot open for special programming techniques.

ONLY £29.99

RAM DISK

- Turn your Smart Cart into a 32K Ram/disk.
- 32K of instant storage area for files/programs.
- Disk type commands:- load, save, directory, scratch.
- Program data retained when computer is switched off!
- Full command set with instructions.

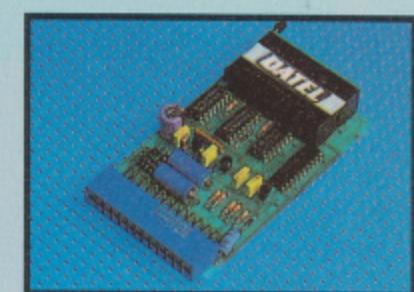
ONLY £9.99

ROBOTARM

- Explore the fascinating science of Robotics with this full feature RobotArm.
- Human like dexterity - with 5 axis of movement it is so versatile. It can manipulate small objects with amazing ability.
- Comes with Accessories including 'Finger' Jaws, Magnetic Attachment, Shovel Scoop, 4 Stabilizing Suction Legs, etc.

INTERFACE OFFER

- Unique Software/Hardware package to allow you to interface your computer with the Robotarm.
- Train mode allows you to store & then repeat movement sequences.



EPROMMER 64™

- A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/verifying/copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
- Will program 2716, 2764, 27128 & 27256 chips, 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superrom Board etc.
- Full feature system - all functions covered like device check/verify.
- We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly & best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- Ideal companion for Superrom Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernel expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- Comes complete with instructions - plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY £39.99
COMPLETE

- Easily controlled using 2 joysticks (any 9 pin type) or connected to your computer with our Interface/Software to give Computer/Robotic control (see Interface Offer).
- Uses 4 HP2 batteries (not supplied) to power motor movement so uses no computer power.
- Self contained, ready to use (except batteries, joysticks).

ONLY £49.99
COMPLETE

- Very easy to use.
- This interface isn't needed to use the Robotarm but interfacing with your computer has great possibilities.

ONLY £24.99
COMPLETE WITH CABLES



BLUE CHIP DRIVE



- External power supply for cool operation.
- Even works in 1571 double sided mode (128 mode).
- Fully C64/128 compatible.
- This drive is now probably the most compatible drive available for the Commodore. More so than even Commodore's own '1541C'.
- Supplied complete with all cables - no more to buy.
- At last, a top quality drive at a sensible price.

ONLY £129.99

ADD £5.00 FOR COURIER DELIVERY

FAST HACK'EM™

- Multi Module Disk Nibbler - all on one disk.
- Single 1541 Nibbler - Copy a disk in 2 minutes.
- Super fast File Copy - under 9 seconds typically.
- Plus unique "Parameters" mode. These files "unlock" the more heavily protected programs with a parameter for a particular brand or even single program.
- No other product is such a good "All Rounder" at this price...

ONLY £9.99

ULTRA CRUNCHER

- The ultimate cartridge based program compactor.
- Compacts by up to 30%!
- 3 compacting programs on one cartridge.
- Fast loading/saving routines.
- Full DOS support including fast format.

ONLY £12.99 on cartridge

Available as chip only for 256K Superrom Board for

ONLY £7.99

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE

0782 744707
24hr Credit
Card Line

BY POST

Send cheques/POs made
payable to "Datec
Electronics"

FAX

0782 744292

UK ORDERS POST FREE
EUROPE ADD £1
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS
AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744324

COMMODORE

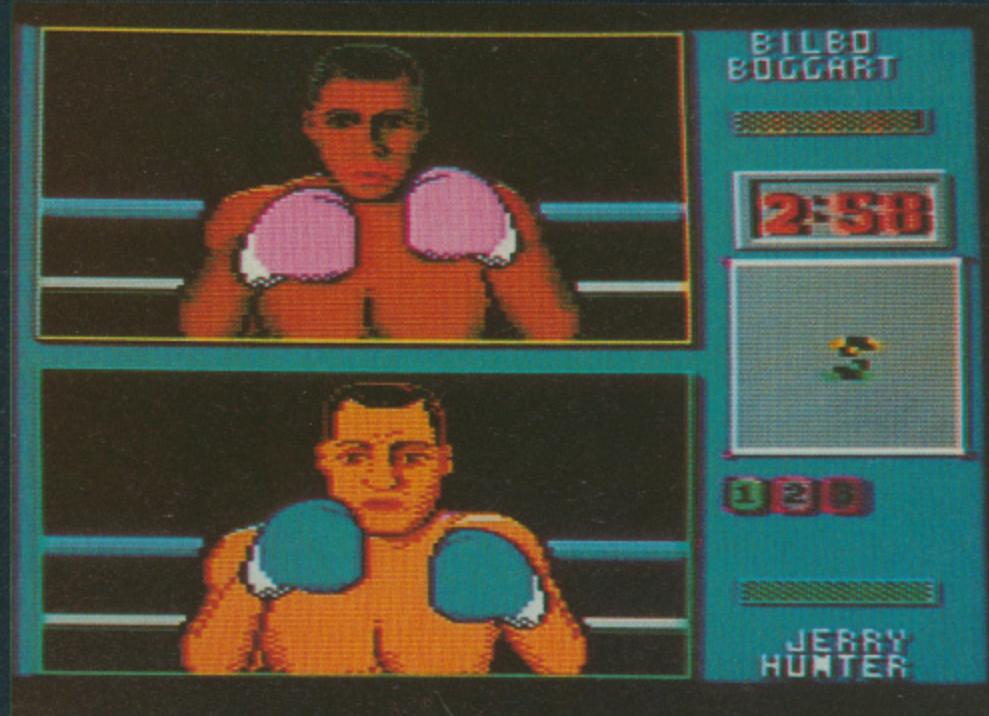
VOLUME 5
NUMBER 6



Thunder Blade



Operation Wolf



TKO

FEATURES

- **Graphics Guide**
Get better graphics from your commodore
- **Thunder Blade**
You and your helicopter against the world
- **Microprose Soccer**
A game of two halves
- **Pac Mania**
Latest variation on the Pacman theme
- **TKO**
An exciting new boxing simulation
- **Risk**
A new version of the classic boardgame

- | | | |
|----|--|----|
| 10 | • Operation Wolf | 28 |
| | Arcade action | |
| 17 | • Pilot | 36 |
| | A programmer's language | |
| 20 | • Tank Attack | 38 |
| | An unusual new war game | |
| 25 | • Power Play Hockey | 43 |
| | A tough new ice hockey game | |
| 26 | • Introduction to Graphics on the C64 | 45 |
| | Discover the graphics potential of the C64 | |

REGULARS

- **Data Statements**
More news from the world of Commodore
- **A Flow of Ideas**
More about flowcharts
- **Software Spellbook**
The mysteries of machine code
- **Extending Basic**
Adding commands to your C64
- **Games Update**
The latest games for the C64 and 128
- **Technical Troubles**
Our technical agony aunt

- | | | |
|----|--|----|
| 6 | • Relative File Programming | 50 |
| | Some more expert filing advice | |
| 21 | • Letters | 51 |
| | Long live the C128 | |
| 23 | • Routine Matters | 52 |
| | Expanding your library of handy routines | |
| 29 | • First Steps | 54 |
| | Error messages on the C16, C128 and Plus 4 | |
| 33 | • Contributions | 55 |
| | How to write for <i>Your Commodore</i> | |
| 40 | • Back Page | 90 |
| | Corrections, info and 'The Nibbles' | |

PROGRAMS

- **Letter Writer**
Perfect printed letters without a wordprocessor
- **Basic Workshop**
A new program to help you avoid typing all keywords
- **Sprite Library**
More tips on sprite manipulation

- | | | |
|----|---|----|
| 14 | • Personal File | 44 |
| | Avoid time-consuming editing procedures | |
| 32 | • Electronic Notebook | 56 |
| | A personal diary on disk | |
| 42 | • Head for Home | 57 |
| | Boardgame fun for the C16 | |

Editor: *Stuart Cooke*
 Deputy Editor: *Paul Whitington*
 Technical Editor: *Paul Eves*
 Advertisement Manager: *Paul Kavanagh*
 Ad-Copy Control: *Andrew Selwood*
 Artist: *Alan Batchelor*
 Designer: *Neil Sweetman*
 Origination: *Ebony*
 Printers: *Chase Web*

Your Commodore incorporating Your 64 is a monthly magazine appearing on the first Friday of each month. Argus Specialist Publications Limited Editorial & Advertisement Office, Your Commodore, No 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Telephone: 01-437 0626 Telex: 8811896.

Subscription rates upon application to Your Commodore Subscriptions Department, Infonet Ltd, 5 River Park Estate, Berkhamsted, Herts, HP4 1HL. U.S.A. Subscription Agent: Wise Owl Worldwide Publications, 4314 West 238th Street, Torrance CA 90505 U.S.A.

**ARGUS
PRESS
GROUP**

The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1989. Distribution SM Distribution, 6 Leigham Court Road, London SW16 2PG. Printed by Chase Web, Plymouth. Opinions expressed in reviews are the opinions of the reviewers and not necessarily those of the magazine. While every effort is made to thoroughly check programs published for errors we cannot be held responsible for any errors that do occur.

ISSN 0269-8277

ABC

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT
BUREAU OF CIRCULATION

Data Statements



Radio 1 Jock, Bruno Brooks (left), does the Commodore Show

R1 DJ Meets CBM

Radio 1 disk jockey Bruno Brooks was given the works at the Commodore Christmas Show - in more than one sense. Apart from being given VIP treatment from Commodore boss Steve Franklin, Bruno was also presented with a copy of *The Works* by Brown and Wagh Direct's MD, Jim Housego.

Of special interest to the Amiga-owning DJ was the many music exhibits. Nigel Jones, Commodore's answer to Stock, Aitken and Waterman, put the MIDI-linked computer through its paces.

Who knows, maybe some of the jingles on Radio 1 may be Amiga assisted in the future.

Daisies For Epson

Printer manufacturers, Epson, have started the New year by relocating all the way to Hemel Hempstead from their Wembley offices.

The printing company's new address is Epson (UK), Ltd, Campus 100, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7EZ. Tel: (0442) 61144.

CBM Roadshow

Commodore are going to school during the early part of this year as their education team hits the road. An initial trial was made by holding an exhibition at Middlesex Polytechnic's Bounds Green site, and it proved that there was sufficient interest from

educationists to give the green light to the roadshow.

At the polytechnic, the Amiga and PC were put through their paces, and the new Acorn BBC emulator aroused a lot of interest as a possible bridge to the current machines possessed by schools.

Dates and venues for the roadshow have yet to be

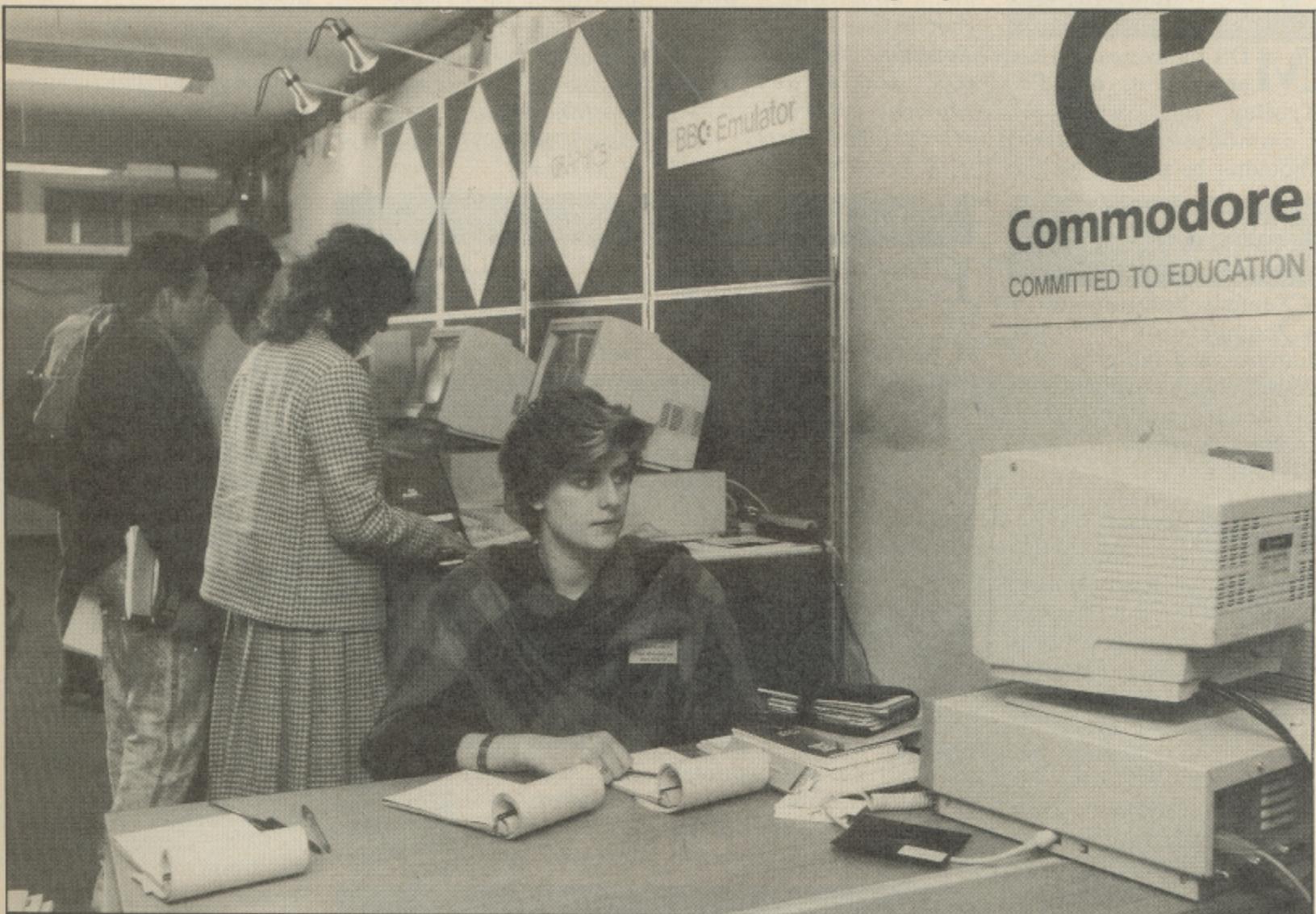
announced, but Peter Talbot, Commodore's National Sales Manager for Education, has high hopes - "I was delighted both with the turnout and the calibre of people attending our show. This is definitely going to become an annual event.

"Our 1988 education initiative has seen Commodore making major

inroads on the education market, and 1989 will be even better."

Touchline: CBM (UK) Ltd, Commodore House, The Switchback, Gardner Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 7XA.

Commodore's Fiona Grahams law at the Computers in Education Exhibition



Sexist Software

OASIS is an organisation with a mission - to save the fair sex from the unfair sex in the computer world. Sandra Vogel feels that women get a raw deal when it comes to the advertising and content of computer games, and has formed the Organisation Against Sexism in Software to bring pressure to bear on the offending software houses.

This industry has no real watchdog to ensure that a standard of moral values is maintained, and this latest move has been made in

response to the unfavourable portrayal of women. According to OASIS, women are mainly portrayed either as busty bimbos, or else weak creatures who must be rescued from perilous situations by macho heroes. More than this, too much software is produced to appeal to the male ego, limiting the encouragement of female participation.

Although computer gameplaying is still very much a male preserve, the number of female computer

enthusiasts is growing. Sandra does not expect special status to be given to women, merely an acceptance that they *do* exist by avoidance of the standard male/female stereotypes in advertising, and gender determination in suitable games.

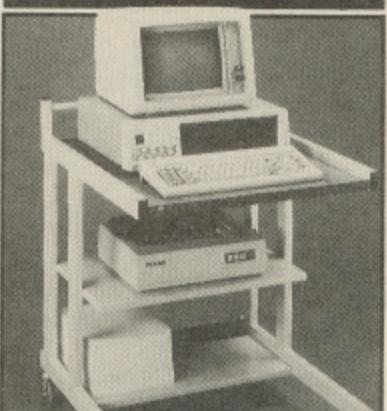
OASIS already has an active membership, but is eager to recruit any Tom, Dick or Harriet who sympathises with the cause. An annual subscription costs £3, and includes six issues of the organisation's bi-

monthly magazine.

One example of sexism which is heavily criticised in the first issue of the OASIS magazine is Palace Software's *Barbarian* promotion, which features the pneumatic charms of Maria Whittaker. Is it exploitation, or merely a storm in a D-cup?

Touchline: OASIS, Sandra Vogel, 3 Alden Court, Stanley Road, Hibledon, London SW19 8RD.

Tower of Power



MDS Industries UK has unveiled its new PC Trolley, but owners of Commodore computers shouldn't be put off by the

Summit For Nothing

Summit Software ran a competition last summer, and the prize of a collection of mint condition, pre-decimalisation coins was recently awarded to Alan Clark from Camberwell.

The competition was set to mark the launch of the Summit label by Alternative Software boss Roger Hulley. Based on the fiscal theme of the game *Sum-it*, which was devised by Roger's father in the Thirties, the competitors had to convert the £2.99 price of Summit titles into old LSD currency. Alan was the sender of the first correct entry picked from the hat and cashed in on the prize.

Two forthcoming releases from Summit are Johnson Scanatron's *The Double* (now Goliath Games) and Database's *Mini Office*. Summit's full-price sister label, Again Again, has released a game based on last year's trouble in the Arabian Gulf. *Operation Hormuz*, programmed by Durrell, costs £9.99 on the C64, but the Amiga version won't follow until later this year.

Touchline: Summit Software, Units 3-6, Baileygate Industrial Estate, Pontefract, West Yorks WF8 2LN. Tel: (0977) 797777.

title, because an Amiga or its ancestors would look just as smart.

The trolley is supplied with a four-way power board, and is designed so that it can be pulled over any standard height desk or table. The range of finishes available are light grey laminate, decorative teak or an appetizing bitter chocolate.

Touchline: MDS Industries (UK) Ltd, Factory No 1, Ebbens Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP3 9QS. Tel (0442) 23105.

Seikosha Assault

Following a £2.5 million investment, Seikosha UK plans a three year push to become one of the top printer manufacturers in Britain.

Seasoned Commodore owners may remember that the CBM VIC1525 printer was a thinly disguised Seikosha machine, but since those dim and distant days Seikosha has entered the new age of technology. Last year saw the release of the heavy duty SBP10 printer, which reached the heady speed of 800cps, making it the fastest dot matrix printer currently available.

1989 sees the start of the market assault with the

Artful Clues

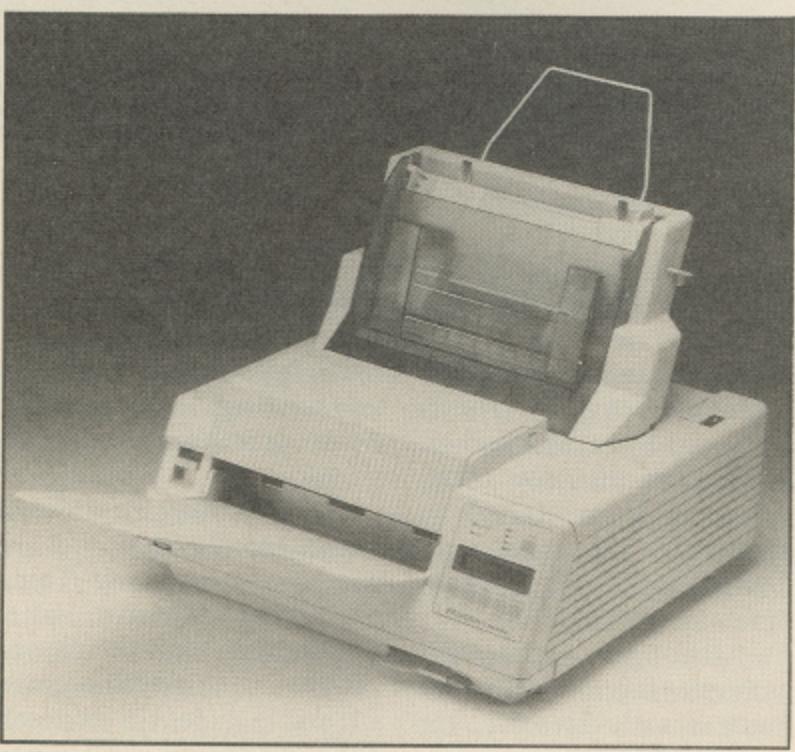
Electronic Arts has published a series of detailed clue books for its ever-growing range of roleplaying adventures. *Deathlord*, *Wasteland*, *The Mars Saga*, and *Bards Tale I, II, and III* players can buy the books from EA's Customer Services department for £5 each.

Touchline: Electronic Arts, Customer Services, Langley Business Centre, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Slough, Berks SL3 8YN. Tel (0753) 46465.

launch of a LED printer, OP-105A, as an alternative to the Laser technology favoured by other companies. This will be supplemented by the release of two new printers later in the year.

The announcement coincides with the opening of the company's new factory in Hamburg, which follows the example set by Star and Epson to avoid the printer tariffs imposed by the European Community.

Touchline: Seikosha (UK) Ltd, Unit 14, Poyle 14, Newlands Drive, Colnbrook, Slough, Berkshire SL3 0DX.



Seikosha's new, compact LED

Active Signings

Activision has signed two new labels and a development house as part of its continuing search for new talent. The development house, New Frontier Productions, is the latest venture for David Crosweller, who previously headed Infogrames in Britain. The deal promises a steady flow of games over the next two years, commencing in late summer.

The first of the new labels is a group of programmers who are all known to Activision through their mutual links with System 3. Vivid Images consists of *Last Ninja* and *Ikari Warriors* programmer John Twiddy, graphic artists Hugh Riley, and Mev Dinc, whose credits include the conversion of *Last Ninja 2* to Z80 format. The new label gives the team a more positive profile, and will hopefully bring them the recognition they deserve.

Motion Picture House is the second label, and will support individual authors and development houses. The label will also be used by the development team, which will be appointed to produce games for the Nintendo games machine.

Rod Cousens, Vice-President of Activision Europe, comments, "David has pulled together a very talented team, and we look forward to seeing an exceptional product line-up from New Frontier.

"The addition of Vivid Images Ltd and Motion Picture House to our group is further evidence of the great strides which we have made over the last year. We continue to attract and invest in new talent which, in turn, strengthens our position within the industry."

Touchline: Activision (UK) Ltd, Blake House, Manor Farm Road, Reading, Berks RG2 0JN. Tel: (0734) 311666.

AM
Am
108
20M

PHILLI
Includi
Amiga
Comm
Phillips
Trilogic
AF880
Cuman
Amiga
Intern
Amiga
Digivie
Supra 3
2Mb In
PAL Ge
A500 S
Future S
micr

CBM64
Comm
Bush W
KEYBO

PRINTL
Allows a
Printers
CBM Se
CBM Se

STAR LO
* 120 c
* Fricti
* Paper
* 6 Res
Selecta
Commo
Commo

THE NEW
OCEANI
Comm
Both inc
Software
12 Sele

SUPER C
CBM to C
MPS 803

CBM64 2

COMPOS
For Mus

ACTION
Tape to D

NEOS MU

With CH

COMM

PEF
ALL C
ALL F
ALL

To ore
Access
cheque
Please
Hardw
Printe

Sen
40/E

DIMENSION

computers I.t.d.

40/50 High Street
Leicester LE1 5YN
Tel: (0533)
517479/21874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

AMIGA RANGE

AMIGA B2000 PACK

Amiga B2000 Computer, Commodore 1084 Monitor, PC/XT Bridgeboard, 20Mb Hard Disc £1,399.00 + VAT

PHILLIPS 8802 COLOUR MONITOR

Including FREE Phillips TV Tuner	£224.95
Amiga B2000 Computer	£1,079.00
Commodore 1084 Colour Monitor	£269.95
Phillips 8833 Colour Monitor	£224.95
Trilogic Audio Digitiser	£27.95
AF880 1Mb A500 3.5" External Drive	£89.95
Cumana 1Mb A500 3.5" External Drive	£99.95
Amiga Power Supply Unit	£59.95
Internal A2000 2nd Drive	£79.95
Amiga Midi Interface	£34.95
Digiview Colour Digitiser	£139.95
Supra 30Mb A500 Hard Disc	£699.00
2Mb Internal RAM Expansion	£449.00
PAL Genlock A500/A2000	£219.95
A500 512K RAM Upgrade	£129.95
Future Sound Digitiser, including microphone	£169.95

AMIGA A500 PACK 1

with Mouse, Workbench, Basic and TV Modulator £359.00

AMIGA A500 plus

PHILLIPS 8833 STEREO MONITOR £569.00

AMIGA A500 plus

COMMODORE 1084 MONITOR £629.00

AMIGA A500 PACK 2

with Mouse, Workbench, Basic, TV Modulator, Formula 1, Footman, Viper, Mousetrap and Plutos £379.00

STAR LC10 COLOUR DOT MATRIX

* 120 cps Draft, 30 cps NLQ
* 6 Resident Fonts and 6 Print Pitches
* Draft and NLQ in all Fonts and Colours
* 7 Colours plus Multiple Shade Graphics
Includes AMIGA Printer Lead £249.95

AMIGA A500 PACK 3

with Mouse, Workbench, Basic, Photon Paint, TV Modulator, plus SUPERBASE Database £399.00

PHOTON PAINT

The AMIGA's most powerful graphics pack £69.95

AMIGA SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE

* Extremely powerful yet easy to use
* Flexible File Structure and Definition
* Powerful Report Generator
* Over 150,000 users £59.95 - £39.95

CBM64 YAMAHA PACK

Commodore 64, C2N Data Recorder, 30 Games Pack, Bush Walkman plus YAMAHA SHS10 MIDI COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD £199.95

CBM 64 OLYMPIC PACK

Commodore 64, C2N Data Recorder, Quickshot 2 Joystick, 10 Sports Games plus 25 Arcade Games £149.95

CBM64 HOLLYWOOD PACK

Commodore 64, C2N Data Recorder, Quickshot 2 Joystick, 5 Hollywood Games, 5 TV Quiz Games, plus 25 Arcade Games £149.95

PRINTLINK

Allows AMIGA to use CBM Serial or Standard Centronics Printers, with the Bonus of a 60K Buffer.
CBM Serial only £34.95
CBM Serial plus User Port to Centronics £44.95

PRINTER RIBBON OFFER

MPS 801, 802, Citizen 120D and Star NL10 Ribbons	£5.95
MPS 803 & MPS 1000	£4.95
DPS 1101 Multi Strike	£3.50

BUY FOUR AND GET ONE FREE!

PRECISION

Superscript 64	£24.95
Superbase 64	£24.95
Superscript 64 & Superbase 64	£44.95
Superscript 128	£29.95
Superbase 128	£29.95
Superscript 128 & Superbase 128	£54.95
Superbase, The Book	£11.95

STAR LC10 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

* 120 cps Draft, 30 cps NLQ
* Friction and Tractor Feed
* Paper Parking Facility
* 6 Resident Fonts and 6 Different Print Pitches
Selectable from Front Mode Select Panel
Commodore Serial or Centronics £214.95
Commodore 64/128 Colour Version £249.95

REMARKABLE COMMODORE PC1 OFFER

Unbeatably priced PC/XT compatible, including extremely compact base unit, detachable keyboard and monitor. Compatible with all major PC/XT software, the PC1 now represents the lowest price for specification PC compatible in the UK.

* 8088/4.77MHz Processor
* 512K RAM
* Serial and Parallel Ports
* MSDOS 3.2 and GW Basic included
For a limited period, the PC1 also includes ABLE ONE Integrated Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor and Database package (usual price £113.00)
PC1 with Mono Monitor £299.99 + VAT
PC1 with CGA Colour Monitor £449.00 + VAT
PC1 Package without Monitor. Compatible with CBM 1084 and most CGA/Hercules monitors £269.00 + VAT

GEOS Version 1.3

CBM 64/128 Operating System Including: Desktop, Geowrite, Geopaint, and Desk Accessories, Disc	£26.95
CBM64	£34.95

COMMODORE 1351 MOUSE

Compatible with GEOS plus all GEOS Utilities. Can also be used as Joystick £27.95

GEODEX/DESKPACK

GEOCALC Spreadsheet £24.95

GEOCALC 128

GEOPUBLISH Desktop Publisher £34.95

WRITERS WORKSHOP

WRITERS WORKSHOP 128 £21.95

FONT PACK 1

GEOFILE Database £16.95

GEOFILE 128

GEOFILE 128 £24.95

GEOSPELL Spellchecker

GEOSPELL Spellchecker £16.95

I CONTROLLER*

Geos-compatible Joystick. Fits onto keyboard £12.95

*FREE OF CHARGE WITH PURCHASES OF TWO OR MORE GEOS PACKAGES

CBM 64/128 and PLUS 4 COMPANIES PACK

Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers with Invoicing and Stock Control, Disc £24.95

THE NEW 1541 II DISC DRIVE

..... £169.95

OCEANIC OC 118N

..... £129.95

Commodore Compatible Disc Drive

Both include:

Software Pack

12 Selected Disc-Based Games/Utilities

SUPER G

CBM to Centronics Printer Interface

..... £34.95

MPS 803 TRACTOR FEED UNIT

..... £29.95

CBM64 256K UPGRADE

..... £129.95

COMPOSER/EDITOR SOFTWARE

For Music Expansion System, Tape or Disc £24.95

ACTION REPLAY Mk 5 PRO

Tape to Disc Back-up Cartridge £34.95

NEOS MOUSE

With CHEESE Software, Tape or Disc £24.95

COMMODORE C2N DATA RECORDER

..... £29.95

CITIZEN 120D DOT MATRIX PRINTER

Commodore version (with 64/128 Printer Lead) £139.95

Centronics version (with AMIGA Printer Lead) £139.95

Commodore 1901 Colour Monitor £219.95

Philips 64/128 Green Screen Monitor £89.95

MPS 1200P Dot Matrix Printer, Centronics £219.95

MPS 1500C 7 Colour Dot Matrix, Centronics £339.95

1581 3.5" Disc Drive including 10 x 3.5" Discs £199.95

PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring (0533) 517479/21874 with Access/Barclaycard number. Please allow 7 working days for delivery from receipt of order or cheque clearance.

Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order.

Hardware orders add £1.00 under £65.00 value, and £5.00 over £65.00 value.

Printer orders add £5.00 towards carriage.

Send to: Dept. No. YC 3, Dimension Computers Ltd., 40/50 High Street, Leicester LE1 5YN.

Tel: (0533) 517479/21874. Fax: (0533) 511638.

Item

Quantity

Price

Total

Name

Address

Telephone:



Graphics Guide

What are graphics all about, and what do you need to get the best from your computer?

By Kerry Fowler

A stunning graphic display is one of the most difficult effects to utilise effectively. This is especially true of the C64, but even the extended Basics of the C128, C16 and Plus 4 don't solve the problems totally. To get the best effects, commercial graphics programs are essential, and then the decision is which input device to use: keyboard, joystick, mouse, lightpen or graphics pad.

One of the strongest features of Commodore computers is their graphics capabilities. Sprites, characters and high resolution (hi-res), combined with a fairly wide range of colours, can add impact to games and utilities.

Hi-res graphics are generally supported by most of the available packages, but sprite designers and character defines are few and far between. This is true to such an extent that when a well-known programmer, Tony Crowther, published his own sprite and character defining routines in *Your Commodore* (3 in 1 Editor, August 86), the magazine had many



enquiries from professional software houses who wished to use the program to design their own screens. This led to an updated version being created for our sister magazine, *Commodore Disk User* (3 in 1 Plus, Nov/Dec '87).

User-defined Characters

Character graphics involves the redefinition of the standard character set of the Commodore. The standard graphics are the letters and characters featured on the keyboard, and they are all based upon an 8x8 grid of pixels. A pixel is the smallest unit of a computer screen display – it's a single point of light which can be variously coloured to give the effect desired.

Each pixel on a grid can be switched on or off. For example, to produce the letter 'A', a character grid would take the formation shown in Figure 1. The problem is that a Commodore video chip can only access 16K blocks of memory, as shown in the sample C64 Bank in Table 1. This means that the screen, positioned at location 1024, can only

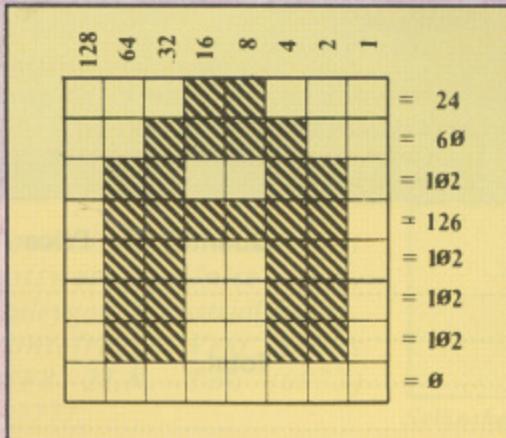


TABLE 1:

Table 1: C64 Banks for the VIC

Decimal	Hex	Bank Number
49152-65535	C000-FFFF	3
32768-49151	8000-BFFF	2
16384-32767	4000-7FFF	1
0-16383	0000-3FFF	0

grab its characters from locations 0 through to 16383. The computer circumvents this limitation by hardware trickery, but the rule is one which can never be broken by the programmer.

With the screen at 1024, the problem is that a Basic program uses the memory on either side of the screen – below the screen is the workspace for the ROM routine's variables and above it is Basic RAM for the program itself. This leaves very little space for any user defined graphics (UDGs), let alone sprites!

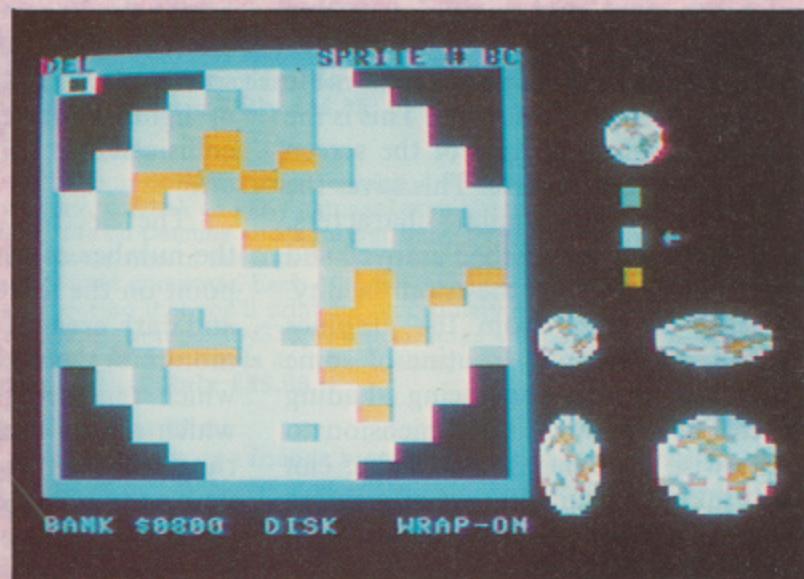
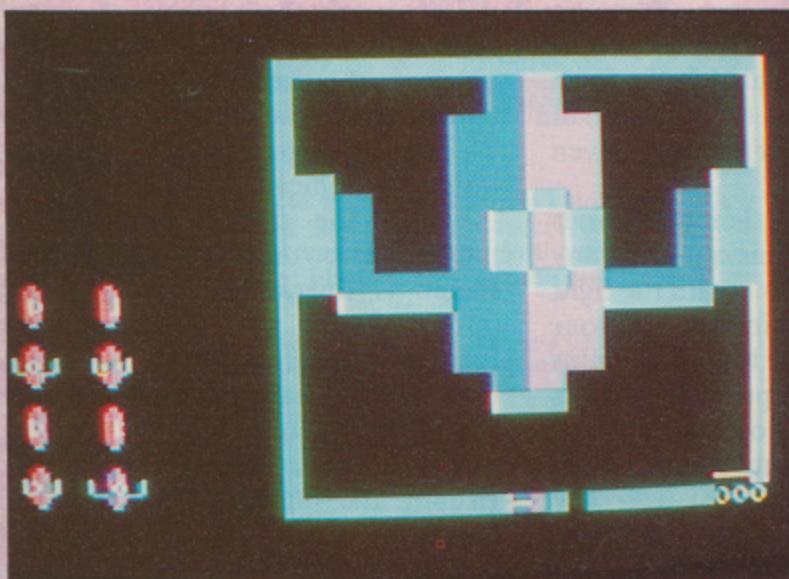
There are two solutions to this problem; the start of Basic memory can be moved up, or the screen itself can be placed in one of the other 16K blocks of memory. The authoritative guide to these methods is the relevant Programmer's Reference Guide from Commodore.

Mighty Sprites

Sprites are like small independent screens which can only display three extended characters measuring 8x21 pixels. If a sprite pixel is not turned on, the pixel becomes transparent and any characters behind the sprite will show through, but if the pixel is turned on, the sprite masks the background detail.

For some reason, Commodore decided not to implement sprites on the C16/Plus 4, which probably helped to add to the machines' downfall, because many of the programs written for the C64 involved sprites and couldn't easily be transferred to the newer computers.

Characters and sprites can be displayed as a single coloured sprite or multicoloured. Single-coloured or standard mode means that all of the turned on pixels are displayed in the same selected foreground colour, though this can vary from one character to the next. Multicolour is a slight misnomer, but it does allow three colours to be used.



As with standard mode, the foreground colour can be different for each individual character or sprite, but is the same throughout that particular character. The two extra colours are the same for all of the characters on the screen. Although sprites follow the same rule, their extra colours are taken from different memory locations, which means that the two ancillary colours may be the same for all of the sprites, but can differ from the background characters.

The only problem with multicolour is that character definition falls to 4x8 pixels and 12x21 pixels for sprites. This means that the fine detail is not as good as for standard mode, and multicolour characters always have a jagged-edged appearance.

Higher Resolution?

High resolution is a misleading name, because the total number of screen pixels is the same as in standard low-resolution mode. The difference lies in the freedom which hi-res gives the user.

Hi-res graphics work on a similar principle to character graphics, and this is an important point to bear in mind when designing a screen display in this mode. Up to 256 UDGs can be defined in low resolution. At best, these would cover about a quarter of the screen if they were laid end to end, row by row. Hi-res allows a screenful of 1000 different characters to be defined.

The equivalent situation using UDGs, would mean reducing the screen to a 16x16 redefinable grid of characters, because each of the 256 characters can only be defined once. This gives a pixel resolution of 128x128 instead of the full screen resolution of 640x200 pixels - hence the justification of calling it *high-resolution*.

Each character on a hi-res screen has a fixed position, but the rules of UDG defining applies. This is especially notable in multicolour mode, because each 8x8 character area can only hold a maximum of three colours. The extra colour facilities of hi-res does mean that neighbouring

characters can have three different multicolours, but the 8x8 pixel grid governs what can be done.

Pack Selection

There have been many graphics packs for designing hi-res images, but I don't know of any currently available packages for sprite or character definition which offer good value for money.

Trilogic's Expert cartridge system does have a sprite designer included in the package, but if this is the only facility which is of interest, then the price of £29.99 is a rather high one to pay. The best course of action is to check *Your Commodore*, and to look for the numerous sprite and character defining programs which crop up from time to time.

Hi-res packages are shown in the Touchline at the end of this article and typical features would include freehand drawing, filled and outlined shapes (principally circles and rectangles), single and connected lines, text mode, spray fill, solid fill, a range



of brush sizes, and zoom for closing in to add fine detail.

There are additional desirable features such as *windowing*. This is the ability to select an area of the screen and repeat it elsewhere. This saves the need to redraw similar characters, because it can be 'grabbed', moved and then modified using the zoom facility. To get the best from the graphics screen, a pattern fill routine of some kind can create convincing shading effects to add an extra dimension to otherwise 2D images. Patterning can also take the drudgery out of creating repetitive shapes such as the bricks in a wall or wallpaper.

A vital feature is usually called UNDO. This is most desirable when a FILL command goes wrong. Without UNDO, the image could be ruined beyond repair, with UNDO a press of a button can restore the image to its original state.

To fully utilise an image created by a graphics package, the user needs to know where the various elements are stored. Since this is rarely in the normal screen position (1024), it is also necessary to understand screen banking, so a good graphics book is essential. For hi-res, the Programmer's Reference Guide is not very useful, but there are many guides available in good bookshops - just check the index for a reference to banking, screen moving or something similar.

Graphic Aids

For most people, the cheapest tool for graphics is the joystick because it can be used for graphics or gameplaying. My own preference is a mouse, because it can be more easily operated with one hand. Even if this only means that the other hand is free to hold a cup of coffee, I find the use of a mouse more relaxing.

Keyboard control is another consideration, and sometimes offers the most accurate control system. Unless you are a touch typist, the problem is that it is tedious to watch the keyboard with one eye, and the screen with the other.

Several packages offer lightpens as input devices. In my experience, these are wonderful devices which most closely relate to drawing on paper, but control lacks the accuracy of joysticks and mice. The problem lies in the manner in which these devices work.

When a television or monitor draws a screen, the image is created by a stream of electrons being scanned

across the lines of a screen. When an electron hits the phosphor coated screen energy is dissipated in the form of light. The greater the number of collisions, the brighter the light given off.

The electron gun therefore varies the number of electrons aimed at any point on the screen to create the light and dark areas of the image. In colour monitors, there are at least three guns which represent the primary colours which can be mixed to create the full range of hues and tints which makes up a colour image.

Each gun starts at the top left of the screen, and scans across the top line. Then it flies back to the left side of the next line and scans the next row. This continues until the bottom line is reached and completed, then the guns are all redirected back to the top left of the screen, and the process starts again.

Each point on the phosphor screen acts like a red-hot poker which has just been removed from the fire, it fades. The fade actually only takes a very tiny fraction of a second, and the first dot may be extinguished before the scan reaches the bottom line, but the whole process is so rapid that the eye cannot perceive this.

A computer initiates the screen scan, and can calculate where the guns are pointing at any particular time. If a light sensor is placed in front of the screen, it can calculate when the phosphor area in front of it is excited by registering the light that bursts forth. The computer can then calculate the time delay between triggering the screen scan, and the light sensor detecting the effect of the guns passing a particular spot. This allows a pixel in the computer's memory to be selected and operated on, according to the dictates of the software running at that time.

The problem is in getting pixel accuracy. Some software is severely affected by interrupts which can delay reading of the lightpen sufficiently to displace the perceived position of the pen, once the calculation has been done. This normally manifests itself as a twitching of the cursor on the display screen, or a line becoming broken or kinked as the pen is moved across the screen.

Graphic pads work on a different system. Imagine a crisscross grid of wires which are embedded in a plastic medium. The warp and weft of the grid is separated by a fraction of a

millimetre, so that slight pressure will connect the two wires. The net effect is one of a thousand tiny switches which correspond to each pixel on the screen. This is analogous to the situation inside a graphics pad.

Once the signal is generated, internal electronics calculate which switch is operating, and sends the information to the computer, which then acts accordingly. The problem with a pad is that sometimes the point of the stylus is equidistant between two switches, and both are triggered. Usually the internal electronics will make an executive decision but sometimes one of the switches may constantly make and break and the screen cursor dances back and forth in sympathy.

On the subject of pads, most software is produced for the *Koala Pad*, which is still available in the States, but try getting one over here! It's impossible. Microprose market Suncom's misleadingly named *Animation Station*, which looks similar to the Koala but is totally incompatible with Koala software (based on experiments with Rainbird's OCP Studio). Fortunately, it does come with its own software (a pad-only version of *Blazing Paddles*), which is fairly comprehensive and the package is highly recommended for those who would like to try a graphics pad.

Whichever device is used, graphics are the root of all successful programs. Text is fine and may be essential but an illustrated manuscript is far more impressive than a paperback!

Touchline:

Blazing Paddles £12.99 **Datel Electronics** with lightpen £24.99
Graphics Support Utilities Disk £12.99 **Datel Electronics**

The Advanced OCP Art Studio £24.95 **Rainbird Software**

Artist 64 £29.90 **Wigmore House**

GEOS (Geowrite) Disk only £24.95 **Evesham Micros** (free with Oceanic disk drive)

NEOS Mouse £24.95 **Dimension Computers**

Datel Mouse £24.99 **Datel Electronics**
Animation Station £ Suncom/ Microprose

You may have noticed that these are all for the C64. GEOS incorporating GEPaint is available for the C128 at £32.95, but there appears to be nothing for the C16/ Plus4.

FSSL

FINANCIAL • SYSTEMS • SOFTWARE • LIMITED

► Award Maker Plus

Honour and thank people with more than just kind words or a letter—give them an award they'll keep for ever. With Award Maker Plus you create professional quality certificates with coloured or black, detailed borders, specialized graphics, and personalized messages, ready for framing.

Award Maker Plus is a software tool that lets you print awards, certificates, licenses, coupons, diplomas or other documents of your design. The program will print hundreds of predesigned Award Styles, allowing you to enter text, select the border style and colour, and in some styles even enter your own Hi-res pictures. Also, PrintShop graphics may be used as borders. The program comes complete with professional quality border designs, text fonts and graphic art. Only £24.95.

► 1764 RAM Expansion Unit

The Commodore 1764 RAM Expansion Unit adds 256K of storage capacity to the 64, four times the internal RAM, and comes with a replacement power supply to power both the computer and unit. RAMDOS software is supplied free to allow commercial programs, written for the unit to use it as a second, lightning speed drive. The 1764 Unit is ideal for programmers, GEOS users and users who need a second drive. Only £99.95

► Paper Clip Publisher

If you'd like to create eye-catching layouts, but don't enjoy playing with scissors and glue, Paper Clip Publisher has the solution. This powerful page layout program for the Commodore 64 lets you combine text from your favourite word processor and graphics from your favourite drawing program to create almost any layout you can think up.

To place an article into your layout, simply draw a box and pour in the text. Or draw several boxes and link them together, so the article is in several columns, or even on several pages. If you want the text to stand out, choose one of five fonts in any of four sizes. Then, give it some style—you can make it bold, italic, outlined, shadowed, reversed, or even upside down! Graphics are always a great way to get a reader's attention. PaperClip Publisher lets you use clip art from Doodle, Newsroom, Print Shop, Printmaster, and Stop Press. You can also create simple graphics in PaperClip Publisher's Graphics Editor. Once you've selected a graphic, simply pour it into your layout, then enlarge or reduce it to fit your specific needs.

PaperClip Publisher is a powerful layout tool but, more important, it is also easy to use. Your tools are displayed right on your screen—you simply point and click with your joystick or mouse. Other powerful commands are available in pull-down menus, so you don't have to go searching through your manual to find a command. Whether you are creating a single-page advertisement or a multiple-page newsletter, PaperClip Publisher will help you get the job done quickly and professionally. Only £34.95.

► BillBoard Maker

Are you restricted by the normal one page graphics? Would you like to be able to print posters four feet by three feet? Now you can, using BillBoard Maker, store the graphic to disk from any of the popular drawing packages and then load it back with BillBoard Maker. The optimizer will enlarge the display and also remove any jagged edges and then you can flip, crop, cut, mirror, strip colour, negative or frame the new image and then print it to your printer. Only £24.95.

► Photo Finish

This is a NLQ program, Near Laser Quality. On your dot matrix printer you can printout graphics with quality approaching that of a laser printer. It uses an optimizer which automatically computes the amount of available space between diagonal pixels and fills them in with additional pixels, before it prints out your picture. As a result your picture is drawn with smooth curves and diagonals rather than jagged edges. You can take almost any Hi-res picture and produce 640 x 400 resolution on almost any dot-matrix printer. This program is easily tested, print a picture and look at the curves made up of triangles. Photo Finish would round those edges. Only £24.95.

► 64 PRODUCTS ►

NEW

► Project Planner

Too much to manage at once? Where do you begin? Need some help to organize your work? Could you be more efficient? With Project Planner you and your micro can cut any problem or task down to size, isolate key tasks, and anticipate problems you had not foreseen, judge the importance of conflicting priorities, and recognize critical elements in any plan, work out how long the project will take and where money and time can be saved, display your plan as a clear chart, then watch the effects when you modify and edit your plan. Only £14.95.

► ToyShop

A balloon-powered steam engine, a medieval catapult, an accurate sundial, an early carousel with horses, a clockwork bank that runs on pennies and a rubber band powered helicopter are just a selection of the 20 models which can be produced with the aid of your computer. Each of these toys is a marvel of engineering that you'll print out on ordinary computer paper and assemble yourself. ToyShop even includes a supply of card, wire, balloons, rubber bands and wood along with a comprehensive, 210 page manual. Only £29.95.

► Fun Biorythms

Print your own or a friend's biorythms cycle in a chart form to printer. The cycle shows your physical, emotional and intellectual days over a set period. Only £4.95.

► Super Cat

Super Cat allows you to catalogue your disk collection. You can catalogue up to 640 disks and 5000 titles per catalogue, then at the press of a key, search and find the location of that missing program. A variety of reports can be printed including programs in alphabetical order, programs by disk, three types of disk labels and more. Super Cat will sort 1000 programs in just 8 seconds. Only £19.95.

► Super Aide

All purpose utility program for the 64. Super Aide hides in memory in a safe, out of the way place, yet is immediately accessible at all times. Super Aide provides, Bi-directional screen scrolling, auto line numbering, line deletion, renumber, trace, a monitor, disassembler, disk directory, display a file to screen, change this to that, find, unnew and more. Only £12.95.

► 64 Doctor

A professional diagnostic cartridge for the 64. It automatically tests and reports to screen the condition of the keyboard, serial and user ports, kernel ROM, video display chips, all video banks, NMI and IRQ interrupts, BASIC, CIA and sound chips. 64 Doctor comes with a free comprehensive fault and diagnosis and repair guide to allow you to repair the computer. Only £18.95.

► 1541 Repair and Maintenance Guide

The repair and maintenance book unveils the electronics and mechanics of the 1541 disk drive. The concise presentation of the material and introduction to digital electronics assures that even if you have no previous experience in electronics you can still repair your disk drive. Topics covered include general maintenance, speed adjustments, lubrication techniques, differences in drive versions, testing, adjust read/write head and more. An excellent guide, and useful when aligning your drive. Large A4 format. Only £12.95.

●GEOS 64.....	£24.95	GEOS 128.....	£32.95
DeskPack Plus 64/128.....	£21.95	FontPack Plus 64/128.....	£16.95
GEOSpell.....	£16.95	GEOPublish.....	£32.95
GEOProgrammer.....	£32.95	GEOCalc 128.....	£32.95
GEOFile 128.....	£32.95	Becker Basic.....	£29.95
Official Programmers			
Guide	£7.95	Anatomy of the 64.....	£4.95
Anatomy of the 1541.....	£4.95	Tricks and Tips 64.....	£4.95
Graphics on the 64.....	£4.95	Ideas for your 64.....	£4.95
Machine Language.....	£4.95	Peeks and Pokes	£4.95
PrintShop.....	£29.95	800 ClipArts	£19.95
Newsroom	£24.95	Super C	£29.95
Super Pascal	£14.95	Cobol 64	£29.95
CADPAK 64.....	£24.95	Chart Pack 64.....	£24.95
Technique		Tutorial for programming graphics.....	£4.95
Basically Simple		Learn how to program Basic	£4.95
Comic Collector		Organize your collection of comics	£4.95
EasySign		Learn to use the sign language	£4.95
Label Maker		Print over 10 different labels	£19.95
PPM 64		Look after and follow shares	£39.95
Pocket Planner		Spreadsheet with sideways	£39.95
Fontmaster 64		Word Processor with extra fonts	£34.95
Pocket Filer		Database with Report Writer	£39.95
Pocket Writer		Word Processor	£39.95

●Order with Access, VISA, Cheque or Postal Order, COD and Express delivery available, foreign orders add £2.50 per package. Prices include VAT and postage. Please allow 14 days for delivery.

NEW

Utilities and Educational catalogue available - call (0386) 553153



18 High Street • Pershore • Worcs • WR10 1BG • Tel: (0386) 553153



Dear Sir,

If you don't have access to a wordprocessor, but want to send a printed letter to someone, 'Letter Writer' can help

by A. Wright

Letter Writer

Have you ever wanted to send someone a short letter that looked efficient? I'm sure many of us have sent one of those grovelling, pretty-please-type letters at some time or another. Well, the letter will look best if it's typewritten – after all, if your handwriting looks as though it's been penned by a spider that spent the previous evening in a whisky bottle, you're not going to get very far, are you.

This is where 'Letter Writer' comes to the rescue. It's not designed to be a wordprocessor program, it simply allows you to compose your letter quickly and then print out the finished masterpiece. One feature I'm sure users of 40 column wordprocessor programs



will appreciate is the fact that the display is in 80 columns, and thus you can see each line on screen as it would appear on paper.

Getting It All In

Firstly, it's important to note that you *must* have a copy of the "ROM 80" program by Jens Meyer, which gives the C64 an 80-column screen display. This appeared in the January 1988 issue of *Your Commodore*. Also, note that both programs can be entered with or without the "ROM 80" program resident in memory.

Type in Letter Writer and SAVE it to tape or disk, then type in Letter

Printer, and SAVE it immediately after. I find it best to have the programs stored immediately after each other in the following order: ROM 80, Letter Writer, Letter Printer.

Using the program

If you haven't already done so, LOAD and RUN the ROM 80 program. Next, LOAD and RUN Letter Writer 2. If all is well, you'll see the following: at the top of the screen is a copyright message; below this, on the left, is a row and column count. Taking up the centre of the screen is a large box; this is the 'window' through which you will see your text. At the bottom is the message 'PRESS "CTRL" FOR HELP SCREEN'.

Type something (apart from "CTRL") – you can enter anything except Commodore keyboard graphics, and the left and up-arrow keys. Notice that if you enter quotes, they don't appear, but an up-arrow does. This is because printing quotes can have a weird effect. Don't worry! The arrows are exchanged for quotes just before printing.

N.B.: when you enter text, the program has to check a lot of things before it PRINTS each character, and these checks slow the program down a little. As a result, if you are a fast typist, you may notice that the screen display doesn't quite keep up with you. This shouldn't be a problem, as the characters are stored in the keyboard buffer. However, the buffer only holds ten characters, so if you type fast, some characters may be missed. The only solution, I'm afraid, is to slow down!

Right: on with the show... pressing RETURN, or reaching the end of a line, will move the cursor to the beginning of the next line. Note that if there is any text on the next line, the cursor will move to the end of that text. Pressing DELETE will erase the character on the left of the cursor. If you are in the first column of a row, pressing DELETE will move the cursor to the line above, erasing the last character on that line. If you wish to move to the line above without deleting the last character, press the up-arrow key. The cursor will move to the correct position on the above line. If you move up or down on to a line which already contains 60 characters, the cursor will be in column 61, which is not normally possible. In



this situation, you cannot enter a character. You can only move up or down.

Now, when you've reached the bottom of the box, and you fill the line or press RETURN, the text will scroll up by one line. When you are on the top line, and press the up-arrow key or delete past the beginning of the line, the text will scroll down by one line. Note that you may only have up to 60 lines, and you can't scroll up past line 1 or down past line 60. I chose 60 lines as this is as many as can fit neatly onto a sheet of A4 paper.

Being BASIC, the scroll routines are quite slow. If you find it's too slow for you, I suggest the following:

When you reach the bottom line, and have entered the text for that line, press RETURN a few times (10 at most). Then, when the scrolling has finished, move the cursor up to the correct position and continue typing.

THE OPTIONS

Now that you know how to enter your text, it's time to learn what you can do with it. The first thing to do is press "CTRL" to access the help screen. You *must* go to the help screen before you can use any of the options.

The top of the screen contains simple reminders about how to enter your text - the options are at the bottom. To select, simply enter the number which is to the left of the option you require. The options are:

1. RETURN TO TEXT

This option does not affect the text in any way. It simply returns you to where you were before calling the help screen. It is the only option which doesn't ask "Are you sure?" before continuing.

2. GO TO LINE

Who'd like to guess what this does? After making sure you're sure, simply enter the number (1-60) of the line you wish to go to. You will be returned to your text, with the cursor at the correct position on the line you selected.

3. SET TEXT NAME

This option allows you to enter a filename which is used when saving or loading your text. When you first RUN the program, or if you enter a

blank line, the current name is given as "No name!" i.e. the program will save or look for an un-named file, *not* one with the name "No name!" To give a filename, type in the name and press RETURN. The name stays the same unless you enter another, or select "DELETE SHEET" (see option 6).

4. MOVE TEXT

On selecting this option, you are asked for the start and end lines of the block you wish to move, and the new start line of the block. When you've entered these, the block will be moved, and you will be returned to your text at the line you were on before calling the help screen. You should be aware of the following things when using this option:

(a) You CAN move a block to start within itself, i.e. if you move text from lines 1-20, you can define the new start lines as line 10.

(b) The block to be moved must fit, i.e. you can't move a block of 20 lines to start at line 50. If you try this, the block will not be moved; you will get the message "Block will not fit." and will be returned to your text where you left it.

(c) To move only one line, enter the same number for both the start and end lines.

(d) Most importantly, moving a block will over-write any text that is in the new position. Also, the lines are deleted from their old position.

5. COPY TEXT

This works in exactly the same way as "MOVE TEXT", except that the lines are not deleted from their old position.

6. DELETE TEXT

On selecting this option, you will be asked whether you'd like to clear a block, or the entire 'sheet'. Selecting 'block' will prompt for the start and end lines of the block to be cleared. The block will then be cleared, and you will be returned to your text at the correct position. If you select 'sheet', the program is re-RUN. This clears all text and resets the filename to "No name!"

7. SAVE TEXT

I'm sure there's no need to explain this option, but I will tell you that the current filename is displayed along with the "Are you sure?" prompt.

Therefore, if you wish to change the name before saving, just press "N" and go to the "SET TEXT NAME" option. When the text has saved, you'll be put back where you were.

8. LOAD TEXT

Again, there's no need to explain this. Note, however, that when text has loaded, the cursor will be on line 1 of the text. If you can't remember the name of the text you wish to load, go to the "SET TEXT NAME" option and enter a null string (press RETURN). The program will then load the first file it comes to. Also note that when a file is loaded in this way, the name is NOT set to that of the file, i.e. it is left blank (or "No name!")

9. QUIT PROG

This is self-explanatory.

PRINTING OUT YOUR TEXT

I had to write the printing program as a separate unit, as my printer is non-Commodore, and I have to use an interface; sadly, my interface software uses the same area of memory as ROM 80. (For those who are interested, my printer is an Epson MX-80 F/T Type III, and my interface is the "Commodore Connexion", which I bought in Boots for £19.95 about two years ago. It may be cheap, but it suits my needs perfectly.)

My printer defaults to the English character font on power-up, and while in this font, printing a hash (" ") will result in a pound sign being printed. So, if I want to print a pound-sign, I send a hash to the printer, hence line 9 of the Letter Writer 2 program. If I want to print a hash, I must change to the American character font, send a hash, and change back to the English font, hence line 11.

Confused? You should be! Let me make it simple: if your printer can print a pound-sign AND a hash from the SAME font, delete lines 9 and 11 from the Letter Writer 2 program. By the way, a list of the printer control codes used can be found at the end of this article.

Right. When you've saved your text using the Letter Writer 2 program, switch off your computer, connect your printer, and switch them both on. Load your interface software (if necessary), and then LOAD and RUN the Letter Writer 2 program. Follow

TABLE 1: PRINTER CONTROL CODES

CONTROL CODE	LINE	ACTION
CHR\$(27)+"R"+CHR\$(0)	11	Set printer to American character set.
CHR\$(27)+"R"+CHR\$(3)	11	Set printer to English character set.
CHR\$(27) "@"	15	Initialise printer.
CHR\$(27) "8"	15	Disable paper-end detector.
CHR\$(27) "3"CHR\$(18)	15	Set line spacing to 18/216 inch.

the on-screen instructions. After a short wait (while the 'up-arrows' are being exchanged for quotes), your text will be printed, with a nice even border all round. (At least, it will if you've got your paper in straight!).

That's about it, I think. I hope you find the program useful. It may not be up to the standard of 'Easy Script' and other word-processors, but, as far as I know, it's only the third true 80-column (well, almost) "word-processor" available to those without a disk drive! (YC Writer, from the *Your Commodore Serious Users Guide*, and Letter Writer 1 being the other two.)

There are four functions which were added after the above instructions were written. To use these functions, you DO NOT have to go to the help screen, just press the required key(s). The functions are:

1. Holding down either SHIFT key and pressing CLR/HOME will clear the current line of text and place the cursor at the beginning of the line. This saves time when clearing a line because you've noticed a mistake.
2. Pressing f1 will centre the line of text that the cursor is currently on, thus saving time when entering headings etc.

3. Pressing f3 will place the end of the current line at the far right. Please note that this is NOT a right-hand justification, as the lines do not remain parallel to the left margin. As an example of how this can be used, type in your address, with each line starting at the left margin. Then, move the cursor up to the first line of the address and press f3. By doing this for each line of the address, you do not have to play around entering spaces to line up your address on the right hand side.

4. Pressing f5 will place the current line so that it starts at the leftmost position (the opposite of f3). This was just included in case you press f3 on the wrong line, or any other similar mistakes.

If you use functions 2-4 on a line with leading or trailing spaces, they may take a few seconds to work, as these spaces must be 'trimmed off' for the functions to work correctly.

Right. That is it. Have fun! And who knows? There may be a Letter Writer 3 on the way! It won't be for a while though, 'coz I've got a big blister from typing out these blasted instructions. I'm off for a cuppa. Till next time...

OFFICIAL COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALER	
COMPUTERS	
Amiga 2000 only	976.35
Amiga 2000 + 1084S Stereo Col Mon	1229.35
Amiga 2088 PC/XT Bridgeboard + 5.25" Drive	481.85
Amiga 500 + Modulator	359.00
Amiga 500 + Games	399.00
Amiga 500 + 1084S Stereo Col Mon	629.00
Amiga 500 + Philips 8833 Stereo Col Mon	609.00
Commodore PC1 Single Drive Mono	332.35
Commodore PC10/20/40/60	PHONE
Commodore 128D DeskTop	379.00
COMMODORE 64C PACKS	
Home Entertainment Pack with Yamaha Kbrd (25 Styles, 25 Voices etc) + Personal Stereo + C2N + Joy + Games	189.00
Hollywood Pack with C2N + Joy + 10 games	139.99
PRINTERS	
Citizen 120D Parallel or Commodore	129.95
Star LC-10 Parallel or Commodore	219.00
Star LC-10 Parallel or Commodore Colour	249.00
Star LC-10 24 pin Multi-font 170/57cps	329.00
MONITORS	
Commodore 1084S Colour Monitor inc lead	279.00
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor inc lead	259.00
Philips 7502 Green Screen Monitor	85.00
MISCELLANEOUS	
Amiga 501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion	139.00
Pace Modem + S/ware for Amiga V21/23 Prestel, BBS etc.	239.00
Commodore 1541-II Disk Drive (NEW)	159.00
Commodore C2N Data Recorder	29.95
Cumana CAX354 Amiga Disk Drive	95.00
Power Supply for C64	26.45
Super-G Cent I/F + Graphics C64/128	34.95
Surge Protector 13A Plug	12.95
Surge Protector 3-Way Adaptor or 4-Way Dist Unit	15.95
Amiga DOS Reference Manual	£22.95
C128 Official Prog's Ref Guide	p&p £2 18.95
Mouse Mat	4.95
SOFTWARE	
Superbase Personal	49.95
VizaWrite 128 + Spellcheck	59.95
VizaStar 128 Spreadsheet & Database	79.95
Superbase 64/128	24.95/29.95
Superscript 64/129	24.95/29.95
Tasword 64 40/80 Col WP - Tape/Disk	24.95/24.95
* ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AT 15%	
★ CARRIAGE £5 (EXPRESS £10). Software and small items free	
★ Prices subject to change without notice.	
E&OE	

Delta Pi Software Ltd

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks. YO2 1ND.
Tel: 0947 600065 (9am-7pm)

I·C·P·U·G

the Independent
Commodore Products Users Group
is the largest and most friendly
computer club in the country

Back issues of 1988 available to non-members as well as members, at £2.00 each, postage paid.

- Many local groups with regular meetings
- News magazine included in membership - 100 plus pages of reviews, news and information every two months.
- We support all Commodore Machines old and new; PET, VIC20, 64, 16, +4, PC, 128 and all AMIGAS.
- Free Software Library of public domain programs for all the above machines available to members on supply of blank disk or tape and payment of p&p. New members, do not send for this until membership number is received.
- Help and Advice
- Discount scheme
- Subscription only £13 per year (UK) plus £1 joining fee (overseas rates on application)

If you are seriously interested in using or programming any Commodore computer, then joining ICPUG is a must!

For full details, send a stamped, addressed envelope to:



ICPUG Membership Secretary, Jack C. Cohen,
30, Brancaster Road, Newbury Park,
Ilford, Essex, IG2 7EP

THUNDER BLADE

One of the hottest coin-op licenses of the year, and the sequel to Sega's *Afterburner*, *Thunder Blade* is now competing head to head with that high-flyer for the coveted Christmas number-one spot.

The game puts you behind the wheel of the Thunder Blade, an advanced attack helicopter that's armour plated, crash resistant and armed with a 1,500 round 30mm cannon and air-to-ground missiles. Unfortunately, in the C64 version it's hard to find any difference between these two projectiles, and they seem to appear randomly on the screen destroying anything and everything.

Your mission is to destroy the advancing forces of an evil dictator who is threatening your land. This gives you the opportunity to blast everything in sight as you battle your way through the game's four levels. Each level consists of both top-down and 3D-view combat sequences in which you shoot it out with enemy attack helicopters, Bengal Tiger tanks, Barracuda torpedo cruisers, Corsair fighter aircraft,

the tanks, the view switches to a 3D perspective, and you have to run the gauntlet in Skyscraper city once again. This time the enemy helicopters are more effective, and you get your first chance to scrap some *Afterburner*-style aircraft.

If you survive that you win the chance to tackle the first super fortress, a giant warship bristling with guns and missile launchers that will test your skills and Thunder Blade's manoeuvrability as you hover back and forth dismantling the defences. A bar at the bottom of the screen displays important data such as your score, hits, the high score, your speed and how far you've managed to get through the stage.

Stage two takes you out of the city and into the mountains and deserts. The battle remains the same, but now stone columns replace the skyscrapers. At the end of this level, a massive troop carrier forms the super fortress, and presents even greater challenge.



armoured cars and *Burner* aircraft (US Gold obviously hopes you'll enjoy blowing them out of the skies). The end of each level is guarded by an aptly named super-fortress with enough firepower to down a squadron of Thunder Blades.

The first level is set in the concrete jungle of Skyscraper City, and begins with a top-down view as you take-off from the Pepsi Cola heli-pad. You're soon busy dodging fireballs blasted at you from tanks, armoured cars and even the buildings themselves. The graphics at this point are very disappointing – the buildings are just four stacked squares that move uneasily over each other to give you the bad impression of a tall tower block. While I appreciate that programmers need to take shortcuts to keep the speed of the game to arcade level this just isn't up to the high standards we have come to expect.

Having said that, the gameplay will drive you back for more and more. Once you've cleared the last car and silenced

Stages three and four take you down the river delta to face the Barracuda torpedo cruisers, and onto the refinery to deal with a flying fortress and the command super-fortress – the ultimate test for advanced pilots.

Thunder Blade was a top arcade game, and is almost guaranteed great success as a coin-op conversion, but of all the available versions, the C64 one seems to be the worst. Although, the game play is good, the graphics are poor, missiles and cannons have the same effect, and you get only three Thunder Blades a game, whereas the other versions get five. It's good, but it could have been so much better.

Touchline:

Title: *Thunder Blade*. **Supplier:** US Gold, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. **Tel:** 021 356 3388. **Price:** £9.99.

THE ULTIMATE BACKUP CARTRIDGE GOES ONE BETTER...

EVEN MORE POWERFUL, MORE FRID

TOTAL BACKUP POWER

The most powerful backup system ever devised. Unstoppable freezer system. Freeze at any point. Specially designed to work with game software. Just press the magic button to backup even the most heavily protected programs.

- TAPE TO TAPE ■ ■ TAPE TO DISK ■
- DISK TO DISK ■ ■ DISK TO TAPE ■

VERY fast & efficient program compaction. Single part save at TURBO speed to disk or tape. Backups turboload INDEPENDANTLY of the cartridge. No "programming" or user knowledge required.

THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC - JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME.

JUST LOOK AT THESE FEATURES...

● **TURBO RELOAD.** Action Replay Mk V has 2 unique Turbo Loaders - "Ramloader" & "Warp 25". Both work at up to 25 times normal speed. That means that you can load a typical program (200 blocks) in around 6 SECONDS! Just imagine your backups loading completely independantly of the cartridge in seconds instead of minutes.

● **PRINTER DUMP.** Freeze any game and print out the screen. Eg. loading picture, high score screen, etc. Works with most printers. MPS 801, 803, Star, Epson, etc. Double size, 16 shades, reverse print option. Very versatile - no user knowledge required.

● **PICTURE SAVE.** Save any Hires multi colour screen to disk at the push of a button. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Artist 64, Image System, etc.

● **SPRITE CONTROL.** Freeze the action - view animations. Load, save and modify sprites in any program. Flip, reverse, delete etc. Customise your games. Kill sprite collisions - make yourself invincible. 64K operation.

● **POKEFINDER GENERAL.** AN AUTOMATIC INFINITE LIVES GENERATOR! Finds those pokes which make you invincible. Very high success rate - works with both old and new programs - stops you losing lives! No user knowledge required. Great fun!

● **MULTISTAGE TRANSFER.** Even transfers multistage programs from tape to disk. The extra parts fast load - a unique feature. Enhancement disk required for multi-loaders (see below).

● **SUPER COMPACTOR.** Ultra efficient program compaction techniques. Each program saved as a single file. 3 programs per disk side - 6 programs per disk, if you use both sides.

● **TEXT SCREEN EDITOR.** Modify the text screen on a frozen program. Customise your games by adding your name to the title screen - change colours, etc., then make a backup. Also a great programmers aid.

Verify, relocated save. Fast format - 12 seconds. Built in file copy - works with long files. Built in 1541 disk copy - 1 or 2 drives. Read directory, send disk commands. Change disk name, device number. Load direct - no need type filename.

● **SUPERFAST DISK OPERATION.** Load 200 blocks in just SIX SECONDS. Works with any program of any length. Works with multiload programs. Versatile - Backups, Basic, Monitor. Works with all drives including 1581. Use both sides of disk (1571). Standard format - no file conversion required. Superfast Save.

GRAPHICS SUPPORT UTILITIES DISK

A range of utilities to make the most of your high res pictures created with popular graphics utilities or captured with Action Replays unique picture grabber.

SLIDE SHOW. View your favourite screens in a slide show type display. Move from screen to screen - keyboard or joystick control. Very easy to use. BLOW UP. A unique utility to allow you to take any part of your picture & blow it up to full screen size. Even fills the border with powerful sprite handling techniques. Very easy to use - simple commands. An interesting utility.

SPRITE EDITOR. A complete sprite editor helps you create or edit sprites. Full colour display. Animate to view movements. Action Replay can capture/insert sprites with any program - this editor is a perfect companion. MESSAGE MAKER. Takes your favourite screen - created with a graphics package or captured with Action Replay & turns it into a scrolling screen message complete with music. Send screens to your friends with music & text scrolling. Simple text editor - easy to use. Choice of music. An exiting utility. Finished screens stand alone. ONLY £12.99

WHAT THE REVIEWERS SAID
"I'm stunned, amazed and totally impressed. This is easily the best value for money cartridge. The Cartridge King!"
Commodore Disk User

ACTION REPLAY ENHANCEMENT DISK

The biggest and best collection of special parameters and file copy programs for transferring non-standard multi-load tapes to disk - games like LAST NINJA, CALIFORNIA GAMES, LEADERBOARD, DRAGON'S LAIR - NINETY titles in all.

Almost all major titles covered. Latest edition includes SALAMANDER, HAWKEYE, THE GAMES series, STREETFIGHTER, VINDICATOR, ALIEN SYN-DROME, PLATOON and many more. Just about every major multiload title can be transferred fully to disk. Cheats for infinite time, lives etc. The GRAPHIC SLIDESHOW - latest edition displays multicolour pictures or loading screens saved by Action Replay or any major Art Package - Blazing Paddles, Koala, Advanced Art Studio, Artist 64 etc. Lots of fun. Only £8.50. Upgrades - send £3.50 plus old disk.

ONLY
£34.99
POST FREE

ACTION
W...
hard

AR
reloads an
BACK-U
6 Secor

MK IV
just se...
Mk V
send y...

Mk IV
send y...
will

Action
and
buy, c...
Acti...
separ

ACTION REPLAY MK V

FCM64/128

PROFESSIONAL

HAS ARRIVED

FRIDLY & NOW EVEN MORE FEATURES!

ALL FEATURES AVAILABLE TO TAPE OR DISK USERS.

ACTION REPLAY MK V differs from all other cartridges because it combines an 8K RAM with a FULL 32K operating system ROM. That means that ALL features are INSTANTLY AVAILABLE AT ALL TIMES.

WARNING!! Other systems use outdated technology which severely limits performance. Action Replay's state of the art hardware gives you MORE POWER, MORE SPEED, MORE FACILITIES than any other cartridge. There really is no comparison. Here are just some of the features...

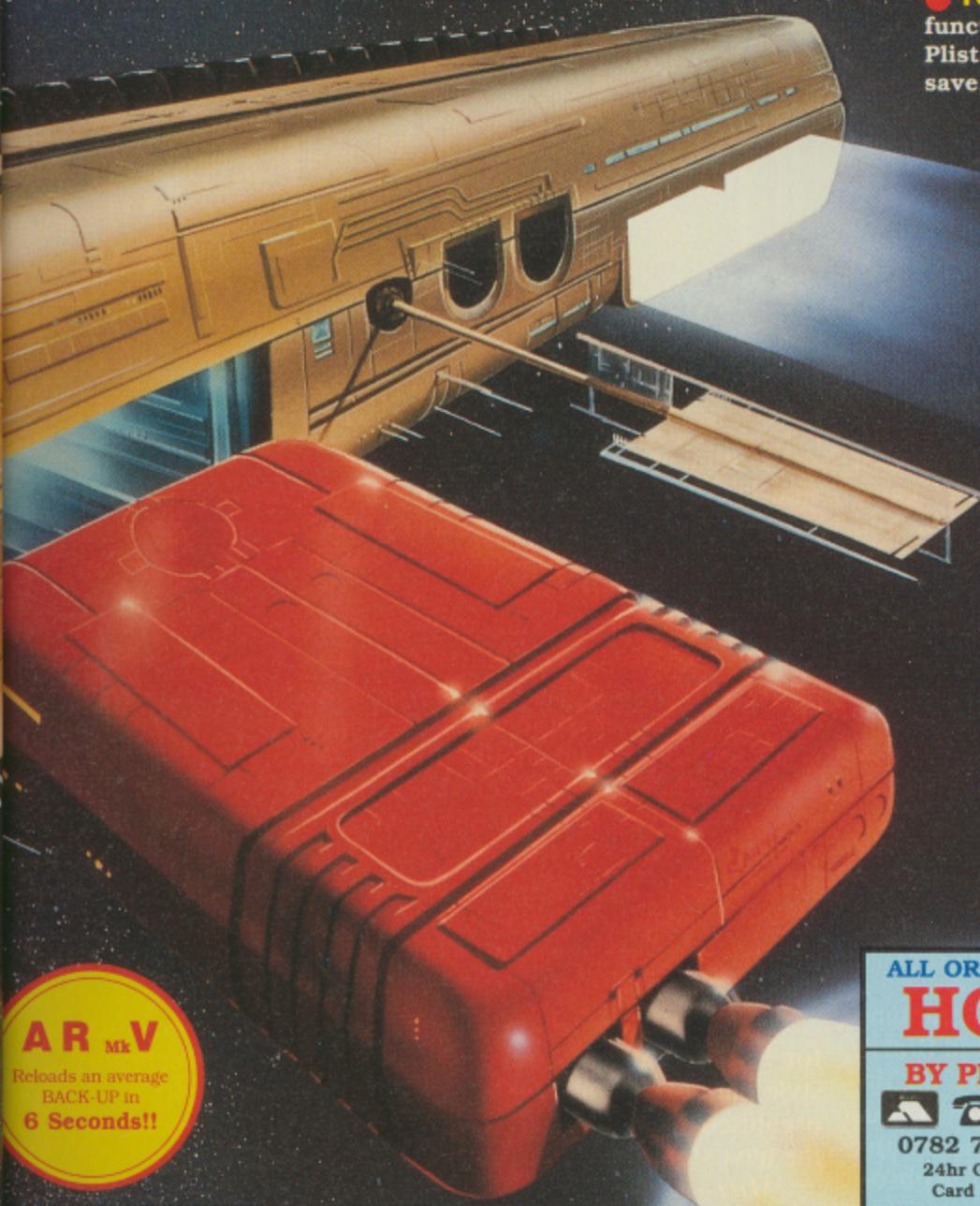
● **MORE TAPE FACILITIES.** Dual speed tape turbo for backups. Very fast, very reliable. Programmers tape turbo - very compatible. Even works with sequential files. Built in slideshow for hires pictures. You don't need a disk drive to use Action Replay.

● **TOOLKIT COMMANDS.** Auto line numbering. Defined function keys. Old, Delete, Merge, Append, Linesave. Plist - list directory direct to printer. Single stroke load, save, directory. Switchable disk/tape turbo.

● **FULLY INTEGRATED OPERATION.** The MK V 'Professional' has an onboard custom LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP that integrates the whole range of utilities and makes them available at the press of a button at any time.

● **CENTRONICS INTERFACE.** For parallel printers, eg Epson, Star, prints listings with graphic characters. Send escape codes - make full use of your printer's extra facilities. Auto detect of parallel printer - no special commands required.

● **PROFESSIONAL MACHINE CODE MONITOR.** Full 64k monitor available at all times. Examine all memory, registers, IO, stack of any frozen program. Full range of commands, plus the luxuries that only a high capacity RAM/ROM system can offer: Assemble, disassemble, Hex/Ascii. Interpret in Ascii or screen codes. Fill, Hunt, Compare, Transfer memory. Number conversion, Register, Go, Load, Save, Verify (turbo, tape or disk). Two way scrolling of all screen displays. Output to printer (CBM or Centronics). Directory, error channel, 2 drive operation. Disk Monitor - read block, write block, assemble/disassemble drive memory etc. Hex calculator - add, subtract, multiply, divide. Unique set break/set freeze system. JSR Freeze. Full "floating" operation - corrupts no memory. Call Monitor from Basic or Freezer. Call Freezer from any point in your program.



UPGRADE INFORMATION

MK IV Professional to Mk V Professional - just send £9.99 & we will send you a new Mk V Operating System Chip. No need to send your old cartridge - just plug in the new chip!

MK IV (Standard) to Mk V Professional - send your old cartridge plus £15.99 & we will upgrade it to Mk V Professional. (allow 14 days).

PERFORMANCE PROMISE

Action Replay will backup any program that any other cartridge can backup - and more! It also has an unmatched range of onboard features. Before you buy, check our competitors ads to see what they offer and see how many of the Action Replay MK V features are either not there or have to be loaded from separate disks etc. When you buy Action Replay, if you don't find our claims to be true, then return it within 14 days for a full refund.

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE

0782 744707
24hr Credit
Card Line

BY POST

Send cheques/POs made
payable to
"Datel Electronics"

FAX

0782 744292
UK ORDERS POST FREE
EUROPE ADD £1
OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS
AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

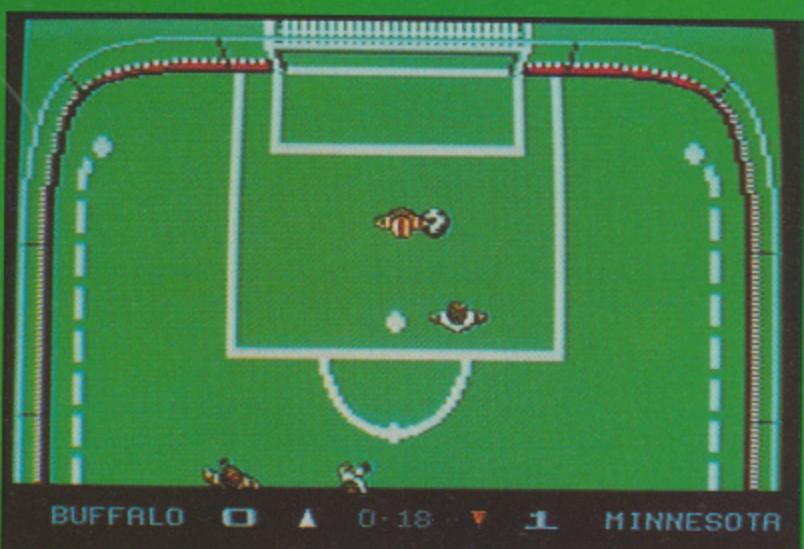
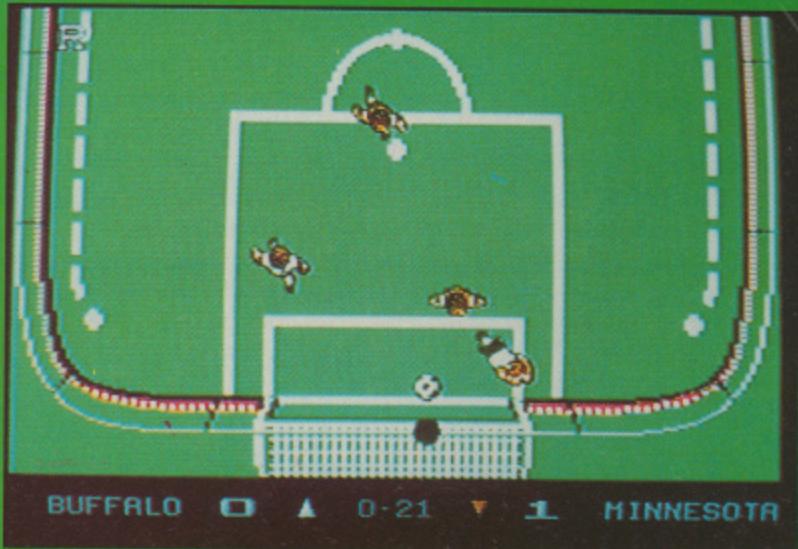
DATTEL ELECTRONICS

DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY
0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744324

Microprose Soccer



At a time when nearly everyone who ever strapped on a pair of boots has licensed a football game Microprose launches its first sports simulation and makes a departure from the usual diet of combat flying. It's literally a game of two halves, as the flip side of the disk contains a different version of the game. On one side you can succeed where others have failed and bring home the world cup, or flip the disk and try the American six-a-side version of the game.

Whichever game you choose you'll be playing one of the fastest and best arcade-style football games, with a screen display showing a scrolling window over a top-down view of a match. You can adjust the length of each game up to 12 minutes, but two minutes will be long enough until you get used to the controls. You'd be surprised how many goals you can let in in the time, particularly if you're playing against Brazil.

The 11-a-side game contains 29 teams in all, ranging from Oman and New Zealand to Argentina, Italy and Brazil, and the first challenge you should try is to play up the order of the teams, moving up every time you win, but down when you lose. This'll give you time to learn the basic moves – you'll have to, as not even Bobby Robson can stand humiliating defeats for too long.

Soon your players will be sliding in and tackling you'll be able to control throw ins and corners, and you'll be able to decide quickly whether to bring your keeper out to narrow down the angle, or wait on the line to dive to save the shot, instead of dithering somewhere in between. Eventually, you can even select the type of shot to try, including a straightforward volley, a banana shot, chip shot or Pele-style overhead kick. Whatever the style, you'll be able to enjoy it again as you see an action replay of all goals.

Microprose Soccer is the first football game to incorporate the effects of weather, if only in a limited way

as without warning a downpour can begin, and thunder-and-lightning can liven up the dullest 0-0 draws. This adds a new dimension to sliding tackles, as the player can carry on sliding and even spin out of control, leaving the opposing player with free space to work in.

A world cup tournament is played in six groups, with the first two teams in each qualifying for a second knockout stage. Each group has a team from each of the 'seeded groups', that include teams according to their ability and past record. For example Brazil, West Germany and Holland are in the first seed group, and England are in the second (which seems quite generous on recent form). Therefore you can adjust your chances of success in qualifying by picking the team you will represent – if you choose to play Brazil, then you'll have an easier group than if you opted for Cameroon, but will probably come unstuck in the knockout stage.

If you flip the disk, you can swap Italy and Argentina for Houston and Miami as you compete in the American-style indoor league, which by a strange coincidence is organised in six groups with the first two progressing to the next stage, etc, etc...

Microprose Soccer was programmed by Sensible Software, and it has plenty of those touches that make a good game great, and the professional feel of a Microprose game. Some people will dislike the top-down perspective as it's not a camera angle we're used to, but perhaps it's the only realistic way of getting 22 players on a football field.

Touchline:

Title: *Microprose Soccer*. **Supplier:** Microprose, 2, Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucs., GL8 8DA. **Tel:** 0666 54326. **Price:** £14.95 cass. £19.95 disk.

A Flow of Ideas

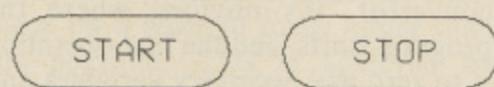
Formal flowcharts are the best way to show how a program works

By Norman Doyle

Any book on programming will tell you that REM statements can be used to remind the programmer how a program was originally conceived. Having gone back to modify many of my older programs, I have found that REMs only work to a certain degree. The best answer is to create a formal flowchart, because this can aid conversion from one machine to another, as well as later updating.

A flowchart is a graphic display of the logic held within a program and, as the old adage says, a picture is worth a thousand words. Formal flowcharts, or flow diagrams as they are also

known, rely on a series of box symbols which represent certain specific actions within the program. All flowcharts should start and end with a *terminal*:



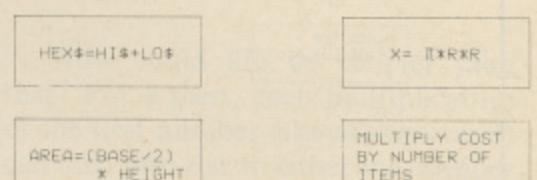
To indicate the start, the terminal has START written inside it, and the end terminal has STOP in it – isn't logic wonderful.

Some flowcharts spread across several sheets of paper, so a special *offpage connector* is used which contains the number of the page to which it connects. Similarly, the routine on the page to which it refers starts with an offpage connector containing the number of the page from which it continues.

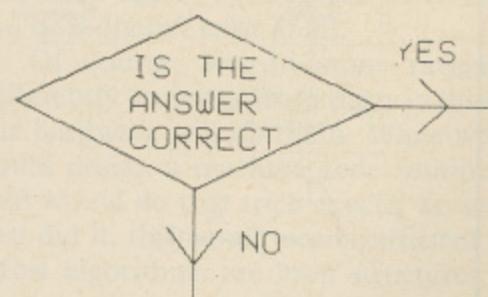
Probably the most used symbol in a program is the *input/output* parallelogram (I/O symbol). This contains such things as print statements, input requests, DATA reads, printout commands and disk or tape accesses. The Data manipulations



are contained in rectangular *processing* symbols. The contents include the handling of strings and logic operations, as well as the display of more conventional mathematical formulas:



Sometimes a program can branch as the result of a decision. A branch is denoted by a *decision diamond*:

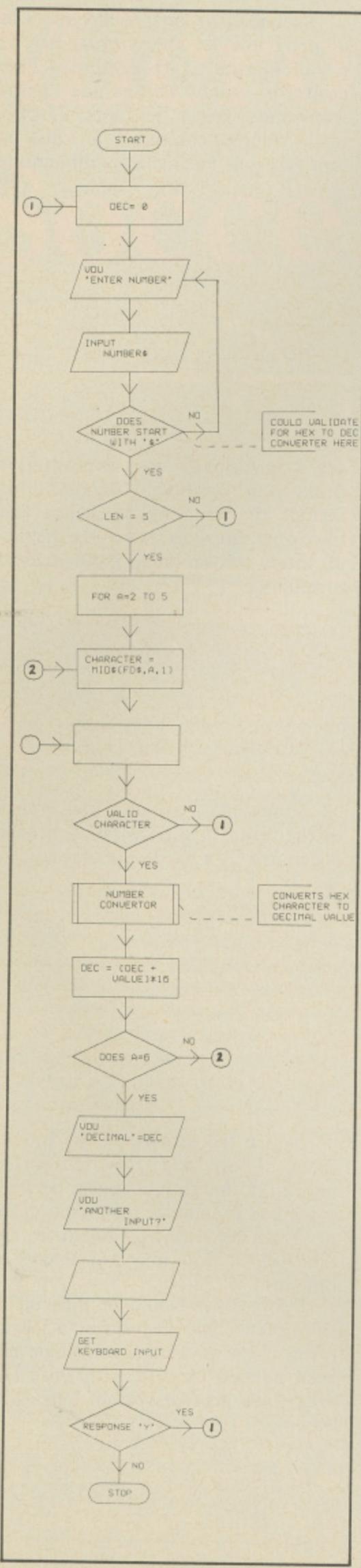


Notice the arrows on the branch lines. These are *flow direction* indicators, and should appear between every box to indicate the direction the program is taking, because the direction of flow may not always be obvious.

Subroutines would be difficult to show on a single diagram, so a special form of the processing rectangle has been devised to cope with this. The *predefined process* symbol looks like this:

GOSUB
MENU PRINTOUT
PAGE 22

PROGRAMMING



Symbols contain all of the program information, but there may be occasions when extra information is necessary. This equates to the REM statement in Basic. The *annotation* symbol is an open-ended box which connects to the flowchart by a dotted line to the box to which it refers:

Following through the conversion, the program next checks if the string is five characters long (dollar plus for significant characters) – if this is not the case then the program loops back to position 3. If true, the conversion process is started with a loop which takes each character in turn, excluding the dollar sign, by using a MID\$ command.

Each character is tested for validity, and if any one fails this test the program loops back for a new input. Valid characters are passed to a subroutine called *number convertor*, which has an annotation symbol attached to explain what the subroutine does.

The subroutine actually converts the hex character to its decimal equivalent and returns it as the variable VALUE. This variable is then added to variable DECIMAL, and then multiplied by 16 to prepare it for the next hex place.

The loop is checked to see if all values have been taken and, if not, the next value of A is taken. If the loop has ended, the program prints the message 'DECIMAL =' and then the decimal value. Note the ways of expressing text and variable values. Text is enclosed in single quotes and variables as a plain name.

The program closes by asking if another input is required, and loops back if this is the case. Otherwise, the program ends at the stop symbol. Converting this to a program is simple. Try it for yourself and then check the listings pages to see how I did it.

Exploded Diagram

Diagram 1 shows a hex to decimal convertor. It's obvious where the program starts, and the first operation is to zero any necessary variables and then print a request for a number input onto the screen. Although Commodore Basics allow INPUT statements to print the text and the input prompt on the same line, this may not be true in all cases, so the input of a number string is listed as a separate action.

The input is then tested to see if it starts with a dollar sign. If it does, the program continues, otherwise it returns for a proper input. At this point the program could include a decimal to hex convertor in a future development. Although the full branch line back to the start is shown, in this case it could be replaced by the use of connector symbols as used on the rest of the diagram.

PROGRAM: HEX/DEC CONVERTOR

```

30 10 D=0
81 20 INPUT"ENTER NUMBER IN HEX
";N$
8F 30 IF LEFT$(N$,1)<>"$"THEN10
8C 40 IF LEN(N$)<>5THEN10
11 50 FOR A=2 TO 5
91 60 C=ASC(MID$(N$,A,1))
7F 70 IFC>47ANDC<59THEN100
66 80 IFC>64ANDC<71THEN100
34 90 GOTO10
52 100 GOSUB180
01 110 D=(D+U):IFA<5THEN D=D*16
FA 120 NEXT
1E 130 PRINT"DECIMAL=";D
09 140 PRINT"[DOWN]ANOTHER INPUT"
0D 150 GETA$:IFA$="Y"THEN10
51 160 IFA$<>"N"THEN150
2A 170 END
26 180 U=C-48:IFC<59THEN200
40 190 U=U-7
46 200 RETURN

```

The Software Spellbook

In which Wizard Emeritus Myron Patch, Grandmaster of the Honourable Order of Coders and Algorithmicists, offers essential lore for the apprentice Numeromancer

To use a C64 without a few essential spells (the superstitious refer to these as 'software') is as pointless as trying to invoke the Moon Goddess without spilling the blood of a virgin ram. Therefore in this series I offer, to those who have the ears that can take in such wisdom, a few small fragments of forbidden love that may dramatically increase your ability in the arcane branch of knowledge known as machine coding.

I assume that everyone out there knows the fundamental Coder Level 1 spells such as Addition and Subtraction. Without these, of course, no progress to the more fearsome level 2 Multiplication and Division is possible. It is the first of these that we shall be looking at.

The easiest form of Multiplication spell to understand is shown in listing 1, with a flowchart. This multiplies two single-byte numbers NUM1 and NUM2 to give a two-byte result - RESULT. Already, this shows us something essential about Multiplication. You must always, when multiplying a number of n1 bytes by another n2 long, allow for a result n1*n2 long. This is a general principle of software magick, which the unwary ignore at their peril.

So how does the spell work? All apprentice grade spellworkers already have a grounding in the popular, but vulgar magical language known as decimal, its grounding being the number 10. You may be surprised to find that performing multiplication spells in this language is actually more complicated than using a method based on the magical law of 2, which we usually call binary.

Here is a typical base ten multiply:

23		00011
x45		
—		
5x23- 105		
CARRY: 1		
—		
115		
4x23- 82		
CARRY: 1		
—		
035		
CARRY: 1		
—		
1035		

The same essential components of this are used in binary. You can see that there is a process of repeated addition, but that, because of the numeric system, each addition takes place on a level 10 times larger than the previous. This is achieved by shifting each succeeding sum one position to the left. Secondly, note the use of the carry. This, of course, is used when a multiply goes beyond the range of one column (i.e. greater than 9).

All this is obvious, but my reason for explaining it should become clear when we repeat the same process for two small binary numbers:

111		
x101		
—		
111x1: 111		
111x0: 000		
111x1: 111		
—		

Now could life be simpler than that? For a start, each multiplication of the first number (the multiplicand) can only give rise to either the number itself or zero. There are therefore no carries in the multiplication, since the range of one column is 0-1 and you cannot get two no matter how you try. The carries come in in the addition, but once again, a carry can only be a 1 or it doesn't exist at all.

Of course, we do sums rather differently on paper from the way that the hardware will do them. While we could design a machine code routine that would do that trick exactly as we just did it, this would not be efficient. Most algorithms are loop structures, so a machine code routine does not pile up a heap of multiply results and add them up at the end. It instead performs an addition to a cumulative total every time it goes once around the loop.

The process is like this for n1Xn2:

1. Is leftmost digit of n2 a 1? This is done by shifting it leftwards, and if it is then the carry flag will be set. If it is not then proceed to 3.
2. It's a 1, so we have our multiply. This of course just happens to consist of adding n1 to a result field (this should have been cleared to zero at the start of course). The addition may

Listing 1 + Listing 2

```
10 ;
20 ;multiply 1 byte x 1 byte
30 ;
40 num1    equ $fb
50 num2    equ $fc
60 result   equ $fd
70 ;
80 ;
90 multiply lda #0;
100      sta result+1;
110      ldx #$8;
120 multloop asl num2;
130      bcc multskip;
140      clc
150      adc num1;
160      bcc multskip;
170      inc result+1;
171 multskip dex;
172      beq multend;
180      asla;
190      rol result+1;
191      clc
192      bcc multloop;
220 multend  sta result;
230      rts
```

```
10 ;
20 ;multiply 2 bytes by one
30 ;
40 num1    equ $fb
50 num2    equ $fd
60 result   equ $2a7
70 ;
80 ;
90 mult2    lda #0;      clear result
100      sta result+1;  fields
110      ldx #16;      set up counter
120      asl num1;    leftmost 1?
130 mult2loop rol num1+1
140      bcc mult2skip; no
150      clc;      yes so add
160      adc num2;    multiplier
170      bcc mult2skip; to the
180      inc result+1; three
190      bne mult2skip; bytes
210      inc result+2
220 mult2skip dex;    decrement loop
230      beq mult2end; if zero exit
240      asla;      shift result
250      rol result+1; fields
260      rol result+2
270      clc;      return to
280      bcc mult2loop; start of loop
290 mult2end  sta result; store result to
300      rts
```

be more or less complicated, depending on how many bytes you are multiplying, but it's always there.

3. The result field must now be shifted one to the left ready for the next placing.

4. proceed to 1

Fine, but we only want to do the process a certain number of times. To achieve this, a machine code routine will use one of the registers as a loop counter. The number of times you need to go around the loop depends on the number of bits in n2, as you may guess. For a single-byte number this will be eight, for a two-byte sixteen, and so forth.

Besides the simple single-byte multiply, I have also included a listing for a routine that will multiply a 2-byte number by 1 byte to give a 3-byte result. The principle is exactly the same, so I leave you to figure this out yourself.

Quick and Dirty

What we have just described is a general-purpose multiply. Even non-adepts know, however, that when in a hurry, there are often faster methods. When performing the awesome Ritual of Matrix Multiplication, many a newcromancer has substituted an ordinary lizard for the fearsome Death Reptile from the Jungle of Balak-Nizaram and survived (of course those that survive are the only ones who can tell us about it).

Quick and dirty multiplications are excellent things when a particular result is required. You need to be quite clear when they are acceptable, though. Bear in mind that when you shift a number one bit to the left, you multiply it by two, as any power-of-two multiplication, if that is exactly what you want, can be achieved this way, and is extremely fast.

Other numbers can be broken down into powers of two and multiplied rapidly in this way. The commonest example is ten. Multiplying by ten is exactly the same as doing two multiplies, one by eight, and one by two, and adding the result. The last routine does exactly that. Look out for when you need to use routines like these. Speed is of the essence in real-time graphic spells, so always consider a quick and dirty method if you can, rather than a general-purpose routine which will always go eight, 16 or more times around a loop, no matter what size of number is present.

Calling all wizards

In issues to come I will be illustrating ways to do many other common spells. The next page of the Spell book will deal with division.

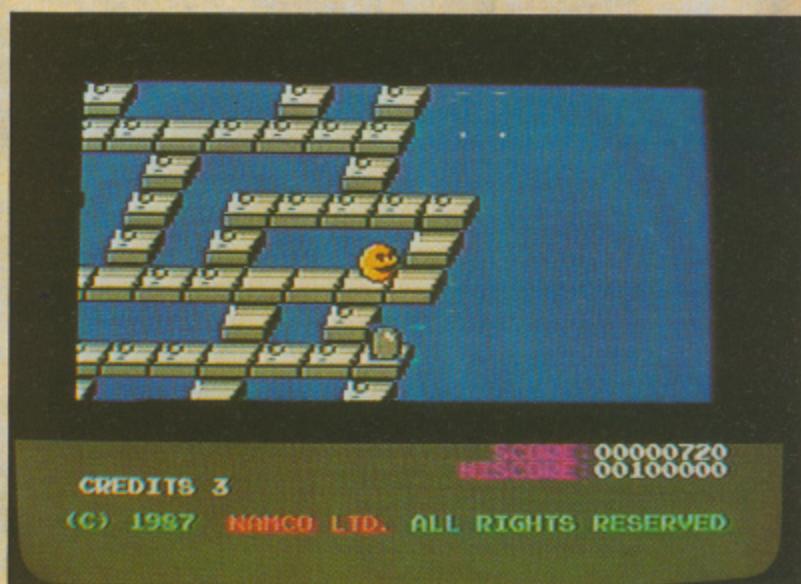
Illustrative spells, however, are not always the fastest. I will be interested in hearing from any adepts out there who have designed algorithms of their own and can explain them. There can simply be faster ways of doing

common things. If you can pare microseconds off a standard random-number generator, for example, I want to hear from you.

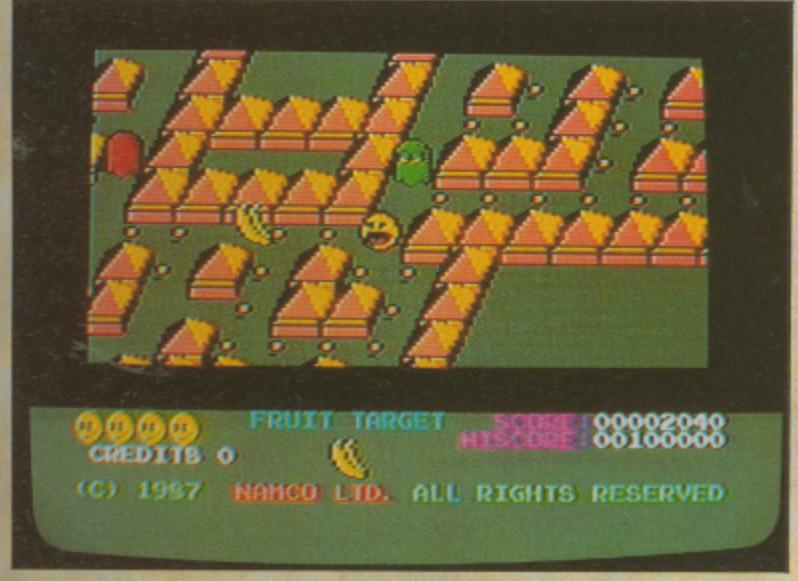
If we select your algorithm, it may well win you a crisp five-pound note. So send us an assembler source code listing plus a plain-language explanation of the magickal proceedings and a small measure of fame and fortune may be yours.

Listing 3

```
10 ;
20 ;multiply 1 byte x 10
30 ;
40 num1    equ $fb
50 result   equ $fd
60 ;
70 ;
80 multx10  lda #0
90      sta num1+1
100     asl num1
110     rol num1+1
120     lda num1+1
130     sta result+1
140     lda num1
150     asla
160     rol result+1
170     asla
180     rol result+1
190     clc
200     adc num1
210     sta result
220     lda num1+1
230     adc result+1
240     sta result+1
250 multend  rts
```



Pac-mania



Unless you happen to be a hermit living in a cave in the unpopular end of Outer Mongolia, you will know and either love or hate *Pac-Man*. That yellow mouth that munches dots while the machine eats your money at an alarming rate has already starred in two computer games, the original coin-op conversion and the game of the arcade sequel, *Pacland*, which was a sideways scrolling arcade adventure featuring ghosts in planes and other equally unlikely events. Now, *Pac-Man's* back in 3D!

Pac-maniacs can now munch their way through 3D scrolling screens filled with dots to eat, ghosts to avoid, and power pills to turn the ghosts pale and into bonus points, as they scuttle back to their base to recharge. As in the original game, fruit appears for a limited time to tempt you into the middle for a juicy bonus, but also into the range of patrolling ghosts and away from the power pills.

Pac-mania is more than just a 3D version of the original game – although that would probably be enough for most Pac-maniacs as it adds a few extra features that will make the game a challenge for all players whatever their skills. From the opening screen you can select which level you will start at, and either start slowly with the easier screens or jump straight into the thick of the action.

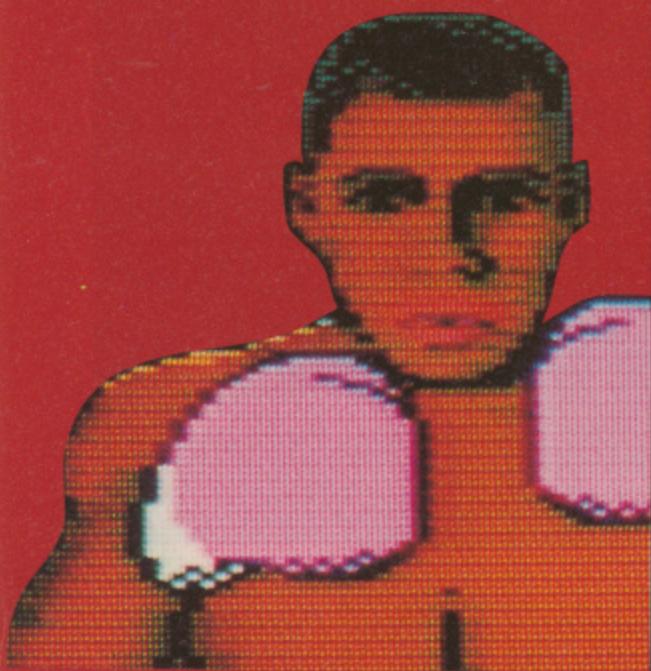
The game consists of four different screens that you visit again and again as the things speed up and generally get tougher, that go under the misleading names of Block Town, Pacman's Park, Sandbo Land and Jungly Steps.

Clyde, the chief ghost, has recruited two new spooks, Sue and Flunky, to pursue you, but Pacman has a new trick up his sleeve – pressing the fire button makes him jump, over ghosts if necessary, to escape from tight corners. Pacman also has the help of two new powerpills that appear in place of some fruit. A red powerpill gives you double points, which can really help to rack up those high scores, and a green pill that temporarily turbo charges Pacman so that he hurtles around the maze.

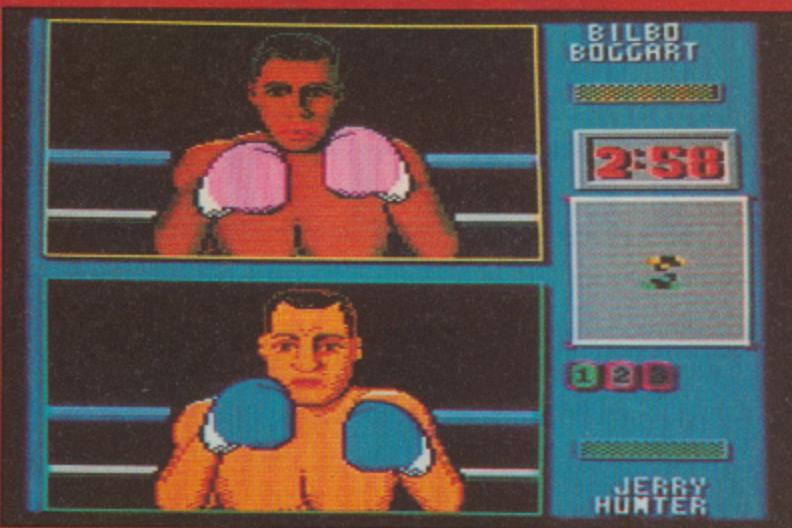
Pacman has always enjoyed a cult status, and has been played by those who don't normally play computer games (such as *Your Commodore* production people), and with the addition of 3D graphics, this following should grow and grow.

Touchline:

Title: *Pac-mania*. **Supplier:** Grandslam Entertainments, 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS. **Price:** £9.95



T.K.O.



There have been many attempts at a boxing simulation in the past, some good, some dreadful. However Accolade, a company that's had considerable success in the past with its sports games such as *Hardball* and, *True to Form*, has come up with something a bit different this time.

T.K.O. stands for technical knockout, the term applied when the referee watches your face being reshaped into an unrecognisable pulp, and decides it's time to throw in your towel for you. The object of the game is to become champion of the world, and apart from the current champ, there are four main contenders selected randomly from a pool of 12. Alternatively, you can choose instead to slug it out with a friend. After every fight, the statistics of each fighter are updated and saved to disk.

You can tweak the characteristics of your boxer to your heart's content, altering his stance and adjusting the power between left and right-hand, head and body punches, strength or speed. Finally, your boxer has a built-in weakness, and it's up to you to decide whether you want him built to last but likely to cut up around the face, or vice versa.

Where this game differs from other boxing simulations is in the actual fight itself. Instead of showing the whole ring, you get a head-on view of your opponent. As punches are thrown, you can see them land or miss, and judge your

tactics accordingly. Likewise, thanks to the split screen, you can see what punishment your man is taking.

There are five different guard positions that you can adopt, protecting your head, chin, throat, chest and stomach. Your offensive punches are determined by your guard - high guard, ample will lead to jabbing, and you can hook from a central position, or uppercut from a low guard. Where you aim is determined by moving the joystick to the desired position and pressing fire. Targets range from the solar plexus through body, jaw, mouth, nose and eye.

At the end of each round the scoreboard is displayed, showing how many punches you have thrown, how many hit, what damage they caused and so on. The trick is not to throw a lot of punches, but to try and make the ones that you do throw count. One good punch is a lot more effective than a dozen light slaps.

Although this game looks good and plays well, there's not enough variety to satisfy any but the keenest fight fans.

Touchline:

Title: *T.K.O.* **Supplier:** Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Berks, SL3 8XN. **Price:** £9.95 (cass) £14.95 (disk)

If your knowledge of geography is limited to such places as Irkutsk, Yakutsk, Kamchatka and the Congo, then it's a dead cert. that at some stage or other, you've played the board game *Risk*. Now, Leisure Genius have signed up the rights from Parker Brothers, and produced a computerised version of this classic board game.

Risk does not concern itself with building pretty little houses on Mayfair or trying to make the longest word possible from a random assortment of letters. No, the object of this game is world domination, no less.

The world is divided up into 42 regions spread over six different continents, and the aim is to have your armies in all of them. At the beginning of each turn, you receive a number of armies according to how many territories you own, with bonuses if you occupy a complete continent. You can deploy these armies as you see fit. Only adjacent territories can be attacked, the result being calculated by rolling dice, and you can never leave anywhere unguarded.

If you capture a territory in a turn, you receive a card. These go to make to sets, which can be traded in at a later turn for additional forces. From one to six players can play, with any number being controlled by the computer, so that you are never stuck for an opponent. In addition, each computer player can play on one of three different skill levels so that you set up exactly the sort of challenge that you fancy.

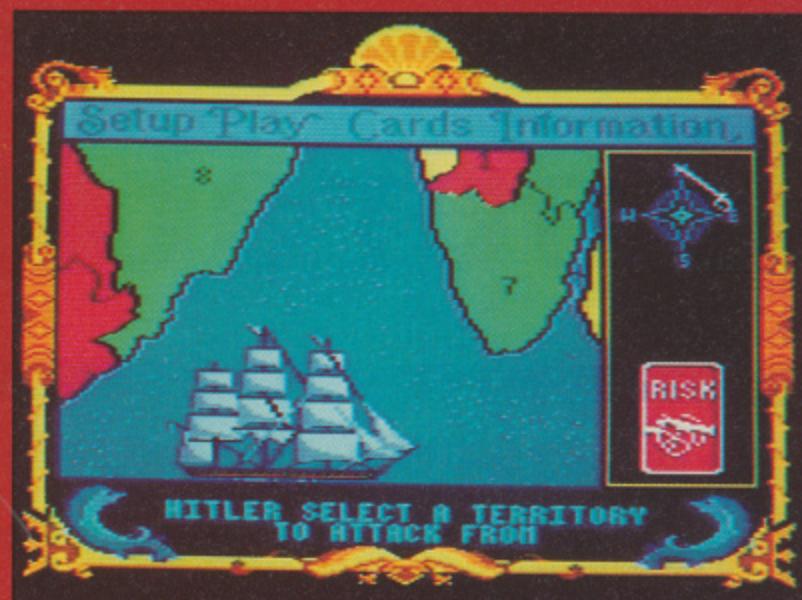
One of the problems with the board game is that everybody who you played against seemed to have a slightly different set of rules! This is because the game evolved with time, and there were several differences between the American and British versions. This is no longer a problem - through a series of playing options, you can now select whatever parameters you choose. The main differences involve setting up the board initially, and calculating the number of armies due to you whenever it's your turn to play. In addition, you choose from long and short games, different victory conditions, and may save any half completed game for a later date.

Control of the game is simplicity itself. The map can be scrolled in small increments by using a compass, or in large chunks by moving the pointer to the edge of the screen. Choices are made from pull-down menus. The graphics are large, clear and colourful, and there is no trouble differentiating between who owns what and how many armies there are in each country.

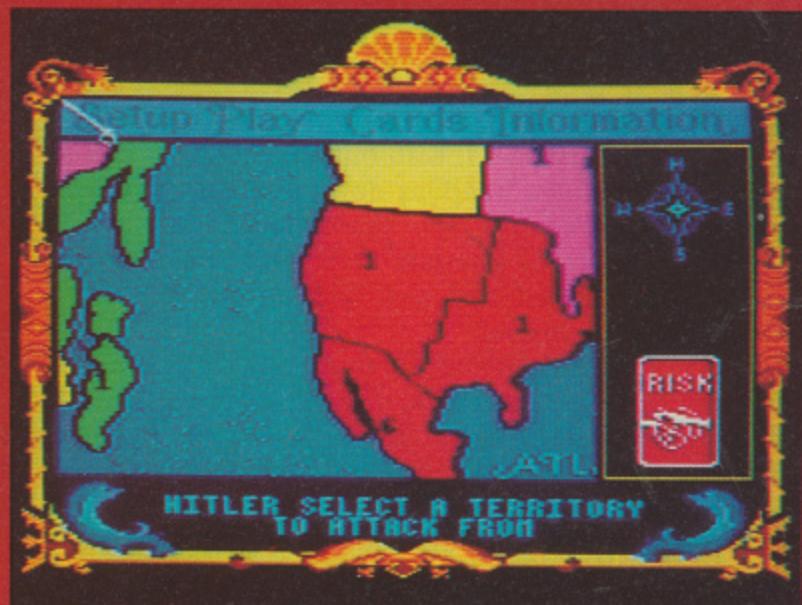
As a rule, I have not been particularly enchanted with computer versions of board games, but this conversion of *Risk* works admirably. This, I am sure, is partly because the game itself works well as a one player strategy game, whereas other board games such as *Monopoly* don't. I would not like to play this version with five or six humans, preferring to spread out round the board instead, but that minor quibble apart, this is a superb version of the game and highly recommended to all would-be Genghis Khans.

Touchline:

Title: *Risk* **Supplier:** Leisure Genius, 2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London, W11 2DX. **Tel:** 01-727 8070. **Price:** £14.95 (disk), £12.95 (cass)



Risk



Operation Wolf

There has been a dearth of good shoot-em-ups this year, but now your trigger finger can stop itching. *Operation Wolf* has arrived! Far and away the most successful arcade game of recent times, the only thing that Ocean have not managed to include in their conversion is the Uzi sub-machine gun that sits in front of the arcade console.

Basically, you're on a one man mission of death and destruction. Sure, you have to rescue some prisoners towards the end of the game, but think of all the bodies you can pump full of lead en route. This is definitely a game for someone with the mentality of a Rambo rather than a General Patton.

The game comes in six horizontally scrolling stages. In each section, there is a detachment of forces that has to be taken out before you can progress. These consist not only of enemy soldiers, but also tanks, gunboats and helicopters, and it is for this reason that you are equipped with a handful of rockets, as well as clips of ammo for your Uzi.

Considering the nature of your mission, you go into battle decidedly ill-prepared, with only nine clips of ammo and five rockets. Extra weapons do appear on the screen which you can pick up if you shoot them, but there is frequently a conflict of interests here - do you take out the heavy enemy forces and risk running out of ammo, or risk life and limb instead?

Because of the paucity of ammunition, it's not clever to keep your finger permanently on the fire button. Instead, restrict yourself to short bursts. Longer bursts are required to dispose of the tanks and helicopters should you run out of rockets, but this is worthwhile as they do most damage to you. Other objects to look out for as you blast your way merrily round the screen are open boxes of dynamite.

Shooting these will effectively destroy everything on screen, so bide your time before blowing it up. You can also gain unlimited fire power, but this lasts for a short time only.

As you progress through the levels, so the difficulty of your task increases - not only do you have more men to kill, but the accuracy of your aim needs to be spot-on as well. The large soldiers start wearing bullet-proof vests, and have to be shot through the head rather than the body.

Naturally, you're not indestructible, and an energy level shows your current state of health. You can improve your state of health by completing a level or shooting a power pill but still, the sliding scale moves inexorably towards your impending death. The best way to postpone your impending doom is by making sure that you take out the vehicles and paratroopers as quickly as possible. Also, shooting innocent civilians such as the nurses is considered to be a definite no-no, and you are severely penalised for each indiscretion.

Instead of the machine gun in the arcade version, aiming is achieved by manoeuvring a crosshair sight round the screen. Joystick response is excellent, once you've got the hang of what's going on. There is also the option to use a Neos mouse which is easier to use, although to compensate, you get less ammunition to start with.

The conversion to an eight bit machine is excellent, and all the addictive qualities of the arcade machine are present. Mindless violence it might be, but it is great fun as well. Strongly recommended.

Touchline:

Title: *Operation Wolf* **Supplier:** Ocean **Price:** £9.95 (cass), £14.95 (disk).



Extending Basic

In this second article on Extended Basic, we develop a COLOR command and GOTO and GOSUB variable

By Burghard-Henry Lehmann

The main disadvantage with Commodore BASIC is that it doesn't give the programmer any access to the better facilities of the C64. There isn't even a command that lets you change the screen colours!

In the first article of this series on extending the BASIC of the C64, we introduced a simple command that changes the border colour. We can now expand on this and introduce a COLOR command that lets you change the ink, the paper and the border colours, all with one command.

'COLOR'

For the command itself I've chosen the American spelling, which is 'color', because this means one less letter to type in and saves us a few bytes in the machine code routine. Remember, the last two letters of the command will be tokenized by the computer, because OR is a Basic function which has the token hex B0 (decimal 176)! Because of this I compare in line 600 of our program with \$B0 instead of '0' and 'R'.

The syntax of the COLOR command is COLOR a,b,c - whereby a is the value for the ink colour, b is the value for the paper colour and

c is the value for the border colour. As you can see, the separator between each parameter is a comma, even though I haven't included an error check in the routine that forces the user to use a comma and only a comma. This might be a job you like to try your hand at. Here is a clue: to force the system to give a Syntax Error report, jump to \$AF08. This will load the X-register with \$0B and then print the 'Syntax Error' message.

As I promised in the last article, we're going to make the use of variables possible. In order to make this possible, we use two ROM-routines: \$AD8A, which evaluates an expression, and \$B7F7, which transfers a value from the floating point accumulator #1 into the zero page variables \$14/15. \$AD8A gets an expression from the Basic text and evaluates it. The value of the expression (or "variable") is then put into what is called the "floating point accumulator" (short: "flop accu").

The Floating Point Accumulator

There are two floating point accumulators: flop accu #1 (\$61 - \$65) and flop accu #2 (\$69 - \$6E). These are used by the C64 for all the

mathematical calculations it does. For example, if an addition is to be done, the first number is put into flop accu #1 and the second number is put into flop accu #2. Then the addition itself is done. Finally, the result is left in flop accu #1.

Each floating point value is stored in five bytes: the first byte represents the exponent of the number, the second byte holds the sign (+ or -) and mantissa 1, and the final three bytes hold mantissa \$2 to 4. This makes it possible to hold floating point numbers of any size - negative as well as positive - and do calculations with them with a high degree of accuracy. But it's also quite cumbersome and slow. That's why it's usually better to develop your own mathematical routines rather than use the calculator in ROM.

Nevertheless, in our routine it is convenient to use the ROM-routine because not only does \$AD8A interpret a simple variable, but it can also do a mathematical expression. This enables us to enter, for example, COLOR INK+1, PAPER+B, BORDER*2/2. \$B7F7 gets a value from flop accu #1 and puts it, in integer form, which all we need, in zero page \$14/15 and the Y-register (low byte)

and the accumulator (high byte).

All we have to do then is load the contents of the Y-register into the system variables which set the colour – that is, 646 for the ink colour, 53201 for the paper colour and 53280 for the border colour.

GOTO with variables

The next two routines (lines 1060-1120 and 1170-1310) enable us to enter GOTO and GOSUB with a variable. That is, you can enter a line, like "SUBROUTINE=1000", and then "GOSUB SUBROUTINE". (But remember, as with all variables in Commodore Basic, only the first two letters of the variable name are taken into account!)

To modify GOTO so that a variable or expression is accepted, is really very simple: since the token for GOTO is hex 89, we compare in line 460 with that value, and, if it matches, make the program flow jump to our routine (lines 1060-1120).

First, we point to the first character of the parameters of the GOTO command by calling CHARGET (line 1080). The next two lines (1090-1100) do the same thing as we did with our COLOR command: the variable or expression is evaluated (\$AD8A), and the value which results is put from flp accu # 1 into zero page \$14/15 (\$B7F7).

Finally, we call the ROM routine at \$A8A3 which executes the GOTO command itself, that is, makes the flow of the Basic program jump forward or backward to the line specified after GOTO. This routine expects the target line number to be in zero page \$14/15. That's why gathered the value from flp accu # 1 into those variables with the \$B7F7 routine earlier on.

GOSUB with variables

GOSUM (lines 1170-1310) is a bit more complicated. First, the relevant information for the line to which the program flow has to return – when the RETURN command is given – has to be stored in the machine stack, and then an ordinary GOTO has to be performed.

Because of GOSUB, I had to modify the overall structure of our Extended Basics program slightly as well. You may have noticed that at the beginning of the main routine, three ROM routines are used: first, CHARGET is called, to get the token of the command itself or the first

character of our extended command (line 380). Then our main routine is called (and not jumped to, as in the program in the previous article – line 390), and finally a jump is made to \$A7AE (line 400), that is, the ROM routine which executes the next Basic statement.

In other words, our main routine (lines 440-1510) has been made wholly into a subroutine. I copied Lines 1180-1290 of the GOSUB routine from the ROM routine at \$A883. I couldn't give a JSR to this

continued on page 87.

Basic Demo

```

10 BEGINNING=20 : DELAY=110
20 INK=INT(RND(1)*16)
30 PRINT "INK="; INK; " "
40 PAPER=INT(RND(1)*16)
50 PRINT TAB(15) "PAPER="; PAPER; " "
60 BRD=INT(RND(1)*16)
70 PRINT TAB(28) "BORDER="; BRD
80 COLOR INK, PAPER, BRD
90 GOSUB DELAY
100 GOTO BEGINNING
110 FOR N=1 TO 500
120 NEXT
130 RETURN

```

The Machine Code

```

10          ORG 49152
20          ENT
30          ;
40 CHARGET EQU $0073
50 EXECVECT EQU $0308
60          ;
70          ;
80          ;
90          ; TURN EXTENDED BASIC ON
100         ; BY CHANGING VECTOR AT $0308
110         ;
120 EXTBASON LDA #<PRGSTART
130         STA <EXECVECT
140         LDA #>PRGSTART
150         STA >EXECVECT
160         ;
170         RTS
180         ;
190         ;
200         ;
210         ; TURN EXTENDED BASIC OFF
220         ; BY CHANGING VECTOR AT $0308
230         ; BACK TO NORMAL ($A7E4)
240         ;
250 EXTBASOFF LDA #<$A7E4
260         STA <EXECVECT
270         LDA #>$A7E4
280         STA >EXECVECT
290         ;
300         RTS
310         ;
320         ;
330         ;
340         ;*** MAIN PROGRAM ENTRY ***
350         ;
360         ; EXECUTE A STATEMENT (LIKE $A7E4)
370         ;
380 PRGSTART JSR CHARGET
390         JSR PRGSTR1
400         JMP $A7AE
410         ;
420         ; LOOK FOR EXTENDED BASIC COMMANDS
430         ;
440 PRGSTR1  CMP 'O
450         BEQ OFF. RT
460         CMP #'89  ; 'GOTO'
470         BRQ GOTO. RT
480         CMP #'8D  ; 'GOSUB'
490         BEQ GOSUB. RT
500         ;
510         CMP 'C
520         BNE NORMAL
530         JSR CHARGET
540         CMP 'O
550         BNE NORMAL
560         JSR CHARGET
570         CMP 'L
580         BNE NORMAL
590         JSR CHARGET
600         CMP #'80  ; 'OR' TOKEN
610         BEQ COLOR. RT
620         ;
630         ;
640         ; DO NORMAL ROM-ROUTINE
650         ;
660 NORMAL   JMP $A7ED
670         ;
680         ;
690         ; EXECUTE 'COLOR' COMMAND
700         ;
710         ; GET INK PARAMETER
720         ;
730 COLOR. RT JSR CHARGET
740         JSR $AD8A
750         JSR $B7F7
760         ;
770         ; CHANGE INK COLOUR
780         ;
790         STY 646
800         ;
810         ; GET PAPER PARAMETER
820         ;
830         JSR CHARGET
840         JSR $AD8A
850         JSR $B7F7
860         ;
870         ; CHANGE PAPER COLOUR
880         ;
890         STY 53281
900         ;
910         ; GET BORDER PARAMETER
920         ;
930         JSR CHARGET
940         JSR $AD8A
950         JSR $B7F7
960         ;
970         ; CHANGE BORDER COLOUR
980         ;
990         STY 53280
1000        ;
1010        ; JUMP TO REST OF ROM-ROUTINE
1020        ;
1030        RTS
1040        ;
1050        ;
1060        ; EXECUTE 'GOTO' COMMAND
1070        ;
1080 GOTO. RT  JSR CHARGET
1090 GOTO. RT1 JSR $AD8A
1100         JSR $B7F7
1110         JSR $A8A3
1120         RTS
1130        ;
1140        ;
1150        ; EXECUTE 'GOSUB' COMMAND
1160        ;
1170 GOSUB. RT JSR CHARGET
1180         LDA #103
1190         JSR $A3FB
1200         LDA $7B
1210         FIA
1220         LDA $7A
1230         FIA
1240         LDA $3A
1250         FIA
1260         LDA $39
1270         FIA
1280         LDA #8BD
1290         FIA
1300         JSR GOTO. RT1
1310         JMP $A7AE
1320         ;
1330         ;
1340         ; TEST FOR REST OF 'OFF'
1350         ;
1360 OFF. RT   JSR CHARGET
1370         CMP 'F
1380         BNE NORMAL
1390         JSR CHARGET
1400         CMP 'F
1410         BNE NORMAL
1420         ;
1430         ; EXECUTE 'OFF' COMMAND
1440         ;
1450         JSR EXTBASOFF
1460         ;
1470         ; GET NEXT CHARACTER AND
1480         ; JUMP TO REST OF ROM-ROUTINE
1490         ;
1500         JSR CHARGET
1510         RTS

```

PRINT ENHANCER Plus/4 disk £19.99

Plus/4 desktop publishing: Proportionally spaced, high quality printouts, from BASIC, 3+1 and script/plus. Supplied with 15 fonts and font designer program. MPS 801/803, VIC 1525.

RS232 INTERFACE 64, 128 or Plus/4* £34.99

Measuring only 12x69x57mm, the smallest and neatest unit available. Conforms to Commodore 1011A user-port standard. Compatible with BASIC, Easyscript, Superscript, Superbase, Mini Office, Script Plus etc. Connect to RS232 printers, modems and other devices. Supplied with 1 metre of cable (add 75p extra metre*) terminated with a male (female*) 25-way D-connector, or a custom cable made to your requirements. Our after sales service for unusual printers guarantees to get you up and running. Supplied with a terminal emulator program, file transfer and other utilities on tape/disk*.

IBM PC File Transfer Utility £9.99

Captures text or binary files via the COM1 RS232 port. Supplied on a 360k IBM format 5 1/4" disk. Simple instructions provided by on-line help.

VIEWDATA TERMINAL 64 or Plus/4 £14.99

Access Prestel, Micronet, CityService etc. Works with any user-port RS232 interface and 1200/75 modem.

CENTRONICS CABLE 64, 128 £18.99

Use with Easyscript, Superscript etc. Driver for BASIC on disk or tape.*

6502 ASSEMBLER 64 or Plus/4* tape/disk £12.99

A sophisticated two-pass symbolic assembler and text editor which supports tape and disk filing. The assembler, editor, source and object code may all be resident in memory simultaneously, facilitating rapid and interactive code development. Very fast edit/Assembler/test cycles.

Z80 EMULATOR/ASSEMBLER 64 disk £12.99

A unique integrated Z80 development package. The emulator compiles Z80 source code into optimised 6502 which runs on the 64 at about one sixth the speed of a 2MHz Z80. The cross-assembler generates hex or binary Z80 object files. The disk contains a powerful editor and example programs.

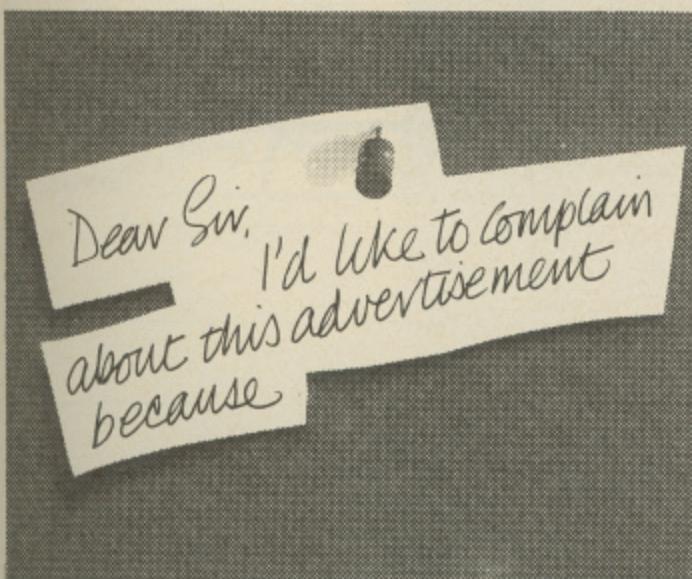
Please specify* options. Send cheque/PO. or order by access.

Prices include VAT and P&P. Overseas orders add £2.50.

Allow up to 1 week for delivery.

**YORK ELECTRONIC RESEARCH**

The Fishergate Centre, Dept YC, 4 Fishergate, York YO1 4AB
Tel (0904) 610722



Most advertisements are legal, decent, honest and truthful. A few are not, and, like you, we want them stopped.

If you would like to know more about how to make complaints, please send for our booklet: 'The Do's and Don'ts of Complaining'. It's free.

The Advertising Standards Authority.

We're here to put it right. 

ASA Ltd., Dept. Z, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising.

To find out all you need to

Know

about the Amiga computer

it

pays to subscribe to 'Your Amiga'

all

you need to do is fill in the coupon

U.K. £9.00, Europe £11.80, Middle East £11.90,
Far East £13.00, Rest of the World £12.10
Airmail rates on request.

Please commence my subscription to YOUR AMIGA

with the issue. I enclose my

cheque/money order for £..... made payable to

ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD.

or debit £..... from my Access/Barclaycard

No.

Valid from to

Signature

Name

Address

..... Postcode

Send this form with your remittance to:

INFONET LTD. 5 River Park Estate,
Billet Lane, Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 1HL

Basic Workshop

Basic Workshop is a program which lets you press two keys (CTRL + ?) to print a keyword such as 'LIST'. It allows the Commodore keyboard to be used in much the same way as the Spectrum keyboard. It is stored at \$C000-C800, so as not to get in the way of Basic programs.

It works by using interrupts and the keyboard matrix: when the interrupts are serviced, the program checks to see if a key is pressed. If so, it stores the string in the keyboard buffer. The strings are held in a table, and most m/c language programmers should be able to change them with ease. The program can also change screen colours with the function keys, and has an inbuilt 'OLD' and Reset. This allows you to examine programs such as 'Patience' by Commodore by loading the program, resetting and OLDing the program.

It was written on the Monitor/Assembler on Action Replay IV. A full list of commands, etc, follows:

LOADING

Type: LOAD" BASIC WORKSHOP",8,1
Then: NEW

Then: SYS49152

If this is not done when entering lines, all you will get are 'OUT OF MEMORY' errors. It should now print a message showing that all is well.

CONTROLS

All the controls can be seen by pressing CTRL + ↑ to show a helpsheet.

F1 = Cursor colour.

F3 = Screen text colour.

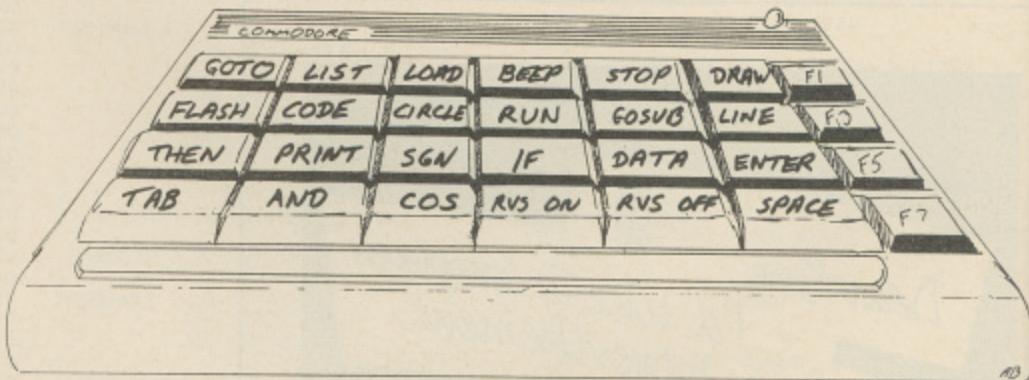
F5 = Screen background colour.

F7 = Border colour.

Shiftlock = Listing, directory, etc.
Pause.

Avoid typing all your keywords out in full with this ingenious new program

by B. Graham



CTRL + A = ASC
CTRL + C = CLOSE

CTRL + E = PEEK
CTRL + H = CHR\$(
CTRL + L = LIST
CTRL + P = POKE
CTRL + R = RETURN
CTRL + T = DATA

CTRL + + = OLD
CTRL + ↑ = HELP

CTRL + B = GOSUB
CTRL + D =
DIRECTORY
CTRL + G = GOTO
CTRL + I = INPUT
CTRL + O = OPEN
CTRL + Q = LOAD
CTRL + S = SAVE
CTRL + V = VERIFY

CTRL + - = NEW
CTRL + (CBM) + = RESET

When OLDing you MUST press CTRL and +, and not type OLD. This is because it is the keypress which

OLDs not the actual word. Thus you get a Syntax error if you type it in.

Games Update

Jokey Wilson's Darts Challenge

Being one of the favourite pastimes in the UK, a darts game just has to be part of any computer games lover's collection. There have been many versions made for the C64, this latest effort from Zeppelin games being endorsed by Jokey Wilson.

Numerous different games are on offer. 'Tournament' allows any number of players to compete in a real darts game. 'Two player head-to-head' allows just two players to team up against each other, and 'round the clock' is the old favourite where you have to hit the numbers in sequence. If playing round the clock, you can specify if you need to hit just the number, trebles or doubles in order to pass onto the next number in the sequence.

Once you've selected your playing options and are ready to throw, the screen changes to a display of a hand holding a dart in front of a dart board. The hand on display moves around in a semi-random pattern as though the dart holder is suffering from a bad case of the morning-afters.

You control the rough direction that the hand moves in by the joystick. Simply press fire when the dart is over the position on the board that you'd like to hit, and sit back and watch your dart fly towards the board. That's all there is to it - you've no control of the strength of the throw or the angle at which the dart flies - both of which I would assume to be an essential part of any darts simulation.

If you're playing against

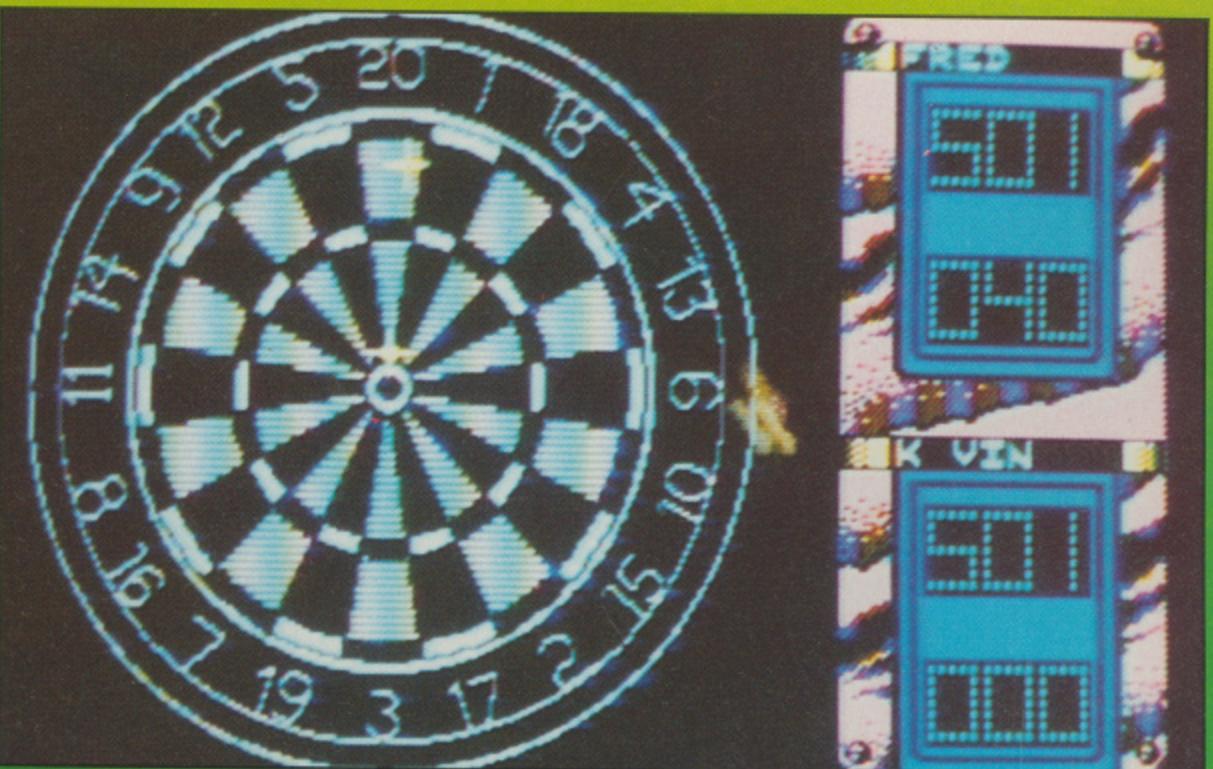
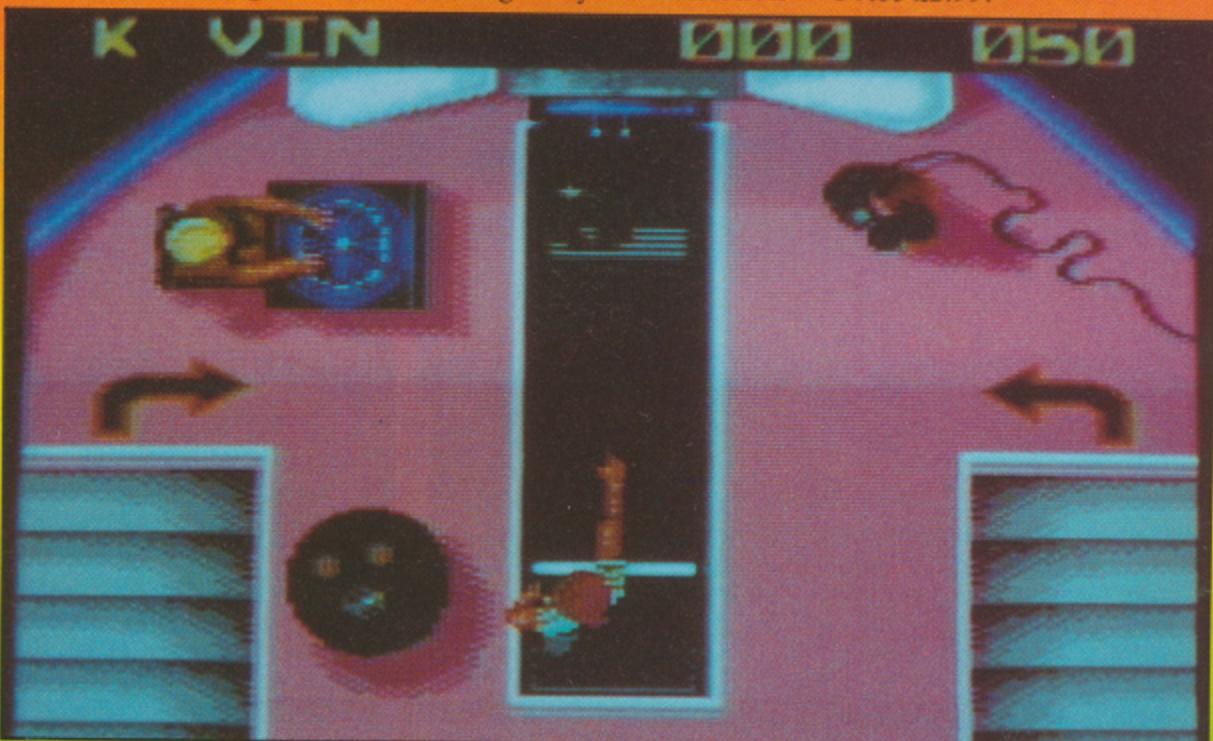
the computer, the display will change to a 3D representation of the board. This is a purely cosmetic feature, and you simply sit back and watch the computer throw its three darts.

As darts simulations go, it's far from being the best

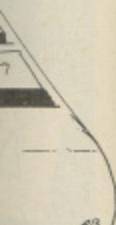
that I have seen. All is not lost, though - the game is fun to play, even if it's not a true simulation. A budget price and the option to play against other people also help to lift this game from the "don't bother" league into the "it could be worth adding to your collection" one.

Touchline:

Name: *Jokey Wilson's Darts Challenge*. **Supplier:** Zeppelin Games, 28 Osbourne Road, Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 2AJ. **Tel:** (091) 281 4401. **Price** £2.99.



in this



10

Thus you
it in.

Jet Bike Simulator

Here's your chance to show off on a motorbike, and at a budget price, courtesy of Code Masters. *Jet Bike Simulator* allows you to compete in jet bike races on one of 24 courses. Up to two human players can compete against the computer-controlled bikes, but with keyboard only - no joystick option is given.

Though the action in this game is fast and furious, it is spoilt a little by the screen display. In these days of scrolling screens, split screens and 3D views, Code

Masters seem to have taken a backward step with this game, as each circuit fits onto the monitor screen. This doesn't really spoil the play - if anything it makes it easier, as you can see what's coming up - but it does mean that all the jet bikes appear on the screen as slightly oval dots, making differentiation between them difficult.

I must admit to never having had a go on a jet bike. However, if the control of a real jet bike is as difficult as it is with these computerised ones, I don't really fancy

giving it a go. Some may think that travelling along at full speed and turning right to go through the next gate will be easy - if so, you'll be in for a shock. When turning a corner, you can't forget about the forward momentum of your bike. If you do, you're liable to find yourself embedded in the nearest bank.

Once you've mastered the normal version of *Jet Bike Simulator*, which if my performance is anything to go by will take quite some time, Code Masters have provided you with an

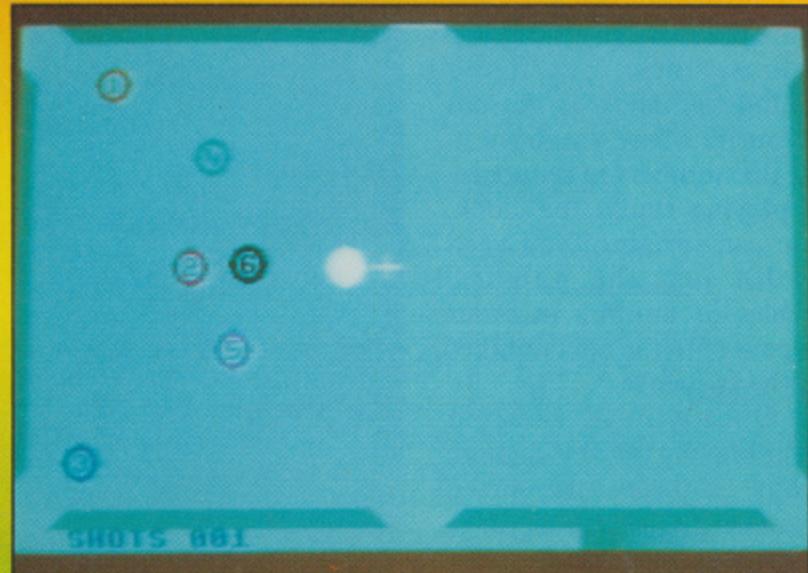
advanced version. This uses the same courses, but offers extra challenges.

Somehow, *Jet Bike Simulator* doesn't quite make it to the status of being one of those "just one more go" types of games. It's good fun, the two player version especially so. Perhaps it's the poor display that causes the game to lack that final polish.

Touchline:

Title: *Jet Bike Simulator*.
Supplier: Code Masters, PO Box 6, Leamington Spa, CV33 0SH. **Tel:** 0926-814121.

Hustler



There are some games that the computer is just right for, while others are utterly destroyed by being transferred onto the electronic wizard. *Hustler*, subtitled *World Championship 6 Ball Pool*, seems to be one of those conversions that doesn't live up to its real-life counterpart.

Any pool or snooker player will tell you that the skill in playing the game depends upon the ability of the player to position the balls just where he wants them. This is done not only by hitting the cue ball at varying strengths, but also

depends upon exactly where you hit the cue ball with the cue.

Hustler, from Top Ten, allows you to select where you would like to send the cue ball and at what strength, but that's all. In fact, selection of the strength of the shot isn't so much a choice as a test of your reactions. To select the strength of the shot, you're required to watch a power bar at the bottom of the screen and press the fire button when it's at the position you require.

Hustler gives the player a choice of six different pool

games: one player - any ball in any pocket; one player - pocket the balls in order; one player - put each ball in its correct pocket; two players - put each ball in its pocket and score the pocket; two players - mini pool, one player to go for the orange balls, the other black; two players - one pots in order 1-6, the other pots in order 6-1.

This simulation offers a good selection of different games, and the two player games are fun when competing against a friend. Unfortunately, the game lacks the realism that would

make it a top-notch pool game. As it stands, I'd rather put my money into the real tables where there's a much greater skill element involved, though the £1.99 price tag may just make it attractive enough to add to your collection for those damp, cold nights when you can't be bothered to go out.

Touchline:

Name: *Hustler*. **Supplier:** Top Ten, MIL, 12 Chiltern Enterprise Centre, Station Road, Theale, Berks. RG7 4AA. **Tel:** 0734-302600. **Price:** £1.99.

Super Stunt Man



If your idea of fun is driving a car through a boulder-strewn desert at high speeds, racing a powerboat through tight twists and turns, getting back into your car in order to drive as fast as possible through a forest, turbo boosting over the grand canyon, fighting it out with violent street gangs, and so on, then Code Masters have just the job for you as a stuntman in their latest game.

Your job description as a stunt man in Code Masters' latest epic will be to navigate your way through all of the challenges mentioned above within a certain time limit. You have just four takes at each scene, and you must complete each one in turn. Of course if you fail in your task, then you'll have to start all over again, as the film is no good.

Super Stunt Man is one of those fast action games that makes you feel sure that just one more go will give you a better score. Or perhaps you feel sure that you've mastered the speed boat racing, and one more go will see you through it and onto the next stage of the game.

If you're the sort of person who can't stand finding out that the time is 3 am and you're still playing that stupid game, but you'll have just one more go, then don't buy this program. On the other hand, it's a must for all addicts of fast action arcade games.

Touchline:

Title: Super Stunt Man.
Supplier: Code Masters, PO Box 6, Leamington Spa, England, CV33 0SH. Tel: 0926-814121.

How to be a Complete Bastard

After all, it's a useful skill. Most companies have many openings for CBs, largely in management. Ha, ha - only kidding.

This is, of course, the budget version of last year's Adrian Edmondson gross-out. This game is almost the return of Bad Taste software. All you have to do to clear most of the yuppies out of a rather dull party by being totally gross, something at which we journalists excel. Stealing,

setting fire to things, frightening people, and a range of far less mentionable activities, are all possible. Format is fairly standard graphic adventure, but this game has enough novelty to lift it above the crowd.

Touchline:

Title: How to be a Complete Bastard. **Supplier:** Mastertronic, 2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX. **Price:** £1.99 (cass).

Terra Fighter

Time to save a defenceless Earth from a horde of marauding sprites again, and at a budget price. *Terra Fighter* is a sideways scrolling shoot-em-up containing six levels. However each level has 18 distinct stages, so the game will take some getting through. The idea is to clobber the baddies' power

supply, while dodging the hazards. We particularly liked the one that reverses your joystick controls.

Touchline:

Title: Terra Fighter.
Supplier: Zeppelin Games, 28 Osborne Road, Jesmond, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 2AJ. **Tel:** (091) 281 4401. **Price:** £1.99 (cass).

Camelot Warriors



Time to get the old broadsword honed and ready. *Camelot Warriors* is a graphic adventure of some complexity, but there's still room for the hack and slayers. If you can make it through, it's a matter of getting the four Magic Things to the Four Magic

Kings. Not easy, and reasonable for a budget game.

Touchline:

Title: Camelot Warriors
Supplier: Mastertronic, 2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX. **Price:** £1.99 (cass).



Pilot - a Programmer's Language

If you're interested in educational programming but have yet to find a suitable language, Pilot could be the answer

By Evelyn Mills

Pilot is a language designed for those who are interested in educational programming. This particular version (Commodore 64 Basic V.2) is extremely versatile, easy to use and has approximately 38,900 bytes available for programming.

The concept of Pilot is frequently a simple 'question and answer' program, which in reality is not the case. Quite apart from all the important dialogue elements there also exists:

- a simplified graphics screen with full colour control;
- excellent sprite designing and handling procedures;
- the ability to change all keyboard characters to any design you wish;
- sound programming availability.

First of all, the simplicity of 'dialogue' programming should be studied. There are three modes of operation - EDIT, COMMAND and IMMEDIATE. (The latter is essentially for 'practising while learning'.)



In EDIT mode (press E key), text may be entered directly in the form of a wordprocessor; printer output will be limited, however, to the normal 40 column screen width. More importantly, in EDIT mode, is the facility to delete text, enter text and generally make amendments as required.

Real Time Programming

To get going with 'real time' fun!!) programming, begin in COMMAND mode (press STOP key) and use this in conjunction with the EDIT mode; (all the PILOT modules are interactive). Consider a simple example such as: Graph

TS: What is your name please?
 A:
 T: Hello, \$%B. press RETURN to continue.
 A:

TS starts the typing instruction sequence which is subsequently followed by a T; the words typed in will appear on screen. A accepts the words or instruction typed by the user. New lines are simply preceded by a colon which is a legal continuation instruction.

Naturally there must be flexibility of control while programming otherwise the dialogue will be nothing more than monotonous. PILOT provides ample scope for this and has restructured the more advanced features of Basic into a simple format. A sample of such features is as follows; each instruction must be followed by a colon (:) not listed here.

PR - problem solving

D - dimension

W - wait

M - match

J - jump instruction telling the computer to jump a label inserted within the program

C - string computation

To avoid answers which cannot be anticipated, hints may be inserted to combine with the match, type and jump commands. U (use) calls subroutines which are concluded with an E.

When Numerical Answers are Required

Questions which require numerical answers are streamlined to a high degree, e.g. X=RND(90) returns a number between 0 and 89. All the calculations handled by the C64 are permissible and are computed using an AND operator which automatically checks for the correct answer.

The manual is full of examples which will take you through every aspect of Pilot programming speedily and efficiently. You have here a very powerful tool for education (and fun!!) working with simple structured commands.

Graphics

Turning to the GRAPHICS side we start by entering G:E followed by the requisite field instructions. The x and y axes are 319 by 192 respectively, the origin (0,0) being in the lower left hand corner. Initially the starting point

should be defined (P) followed by the 'draw to' locations (D). To draw a triangle, the command could be formatted as:

G:E:P5,5:D90,5;D90,70;D5,5

The graphics beam may be moved to another point location using an M, while lines may be erased with an R command; both of these commands need, of course, the requisite x,y, locations.

In combination with this, the text cursor may be positioned exactly where required, the screen may be split using an S command and linked to Frame or Window Designing for maximum display effect. The full colour range of the C64 is available with single letter instructions for border (X), background (B) and foreground (F) colours. The FILL command (F) is used to fill a block with a foreground colour by specifying the diagonal co-ordinates in the normal manner (e.g. G:E:P50,50;F160;C14)

Pilot again comes into its own by allowing you to design sprites on screen and to move them around with simple instructions. The BIT-PATTERN (B) is used to define your sprite on a 21 x 24 grid, using a dot to create the grid and an x to indicate the pattern. The sprite should be given a number (0-7). To start the program type B:2 and go ahead with your pattern (2=sprite number !!). Having done so, the sprite must now be turned on with an S command and an op code (E1). An example is as follows:

S:2:E1;C0;L100,100
W:100

The sprite will now be apparent, coloured black, at location 100,100 on your screen.

Sprites may be expanded horizontally or vertically, restored to normal size, or used in multi-colour mode (M1) with three possible colours in any one sprite. Again full instructions are given in the manual combined with the simple commands for moving sprites around the screen.

Character Definition

There are many applications in which specialised notation would be useful, particularly in foreign languages, maths, science, etc. Using Pilot a new

character may be defined by using the NEWCHAR (N) instruction; the N is followed by a number corresponding to the standard ASCII code of the keyboard (32-127). The code for \$ is 36 for example, so N:36 will allow redefinition of this key. Redefinition is done on an 8 x 8 matrix in much the same manner as sprites.

Sound

This enhancement is very useful for creating extra effects in dialogue or animation, etc, but can only be regarded as a supplement and will not give you any degree of musical flexibility. Sirens, bells, locomotives and so forth may be programmed with ease to good effect and, again, the method is simple enough. Noise, pulse, triangle and sawtooth waveforms are available, as are ring modulation and synchronisation. Volume and duration of notes, attack, decay, sustain, release are all there and a sound editor is available on the disk to allow you to experiment with the above variables. Music note values are listed in the appendix.

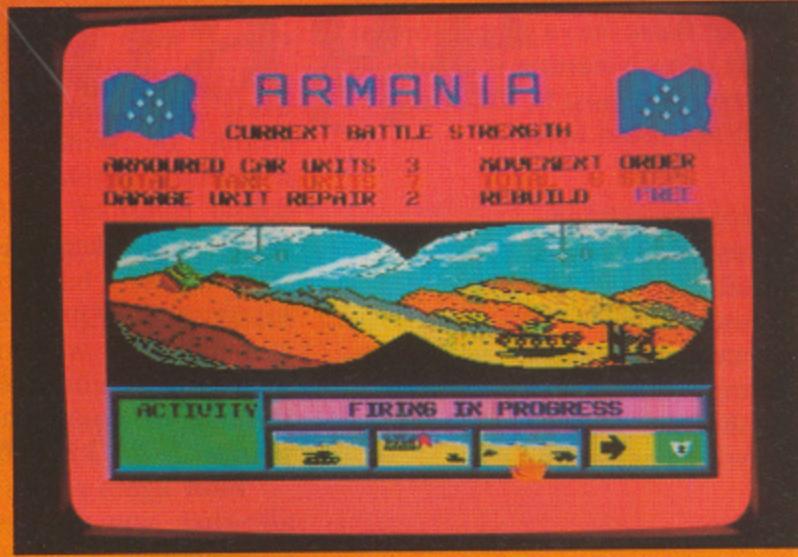
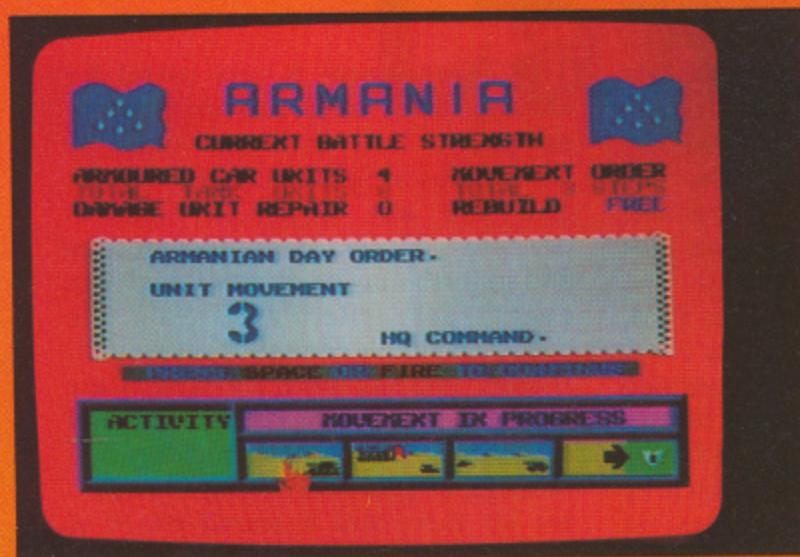
There are more advanced features in Pilot which show you how to set up multiple choice questions with selected answers (look under EXECUTE), while the ESCAPE mode allows special features to be built up within a program and called by the user at any time. A good example is given of how to create a calculator which may be called at any point within a program.

In the event that you wish to create a long program and run out of memory, there is a LINK instruction (L:PART 2) which will load the second part, (and subsequent parts if specified), automatically. Naturally the previous program is then unavailable so the sub-sections should be independent as such.

The normal features of saving, loading, printer output are all available; a "Run Only" version of Pilot is on the disk which means that your program may not be listed, edited or printed. The disk has an excellent demo, which when listed, will show you how to handle sprites, graphics, split screens and programmable characters.

For the programmer, Pilot is an easy to use, interactive system which can be well recommended; nor will this cost you a fortune; contact Dimension Computers Ltd.

Tank Attack



With wargames becoming ever more sophisticated, it's good to see that one company - CDS - has not forgotten the beginner. What is doubly unusual is that their latest title, *Tank Attack*, is also a curious hybrid: a computer moderated wargame.

The scenario is simple. Four neighbouring countries, Armania, Kazaldis, Sarapan and Calderon, declare war on each other - well, on two of the others actually, for there are two firm alliances. Resources are limited to armoured vehicles, and the object is to blow holes in your enemy's command post before he does likewise to you. The game can be played by two to four players. There is no solo option.

The battle itself is fought out on a board by moving little plastic tanks round a hex grid. Each country has two light and medium armoured cars, as well as two light, medium and heavy tanks. The pieces are cunningly designed so that you can't tell the strength of an opposing piece when it's on the board - you can only find out by attacking it. The pieces can be placed anywhere you want within the boundaries of your country. It's up to you to come up with the right balance of attack and defence.

How far you move each turn is determined by the computer taking into account the weather for the day, and assorted other random factors. The number of hexes that you can move can be split between as many vehicles as you see fit. There are a few terrain restrictions and a bonus for armoured cars in open country.

If you want to attack, you must inform the computer how far away from your target you are, and then disclose what power vehicle you have. Your enemy does likewise, and the computer then works out the result of the battle. At this stage, you get to see the battle through a stylised pair of binoculars on the screen. (Incidentally, I wonder

if the game designers have ever actually looked through binoculars. The sideways figure of eight view is not what you get. Hollywood directors please take note too.) The result of the battle is then displayed, effects ranging from total destruction to a vehicle being removed to a repair centre.

That's really all there is to the game. The board looks attractive, and the on-screen commands are clear and simple to use, but (and it's a huge but) why bother in the first place? The game would have worked just as well without the computer being there. All you need to do is determine the move factor randomly, and look up the results of combat on a table.

If, however, the game had been entirely controlled by computer, it could have been truly excellent. All the problems associated with board wargames could have been eliminated at a stroke, and a host of other features included - a save game facility should something interrupt the battle; a solo option; hidden movement; deliberate smoke screen effects; and, dare I say it, the elimination of cheating, or at least the urge to cheat. The idea of getting the computer to tell you how far you can move, and then making the player go and look up in the rule book exactly where he can move, does seem to be something of a retrograde step.

Tank Attack is extremely well produced, but I feel that it is the wrong game for this combination of board and computer action.

Touchline:

Title: *Tank Attack* **Supplier:** CDS, CDS House, Beckett Rd, Doncaster DN2 4AD. **Price:** £12.99 (cass), £14.99 (disk)

“THE MAIN EVENT”

DEPT (YC) 61 STAFFORD STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
STAFFORDSHIRE ST1 1LW
24 HOUR ANSWER SERVICE. TEL: 0782 281544

COMMODORE 64	COMMODORE 64	COMMODORE 64	COMMODORE 64 DISK
OLLIES FOLIES	1.75	SUPERCAN	2.50
WEB	£1.75	B 24	2.50
REAL YOU	£1.75	TOOTH INVADERS	2.50
SLURPY	£1.75	MISSION 2	2.50
AMAVROTE	£1.75	HENRYS HOUSE V 1	2.50
ARCADIA	1.75	HENRYS HOUSE V 2	2.50
GALATIC GARDENER	1.75	TURBO 64	2.50
WORLD CUP FOOTBALL	1.75	PILOT 64	2.50
PYRAMID	1.75	SUPERMAN	2.50
BEAKY & EGG SNATCHER	1.75	DANGERMOUSE	2.50
GOLF	1.75	JET SET WILLIE	2.50
TITANIC	1.75	NEXUS	2.50
RATSPORT	1.75	EVIL CROWN	2.50
HELION	1.75	CHUCKIE EGG	2.50
AM CONDOR	1.75	MANIC MINDER	2.50
EGBERT	1.75	BOUNTY BAR	2.50
FABULOUS WANDA	1.75	ON COURT BASEBALL	2.50
WILD WEST	1.75	BLACK WYCHE	2.50
EUREKA	1.75	SKY RUNNER	2.50
SPYS DEMISE	1.75	BOULDERDASH	2.50
STREET MACHINE	1.75	BOULDERDASH 2	2.50
ZIP	1.75	AVENGER	2.50
DESTRUCT	1.75	FUTURE KNIGHT	2.50
OSMIUM	1.75	RANA RAMA	2.50
AQUANAUT	1.75	HYPABALL	2.50
DANTES INFERNO	1.75	DANDY	2.50
HARTLAND	1.75	ELEVATOR ACTION	2.50
PAZZAR	1.75	NUCLEAR EMBARGO	2.50
PCW GAMES COLL	1.75	MISSION AD	2.50
BIOLOGY	1.75	INT KARATE	2.50
GEOGRAPHY	1.75	TRAP	2.50
HISTORY	1.75	PRODIGY	2.50
GERMAN	1.75	EXPLORA	2.50
GORTEX	1.75	PUB GAMES	2.50
QUAKE	1.75	GREYFELL	2.50
PSI WARRIOR	1.75	DEACTIVATORS	2.50
ANRIGA	1.75	GOBOTS	2.50
VELOCIPEDE	1.75	HYBRID	2.50
FUNGUS	1.75	MOUNTIE MICK	2.50
DESERT HAWK	1.75	TRIAXAS	2.50
RONALD ROBBEDUCK	1.75	PILE UP	2.50
ELECTRIX	1.75	WERNER	2.50
F.A. CUP	1.75	CHAMELEON	2.50
TOMAHAWK	1.75	EIDOLON	2.50
BATALYX	1.75	CAPTURED	2.50
SCROLLS OF ABADON	1.75	GOLDEN OLDIES	2.50
CRAZY COASTER	1.75	ALIENS	2.50
TOAD FORCE	1.75	HOWARD THE DUCK	2.50
CLEAN UP TIME	1.75	TRAIL BLAZER	2.50
F.A. CUP 87	1.75	FIFTH SQUADRON	2.50
FORCASTER	1.75	SNAP DRAGON	2.50
PROJECT PLANNER	1.75	HUNCH BACK	2.50
NUMBERS AT WORK	1.75	KRAKOUT	2.50
DECISION MAKER	1.75	SCUBA DIVE	2.50
ENTREPRENEUR	1.75	WORLD SERIES BASEBALL	2.50
FLYING FEATHERS	1.75	KONG STRIKES BACK	2.50
KICK OFF	1.75	SYSTEM 1500	2.50
CO LEVEL	1.75	RAID	2.50
CODE NAME MARK 2	1.75	THE FORCE	2.50
CHINESE JUGGLER	1.75	MANDRA GORE	2.50
ENCOUNTER	1.75	MIND SHADOW	2.50
NIGHT SHADE	1.75	LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE	2.50
BROAD STREET	1.75	IMHOTEP	2.50
PYRAMID/TITANIC	1.75	MURDER ZINDER	2.50
BEAKY/RATSPORT	1.75	YOUNG ONES	2.50
SOFTWARE STAR	1.75	TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL	2.50
ROCK N BOLT	1.75	STARSHIP	2.50
MORDENS QUEST	1.75	GYROSCOPE	2.50
FORBIDDEN FOREST	1.75	LEVIATHAN	2.50
PANIC	1.75	BALLBLAZER	2.50
ZIM SALA BIM	1.75	DEUX EX MACHINA	2.50
HAMPSTEAD	1.75	MERMAID MADNESS	2.50
SENTINEL	1.75	FRACTALUS	2.50
ADRIAN MOLE	1.75	MAGIK	2.50
ENIGMA FORCE	1.75	ADDICTABALL	2.50
STARION	1.75	LIGHTFORCE	2.50
ASSAULT MACHINE	1.75	MEGA COMPILATION	2.50
WARRIOR II	1.75	RADAR RAT RACE	2.50
STOCK CAR	1.75	SPINDIZZY	2.50
CYBERTRON MISSION	1.75	TWO ON TWO	2.50
BUMBLEBEE	1.75	BASEBALL	2.50
FELIX IN FACTORY	1.75	STAR RAIDER 2	2.50
FRENZY	1.75	FIRE TRACK	2.50
GOHOLS	1.75	ACTION PACK II	2.50
SWOOP	1.75	ULTIMATA	2.50
ELECTION	1.75	MAGIK MADNESS	2.50
SHERLOCK HOLMES	1.75	JAIL BREAK	2.50
PARADROID	1.75	BOTHAMS T. MATCH	2.50
HIDE AND SEEK	1.75	RFV WIED MONTY	2.50
MOON SUTTLE	1.75	CONVOY RAIDER	2.50
		WINTER GAMES	6.99
		FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	5.45
		R-TYPE	6.90
		NINJA 2	8.99
		BUBBLE BOBBLE	6.95
		SALAMANDER	6.25
		WE ARE CHAMPIONS	6.99
		D.T. PLYMPIC CHALLENGE	6.99
		SUMMER OLYMPIAD	6.99
		PSYCHO PIG OXB	6.99
		REX	6.29
		FERNANDUZ MUST DIE	6.99
		G.L. HOTSHOT	6.99
		G.L. SUPERSKILLS	6.99
		SUPER HANG-ON	6.99
		ULTIMATE GOLF	6.99
		ROY OF THE ROVERS	6.99
		SUPERSPORTS	6.99
		MAD MIX GAME	5.59
		LANCELOT	10.50
		GREAT GIANA SISTERS	6.99
		SUMMER OLYMPIAD	6.99
		OVERLANDER	6.99
		CALIFORNIA GAMES	6.99
		CHAMPION SPRINT	6.99
		DRAGON NINJA	6.29
		UNTOUCHABLES	6.29
		OPERATION WOLF	6.29
		CYBERNOID II	6.99
		INTENSITY 6.95	6.99
		ECHELON	8.99
		TYphoon	6.29
		GAME OVER 2	6.29
		BUBBLE GHOST	6.99
		BUTCHER HILL	6.99
		ARTURA	6.99
		TECHNO COP	6.99
		ARMALYTE	6.99
		VINDICATOR	6.29
		TARGET RENEGADE	6.29
		L.A. CRACKDOWN DISK	10.50
		THE BOBBY YAZZ SHOW	6.29
		CHUBBY GRISTLE	6.95
		WONDERBOY	6.95
		POWER PYRAMIDS	6.95
		VINDICATOR	6.29
		POWER PYRAMIDS	6.95
		VICTORY ROAD	6.29
		STRIP POKER II	5.59
		MANIAK	5.59
		HAWK EYE	6.99
		PINK PANTHER	6.99
		SKATE CRAZY	6.99
		BLOOD BROTHERS	6.99
		G.I. HERO	6.95
		BIONIC COMMANDO	6.99
		ROAD BLASTER	6.99
		DREAM WARRIOR	6.99
		MICKEY MOUSE	6.99
		ALIEN SYNDROME	6.99
		DESOLATOR	6.99
		PLATOON	6.99
		E EDWARDS SUPERSKI	6.99
		STREET FIGHTER	6.99
		SPECIAL FX	6.29
		BARBARIAN II	6.99
		ARKANOID II	6.99
		GAUNTLET II	6.99
		720	6.99
		CHERNOBEL SYNDROME	6.99
		OUTRUN	6.99
		HUNTED MOON	6.95
		FIREFLY	6.29
		BEYOND ICE PALACE	6.99
		GRYSOR	6.29
		MARAUDER	6.99
		EVERY SECOND COUNTS	5.59
		WIZARD WARS	6.99
		COMBAT SCHOOL	6.29
		IKARI WARRIORS	6.95
		DRAGON'S LAIR	6.95
		CHARLIE CHAPLIN	6.99
		ALT WORLD GAMES	6.99
		SHACKLED	6.99
		TYphoon	6.99
		BARD'S TALE	6.99
		ACTION FORCE II	6.99
		T-WRECKS	6.99
		GUTZ	6.29
		ALTER EGO FEMALE	7.95
		ALTERNATE REALITY	6.90
		BAKER STREET	4.95
		GUNSLINGER	4.50
		CROSS CHEQUE	4.50
		OCTAPUS	4.50
		G.F.L. FOOTBALL	5.95
		CAPTAIN AMERICA	4.50
		KNIGHT GAMES 2	4.50
		EXPRESS RAIDERS	3.95
		DEATHSCAPE	4.95
		FUTURE FINANCE	4.95
		PROJECT PLANNER	1.95
		FORECASTER	1.95
		NUMBERS AT WORK	2.95
		REAL YOU	1.95
		DECISION MAKER	2.95
		FANTASY FIVE	2.95
		DANDY	3.95
		SUSPENDED	2.95
		WILD WEST	3.95
		BUG BUTZ	3.95
		MURDER ZINDERNOF	3.95
		TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL	3.95
		BASKETBALL	3.95
		GOBOTS	4.95
		HYBRID	4.95
		PILE UP	4.95
		BLACK MAGIK	4.95
		WINTER GAMES	4.95
		ELITE COLLECTION	5.90
		INT KARATE	4.95
		HEAD COACH	4.95
		PRESIDENT	4.95
		GOLDEN OLDIES	4.95
		PUB GAMES	4.95
		FOOTBALL MANAGER	4.15
		ARAC	3.95
		MANDROID	4.50
		PLASMANTRON	
		OINK	4.50
		TRAXXON	4.50
		THUNDERCROSS	4.50
		JACK THE NIPPER	4.50
		DEATHSCAPE	4.95
		FRANKENSTEIN	4.50
		TIME FIGHTER	4.50
		NINJA MASTER	4.50
		DISCOVERY	4.50
		JET BOYS	4.50
		WOLFMAN	4.50
		LIFE FORCE	4.50
		I ALIEN	4.50
		CUT & PASTE	8.95
		CHALLENGE/GOBOTS	4.95
		ENDURO RACER	10.50
		500cc GRAND PRIX	10.50
		LUCAS FILM COMP	10.50
		PREDATOR	10.50
		SPORTS COMPILATION	21.00
		INDOOR SPORTS	10.50
		WONDERBOY	10.50
		THEY STOLE A MILLION	10.50
		5 STAR GAMES 2	10.50
		5 STAR GAMES 7	10.50
		LIVING DAYLIGHTS	10.50
		SKATE CRAZY	10.50
		SHACKLED	10.50
		MIND FIGHTER	13.99
		MARAUDER	10.50
		HOPPIN MAD	8.99
		DREAM WARRIOR	10.50
		DARKSIDE	8.99
		DARK CASTLE	8.99
		BLOOD BROS	10.50
		BLACK JACK ACADEMY	17.50
		BIONIC COMMANDOS	8.99
		NEWSROOM	29.99
		GAMES MAKER	13.99
		PRINT MASTER	21.00
	</		

Tech Troubles

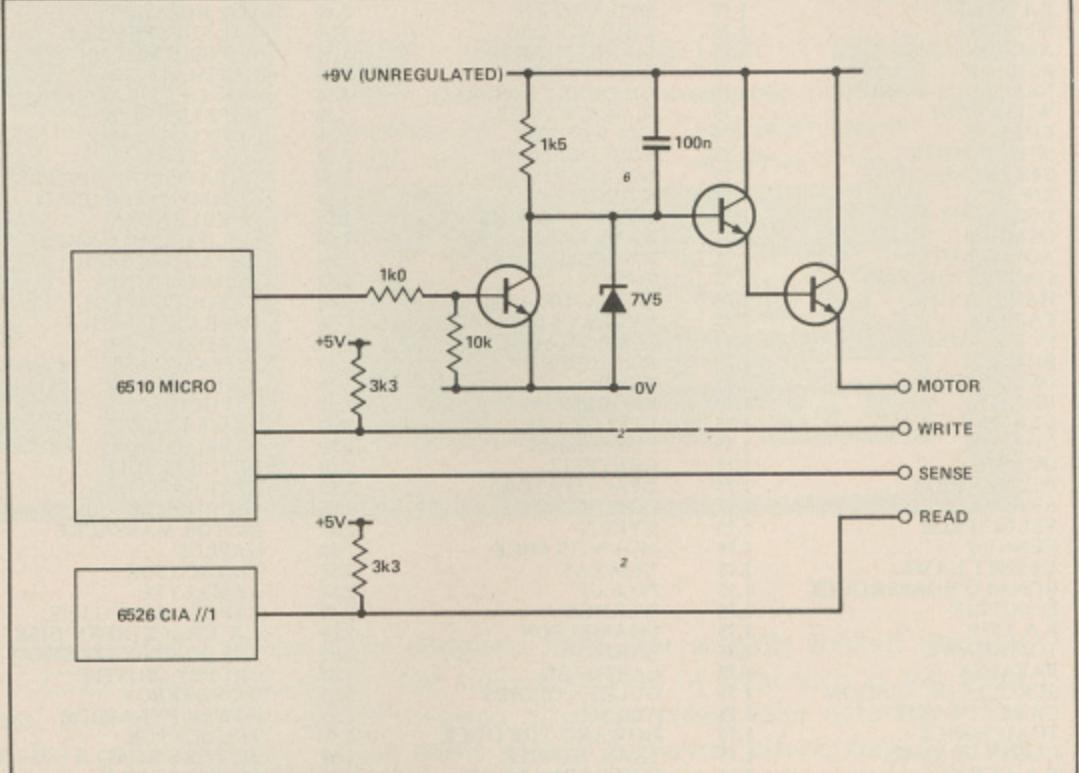
*Don't get stuck in a rut.
Let our agony uncle
help you out*

By Tim Arnot

Dear Tim,
I am trying to get my Commodore 64 to sample sounds from the cassette drive but have encountered a stone wall in actually getting it to read the signal coming in. I would like to know how to do this, and would be very grateful if you would send me some information on this subject or put an article in your magazine. I enclose a stamped addressed envelope and I look forward to your reply.
N.D. Moose, Chislehurst.

Hi Neil,
Thanks for including an S.A.E. As a general point, after your letters reach the *Your Commodore* offices, it can be up to a month before they reach me for reply, it will then be another month before they appear in print. So if you want a reply 'quickly' I will always send a copy of my reply in an S.A.E.

Unfortunately (for you anyway) the Commodore cassette system is entirely digital and relies purely on the



Commodore cassette schematic

time spacings of pulse transitions for receiving its information. While this makes it extremely reliable for its job of loading and saving programs, for your application of digitising sounds, it is utterly useless.

The Commodore cassette mechanism basically records information as a series of digital pulses of different length. A mixture of these lengths is then used to determine whether a bit is a 0 or 1. Thus a 1 is represented by a short pulse followed by a medium pulse, a 0 is medium followed by a short, and the start of a new byte is long followed by medium. I have included a brief schematic of the cassette read/write logic, so you can see what happens. Notice that the READ signal is fed directly into the FLAG input of CIA #1 (\$DC00-\$DCFF), which is basically just an edge sensitive interrupt input.

In order to sample sounds, you will need to employ a device called an Analogue to Digital Converter (ADC). This basically takes a snapshot of the sound at one instant in

time and converts it into a number for use by the computer. The quality of the sampled sound is dependent on the speed at which you take these snapshots. For example, compact disk, which is essentially sampled sound, has a sample rate of 28,000 samples per second.

To show you how to construct a sampler based on an ADC is really beyond the scope of this reply, however you can purchase them ready made from a number of vendors, most of whom advertise regularly in this magazine. Cost would be in the area of £50, but that will also include software to drive it.

Dear Tim,

I own a Commodore Plus/4 system, and have a question which I hope you may be able to answer: how do I go about programming the user port? - either from BASIC or assembly language?

I am fairly conversant with the method used for the Commodore 64, so

if it is a similar method, all I need is the memory locations and any other differences.

Steve Jones, Gillingham

Hi Steve,

Unfortunately, I have bad news for you – the Plus/4 doesn't have a user port! – at least not in the sense that the PET, 64 and 128 have user ports.

To explain, the 64 etc, machines have an edge connector at the rear labelled Parallel user port, which provides a general bi-directional I/O port that can be used for general interfacing applications. And indeed we see a range of peripherals that use this port, from teletext adaptors to Centronics printer drivers. However, Commodore really intended to implement this port as an RS232 interface, using a 6551 Asynchronous Comms chip. Due to an ordering snarl up, they couldn't get the ICs, and so the parallel port stayed and RS232 was implemented in software.

In the UK, if we want RS232, we normally buy an interface that plugs into the cartridge port or serial bus, and contains said 6551 and some decent drivers. This is because the built-in port can't handle more than about 300 baud reliably. But in the States, all their modems and things plug into the built-in RS232.

And so to the Plus/4. At this time, Commodore finally got their act together and produced a real RS232 port using the proper hardware, running at decent speeds (up to 19,200 baud). This is what you have on the edge connector at the back of the machine. It is the same pinout as the 64 (from the RS232 viewpoint) so that the 64 sync peripherals will plug directly in. This might seem to be of minority interest to UK users who want the parallel port, but unfortunately 75% of the users are Americans who want RS232.

how do I do this, and what should it be?
D.J. King, Huntingdon

Hi Mr King,

From the BASIC point of view, the essential differences between a C64 and a Plus/4 is the amount of memory available, the additional sound, graphics and disk keywords of the Plus/4, and the start location for BASIC text.

Of these three, the memory aspect can be discounted, since you are writing on the machine with less memory to transfer onto the machine with more.

The start of BASIC, similarly is not really important, as all BASIC programs on the C64 and Plus/4 (and C16 and 128 machines) are designed to relocate themselves to wherever the start of BASIC might be. The upshot of this is that LOAD "PROG-NAME",8 will work on any machine except the PET. As to where the start of BASIC sits, on the C64 it is at location \$0801, and on the Plus/4 it can be in one of two places, depending on whether you have a graphics screen active or not. These two locations are \$1000 (without graphics screen) and \$2000 (with graphics screen).

When you type a line of BASIC and press the return key, the computer scans what you have typed for words that it recognises and converts them into one or two byte tokens. This was originally purely to save memory, since a token takes up much less space than the word itself. Any words that it does not recognise are assumed to be variables and so are left alone.

When you run the program, these tokens are indexed into a lookup table which points to the section of ROM that performs the function you are asking the computer to do. If the keyword has not been tokenised (for instance typing FLASH on the 64), it cannot find the entry in the lookup table and so will crash. Similarly BASIC 3.5 tokens will fall off the end of the 64's lookup table, and it will also crash.

One further point regarding transfer of programs from one machine to the other, the cassette system used by the Plus/4 and C16 is incompatible with that used in all other Commodore computers, so programs can only be transferred through the use of disk media.

Dear Tim,

I am writing to you because I think your magazine seems to have a much more mature point of view to Commodore computing than others such as C+VG and Commodore User.

I have a very important question to ask. I have written to both magazines above (with S.A.E.) and had no reply so I hope very much you will "try to oblige". I bought the C64 last Christmas and I have been getting on very well with it until I found out that I was leaving the country to go to Chile (South America). So my question is will it work over there? Do I need any special cables? If so, which? I am using a T.V., will I need a monitor? Will a monitor from over here work on it? Please reply, preferably with good news.

P.S. what do you think of the letter quality? Printed by the "Silver Reed Colour Pen Graph". Could you tell me if there is any compatible software for it to draw graphics?

Rodrigo Araya, Bristol.

Hi Rodrigo,

OK, the easy bit first, you don't need any special cables, neither will you need to use a monitor – a T.V. is quite acceptable, regardless of the country you are in. As for the rest of your question, I had to do some digging. In the UK, and in most of Europe, we use a TV system called P.A.L. which stands for Phase Alternative Line. Additionally our TV system has 625 'scan lines' making up the entire picture. Chile, and indeed most of South America has adopted a different TV system, called N.T.S.C. which stands for North American Television Standards Committee. Their T.V. system has 525 scan lines on the screen. The result is that the two are mutually incompatible, and you will have to sell your 64 system and buy another one when you get there.

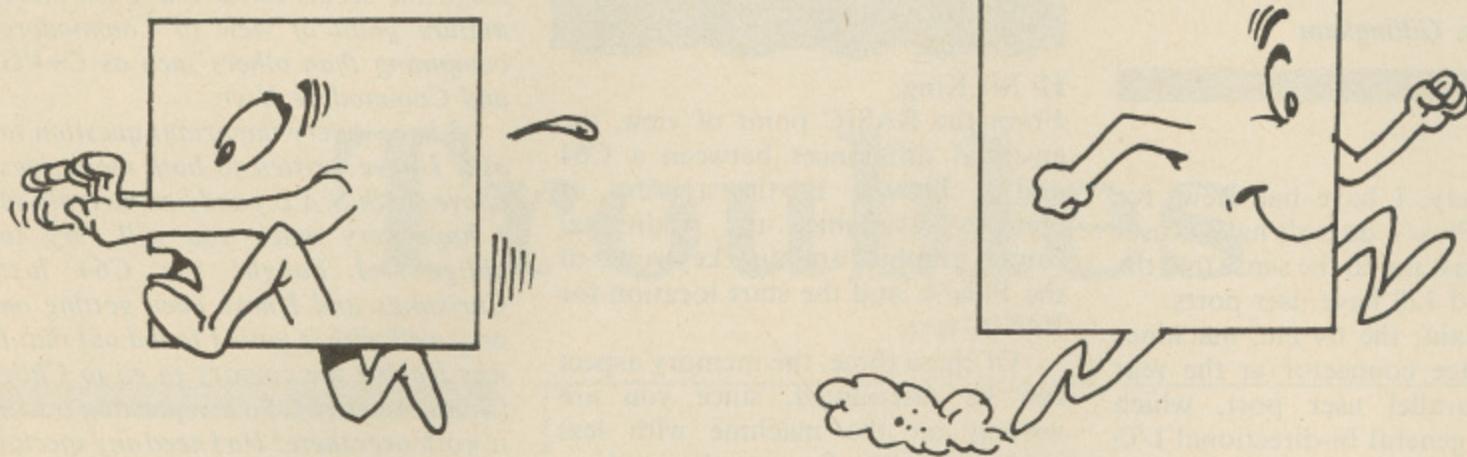
The mains voltages in Chile are also different to ours, and so the 64 would not work even if you took your P.A.L. television with you (which could have been an option, although you would have been able to watch local TV on it).

The quality of your printer is quite good. If it is 'Epson compatible', it should be able to run most of the printed graphics packages that are around at the moment.

Dear Tim,

I have typed in several games on my C64 which are for a friend's son and are for a Plus/4.

I appreciate that they will not run on the 64 and that certain items like flash commands must be added after they are loaded into the Plus/4 but how do I get them to load and list? I obviously need to change the start point for BASIC but



Sprite Library

More tips on Sprite manipulation on the Commodore 64

by Mike Benn

This month we get out the geometry set. All the sprite definitions are based on single sprites and use hires. The table best illustrates the variations on this month's theme with a mixture of animated sequences and single shapes.

GETTING IT ALL IN

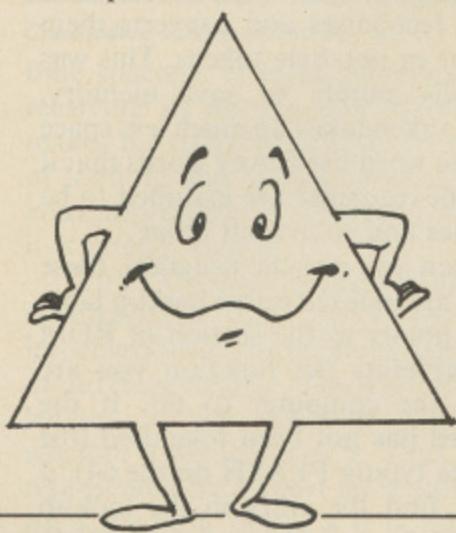
Type in the basic loader as published and save it - don't run it or it will self-destruct. Before running the loader program, you'll need to reset the computer and type directly in the following

POKE43,0:POKE44,64:POKE16384,0:NEW

- and press return. This will trick the computer into believing that the basic now starts at \$4000 instead of \$0801.

Load in the basic loader and run it; if error free, the program will automatically save itself as a block of data. If you reload that data in the future, remember to add a 1 after the device number. The data is saved in the following location: \$2800-\$37FF.

The sprites run from 160 to 223 in a compromise to avoid the area



\$2000, traditionally set aside for redefined character graphics, and to avoid the need of typing in line after line of data.

If only one or two sprites are required, then use this formula - (sprite block No.-160) *40 + 190 = the data line number at which that sprite blocks data starts. Remember to type in the following three lines of data, and alter the variable BL to the number of data lines you have in your finished program, less 1.

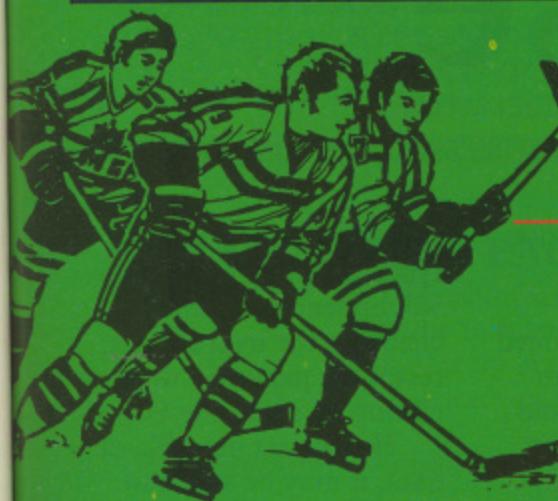
The small basic program GEOM.DISPLAY, will variously animate the sprites in both non expanded and expanded forms on the screen simultaneously. To hold on any sprite, enter the same number for Start and End.

Any sprite Editor program will enable you to change and adapt the individual sprites to your own requirements.

TABLE (Geometric — Hires)

A0 - A3 / 160 - 163 Growing triangle
 A3 - A6 / 163 - 166 Spinning triangle
 A7 - AB / 167 - 171 Growing square
 AB - B3 / 171 - 179 Rotating square Y axis
 B3 - BB / 179 - 187 Rotating square X axis
 BB - BD / 187 - 189 Turning square
 BD - C3 / 189 - 195 Rotating diamond X axis
 C3 - C9 / 195 - 201 Rotating diamond Y axis
 CA - CE / 202 - 206 Growing pentagon

CF / 207 Inverted pentagon
 D0 - 04 / 208 - 212 Growing hexagon
 D5 / 213 Turned hexagon
 D6 / 214 6 pointed star
 D7 / 215 Turned six pointed star
 D8 / 216 Cube
 D9 - DE / 217 - 222 Growing octagon pattern
 DF / 223 Octagon



Power Play Hockey

What's mean and tough, skates and spends most of his time in the sin bin? The answer is, of course, me playing ice hockey games. They're particularly suited to maniacs like myself who can cheerfully trip and barge opponents while supposedly scoring goals. They usually win the match, but we win the battle.

Seriously, Ice Hockey is an ideal sport to be computerised, and many have tried before and failed to capture all the excitement of one of the world's fastest games. Now Electronic Arts has produced a version featuring superb 3D scrolling graphics but how does it measure up?

For some peculiar reason that's lost on us that live on this side of the pond, the game is based on only one ice hockey match, and is the clash between the good old US of A and the red menace or USSR during the 1980 Olympics, which to nobody's surprise is about the one and only time the Americans won. There's not a hint of Glastnost in this game.

The game can be played in a variety of permutations, from the simple one or two player games and deciding the length of the three periods, to determining the skill level of computer opponents and whether to play one on or five-a-side hockey (that's only counting the out players).

Either way you play, the centre is the man expected to score the goals and save the national honour. You control the centre through standard joystick controls to skate around the rink, but you should remember that 360 degree turns at high speed aren't easy when you're skating on ice, so you have to account for momentum when planning your moves.

Your team mates will play in their positions. In other words, the left and right defense will try and stop the opponent's goal scoring ambitions, and try and win the puck, and the left and right wing help move the puck

forward and to either shoot themselves or pass to you. You can signal for a pass at anytime by pressing the fire button, and they'll do their best to get it to you. Then you can try a wrist shot or slap shot at goal or a drop pass to another player, which is particularly useful if a defender is about to clobber you. However, these moves require tricky joystick manoeuvres and will need some practise before you can defend the honour of the free world.

You have in fact got three squads of players to choose from at the push of a button, they consist of the squad that starts each period who are good all-round players but tire quickly and so you might want to opt for squad two who are real pros when it comes to scoring or the cool in defense squad three. Be warned, that these also tire especially in a 20 minute period so you have to be careful how you play them, or you'll be left two goals down with only the defensive squad fit to play.

Defensive moves are easier to learn and consist of the subtle stick poke by which you try and poke the puck away, the less than subtle slide block to steal the puck and the obvious body check to take out the man. You have to be wary about how you play it otherwise the gloves will come off, a fight will start and you'll spend between one and two minutes in the penalty box.

Overall *Power Play Hockey* is a very good Ice Hockey simulation, but it's a shame that it concentrates on just a single game that was played nearly nine years ago.

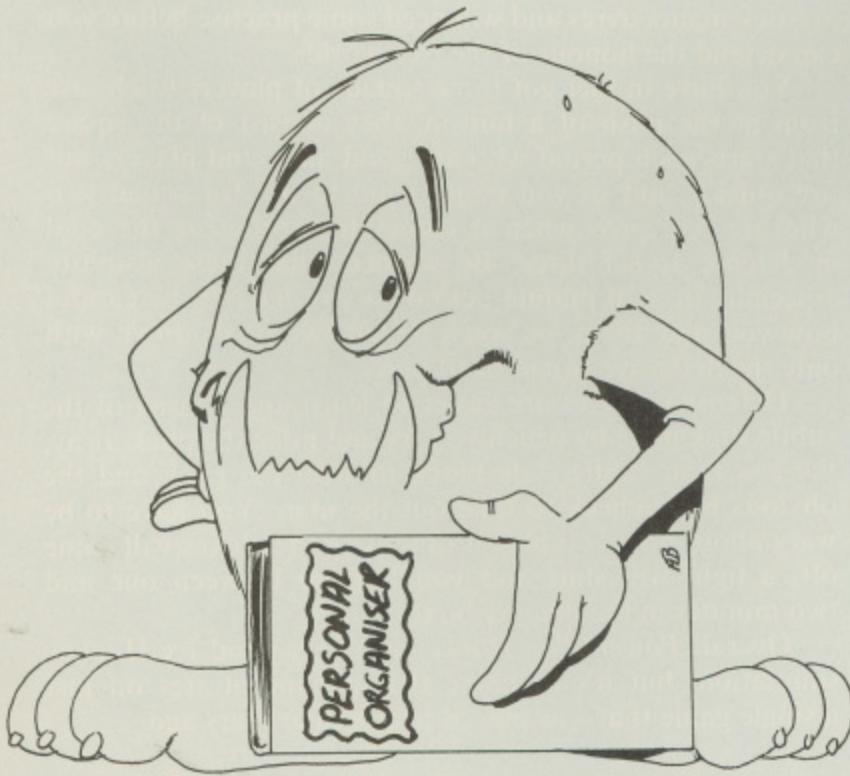
Touchline:

Title: *Power Play Hockey*. **Supplier:** Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Nr Slough, Berks., SL3 8YN. **Tel:** 0753 49442. **Price:** £14.95 (disk).

Personal File Database

*Avoid elaborate and time-consuming
editing procedures with this
word processing/database system*

By Eric Randall



This utility is a cross between a word processor and a database system. It's aimed at the user who needs to maintain files of text, and be able to readily update and amend the material, without the need to learn and remember elaborate editing procedures. To achieve this, it uses the C64's normal screen editing functions, with one or two more added, and all the instructions needed to use the system are displayed (except when setting up or editing a page of text).

The data is held in pages containing complete screens of information. Each may be recalled and updated as often as required, using the function keys as explained in the main display. New pages may be inserted or old ones deleted, and the entire file in memory can be printed. If, when editing a screen, you need to refresh your memory on which function key to use, press return to

save what you've already typed in. The main display will appear and, after checking the instructions, recall the page you were editing by using the F5 key.

Having set up a file of data, it may be saved to disk. To simplify the disk housekeeping, the program takes care of naming files, and you're asked if you want to overwrite an existing file. The file names start with "++data" and end with a number in the range 0 to 9. All the user needs to remember is which number is used for a particular file.

For the technically minded, the data is held as screen codes, not ASCII codes. If you want to extend the scope of this system, this must be taken into account. Furthermore, the data are compacted before filing to disk, so the disk file formats differ from those displayed on the screen. The areas of memory used by the system are as follows:

Basic Program	- \$0800	- \$1185
Housekeeping data	- \$6400	- \$64FF
Storage for screen pages	- \$6500	- \$8BFF
Area for packing and unpacking data prior to storage on disk	- \$8C00	- \$9FFF
Machine	- \$C000	- \$C4B0

For those wishing to experiment with and extend the system, the entry points to various machine code routines called from the main BASIC program may be useful. Most of these

routines require parameters which are taken from various locations between \$6400 to \$64FF. These are set up in the main program, and the references are as follows:-

SYS49535 (\$C17F) - turn off interrupt routine

SYS49152 (\$C000) - store screen

UPDATE PAGE

Lines 700-720 SYS49243 (\$C05B) - display stored page

SYS49510 (\$C166) - turn on interrupt routine

SYS49535 (\$X17F) - turn off interrupt routine

LOADING FILES

Lines 300-350 SYS49320 (\$C0A8)
 SYS50248 (\$C448)

- load a file
- unpack data

SAVING FILES

Lines 90-210 SYS50093 (\$C3AD)
 SYS49299 (\$C093)
 SYS49348 (\$C0C4)

- pack data
- save a file
- overwrite existing file

PRINT FILE IN MEMORY

Lines 800-840 SYS49358 (\$C0CE) - Print file

DELETE A PAGE

Lines 600-605 SYS49916 (\$C2FC) - delete a page

INSERT A PAGE

Lines 650-655 SYS50000 (\$C350) - insert page

USING THE SYSTEM

To start you off using the system, a data file is included on the disk as file number 0. This contains the

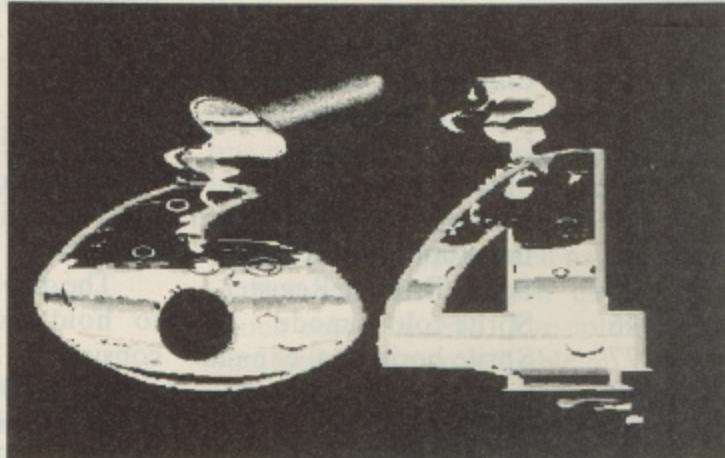
headings of personal information for you to fill in the details.

CREATING NEW PAGE OF DATA

Lines 500-555 SYS49510 (\$C166) - turn on interrupt routine to scan for function keys which tabulate up and down and which insert and delete lines.

Graphics on the

by Allen Webb



The first of a two-part series examining the considerable graphics potential of the Commodore 64

For many new owners of the Commodore 64, playing games soon becomes inadequate, and they turn instead to programming and trying to emulate the graphics effects that the game writers achieve. The machine's manual will help you a little, but it makes no attempt to get to grips with the not inconsiderable graphics capabilities of the machines. In this series, I'll give you a taste of what you can achieve with Basic. You must realise that using Basic will limit your potential, but you will nonetheless be able to get some excellent results.

The heart of the graphics power of the 64 is the VIC chip, which has a collection of memory-mapped registers which handle graphics. It's a rather sad fact of life that Basic doesn't support graphics in any way. Instead, you'll have to learn a collection of POKE commands to manipulate the VIC registers. Table 1 gives a summary of the registers and their functions.

TABLE 1

Memory Address	Function of register
53248-53263	Sprite position registers
53265	Control Register 1
53269	Sprite display enable
53270	Control Register 2
53271	Sprite Vertical Expand
53272	Memory Control Register
53273	Interrupt Flag Register
53275	Sprite Priority Register
53276	Sprite colour mode
53277	Sprite horizontal expand
53278	Sprite collision detect
553279	Sprite collision detect
53280	Border colour
53281	Screen colour
53282-53284	Background colours
53285-53286	Sprite multicolours
53287-53294	Sprite colours

In these articles I will explain how to tweak these registers to good effect.

First - I must discuss how the machine manages memory. The Commodore 64, as indicated by its name, has 64 kilobytes of memory. This can be imagined as a sequence of 65536 boxes with can obtain data. Each box (or memory location) is numbered, starting at 0 and continuing to 65535. The number of the box is called its address.

The machine uses various chunks of memory for various purposes. Due to its ROM-based software, the 64 uses the same areas of memory for its various functions. You can, however, change things around if you wish. The VIC chip can address only 16K of memory at any one time. The 64 has four "banks" of 16K available for use, and these are numbered as shown in Table 2.

TABLE 2

Bank Number	Block of memory	Z
0	0 - 16383	3
1	16384 - 32767	2
2	32768 - 49151	1
3	49152 - 65535	0

When you turn on the 64, bank 0 is automatically selected. This means that the VIC chip expects to find the screen memory and the character set designs in this area. You can, if you wish, change the bank by altering a register in another important chip, the CIA number 2. The bottom two bits of location 56576 determine the memory bank in use. To change the bank, you use the following two lines:

POKE 56578, PEEK(56578) OR 3
POKE 56576, (PEEK(56576) AND 252) OR Z

Using some banks will give a screen full of garbage. I will tackle this feature fully next time, so forget all about it for now.

The display uses a block of memory to hold its contents. The display consists of 25 lines of 40 characters, requiring 1000 bytes. In the default 64, the screen memory starts at memory location 1024 and continues to location 2023. In order to provide colours, each screen location has a corresponding colour memory location. This occupies the 1000 bytes starting at 55296. The colour memory is always at this address. Try the following program to see how it works:

```
10 FOR I = 0 TO 999
20 POKE 1024+I,I
30 POKE 55296+I,RND(1)*16
40 NEXT I
```

The machine also needs to know what shape the characters are, and this information must be held in the active memory bank as well. Because the 64 is an 8-bit machine, it allows a maximum of 256 characters. Each character requires 8 bytes of memory to hold its shape data. Hence, the full character set requires 2048 bytes. Since there are two full character sets available, a total of 4096 bytes are used. In the default system, the character set is held in a Read Only Memory, and is found in the block 4096 to 8191. Because this data is held in this way, it occupies the same space as Random Access Memory, so that you don't lose any memory. Given these facts, Table 3 shows a general memory map:

TABLE 3

Memory Address	Use
0 - 1023	Used by system
1024 - 2023	Screen memory
2040 - 2047	Sprite pattern pointers
2048 - 40959	Used for BASIC programs
53248 - 53294	VIC registers
55296 - 56295	Colour memory

The parts of memory not described are occupied by the system ROMs and other chips. The position of the screen memory and the character set are determined by the contents of the memory control register in the VIC chip (53272). More on that in a moment.

When you put a value in a screen memory location, the system translates this value into a specific character pattern in the character memory. A value of 0, for example, uses the first pattern (or group of eight bytes). This pattern represents @ - value of one uses the second pattern and so on. The following program shows the full character set by POKEing the full range of values into the screen memory:

```
10 FOR I = 0 TO 255
20 POKE 1024+I,I
30 NEXT I
```

The next step is to place a character at a specific place on the screen. If R is the row and C the column, the

correct address is given by: $1024 + (R-1) * 40 + (C-1)$

Where R is in the range one to 25, and C is in the range one to 40.

The following example uses this relationship as a function to move an asterisk diagonally across the screen:

```
10 DEF FNA (R)=1024+(R-1)*40+(C-1)
20 FOR R=1 TO 20
30 C=R
40 POKE FNA (R),42: FOR D=1 TO 30: NEXT D
50 POKE FNA (R),32: FOR D=1 TO 30: NEXT D-
60 NEXT R
```

This routine first puts on asterisk at each point (character 42) followed by a space (character 32). The two loops in lines 40 and 50 are simply delays to give a better effect. While making some progress, this effect is a little boring. What's needed are custom-designed characters, but how can we achieve this? As I have already described, the normal character set is etched in a ROM, and what we want is a character set in RAM. The secret is to redirect the pointer to the character set to a handy bit of unused RAM. The memory control register allows this. The bottom four bits of this register decide the offset position of the character set in any given bank. Take a look at Table 4.

TABLE 4

Memory Offset	Z
0	0
2048	2
4096	4
6144	6
8192	8
10240	10

```
10 POKE 53272, (PEEK(53272) AND240) OR 14
20 DATA 0,60,126,102,102,126,60,0
30 DATA 0,0,0,24,0,0,0
40 FOR I=0 TO 15: READ X: POKE
14336+I,X: NEXT I
50 FOR I=0 TO 7: POKE
14336+32*I,0: NEXT I
60 DEF FNA (R)=1024+(R-1)*40+(C-1)
```

```
border 12288 12
background 14336 14
```

The character set pointer is changed by using:

```
POKE 53272, (PEEK(53272) AND240) OR Z
```

To find the start address of the character set, you simply add the offset to the start address of the bank (given in table 2). Let us consider how a character is designed. Here is a sample character:

```
.... 00011000 = 24
**** 00111100 = 60
*** 01100110 = 102
***** 01111110 = 126
** 01100110 = 102
** 01100110 = 102
** 01100110 = 102
..... 00000000 = 0
```

The stars represent visible dots, and the dots represent spaces. Each pattern can be converted to an eight bit binary number by replacing stars by 1 and dots by 0. These numbers are then converted to decimal, and the resulting eight numbers are those used in the pattern table. Here is an example of a redefined character:

```
..... 00000000 = 0
**** 00111100 = 60
***** 01111110 = 126
** 01100110 = 102
** 01100110 = 102
***** 01111110 = 126
**** 00111100 = 60
..... 00000000 = 0
```

The following example uses this character plus one other to produce stunning animation...Gasp!

```
70 FOR R=1 TO 20: C=R
80 POKE FNA(R),0: GOSUB 200
90 POKE FNA(R),1: GOSUB 200
100 POKE FNA(R),32: GOSUB 200
110 NEXT R
120 END
200 FOR D=1 TO 30: NEXT D:
RETURN
```

In this example, I have placed the start of the new character set at 14336. Line 40 reads the new character data and puts it into the character data table. Line 20 holds the design described earlier. Line 50 sets the space character (32) to a space. The rest of the characters are garbage, since we haven't set them to anything interesting. If you want to return to the normal character set, the quick and dirty way is to press RUN/STOP and RESTORE together.

The normal display comprises two colours, the background and the foreground - in Sinclair Spectrum terms, paper and ink - and some border colour. These colours can be easily altered by putting the colour value (0 to 15) into the relevant register. The registers are:

Border	53280
Background	53281
Foreground	646

Since these registers use only the bottom 4 bits of the stored value, any value greater than 15 will simply result in cycling the colour sequence. In general, you should ensure that the value stored in any VIC register is accurately controlled since an incorrect value will at best give odd results and at worst a nasty crash - be warned!!

In the default, or high resolution mode, a set point on the screen is displayed in foreground colour, and an unset point in background colour. While this gives the greatest clarity, it is not best suited to pretty graphics. So we enter multicolour mode, which can give you up to four colours in any one character. The penalty is that the horizontal resolution is reduced from eight dots per character to four. The reason for this is that each pair of dots in the character pattern determines which colour is used. The colours are obtained as shown in Table 5:

TABLE 5

Colour Source	Bit Pair
background 53281	00
background 1 53282	01
background 2 53283	10
low 3 bits of colour RAM.	11

Let us consider one byte of a pattern:

...**.** = 00011011

In high resolution mode, this would look like a pair of dots. If we split it into four pairs of bits we get another image:

00011011 = 00 01 10 11

Using Table 5, we can see that in multicolour mode, the first pair would appear as the background colour, the second pair would appear as a dot coloured in background one, the third as background two and the last as the colour ram. Because only the bottom 3 bits of the colour ram is used, this bit pair can only use the first eight colours. The other bit is used to toggle multicolour mode for the particular character. You see, if the fourth bit is set, the character is set to multicolour; or else it is set to high resolution. In practical terms, you simply add eight to the colour value (in the range nought to seven). This allows you to mix both modes on screen. To turn on multicolour mode you use:

POKE 53270, PEEK(53270) OR 16

and to turn it off:

POKE 53270, PEEK(53270) AND 239

The next example sets up a black screen and puts a multicolour character next to the same character in high resolution mode.

```
10 POKE 53280,0: POKE 53281,0
20 POKE 53282,6: POKE 53283,3
30 POKE 53270, PEEK(53270) OR 16
40 POKE 1024,1: POKE 1025,1
50 POKE 55296,1: POKE 55297,8
```

The lines 10 and 20 set up the colour registers. Line 30 turns on multicolour mode and line 40 puts an A in the top left two screen positions. The first POKE in line 50 clears the fourth bit of that particular colour memory location, thereby setting the ink colour to white, and setting the character to high resolution. The second POKE sets bit 4, thereby setting the ink colour to white and setting the character to multicolour.

Trying to design multicolour characters "by hand" is both tedious and

difficult - if you want to get good results, it would be worth your while investing in a good quality character designer.

If all of this is not enough, there is one more character mode - extended background mode. In this mode you have a high resolution character, but with a choice of four background colours. This time the system gets the colour choice from the screen contents. In simple terms, the background colour depends on the character on the screen, and the foreground colour depends on the colour memory. Table 6 shows how:

TABLE 6

Colour Register	Character range
53281	0-63
53282	64-127
53283	128-191
53284	192-255

To turn on extended background you use:

POKE 53265, PEEK(53265) OR 64

and to turn it off:

POKE 53265, PEEK(53265) AND 191

Here is a simple example:

```
10 POKE 53280,0: POKE 53281,0
11 POKE 646,1: PRINT CHR$(147)
20 POKE 53284,11: POKE 53282,12:
21 POKE 53283,15
30 POKE 53265, PEEK(53265) OR 64
40 FOR I=0 TO 255
50 POKE 1024+I,1
60 NEXT I
```

This is simply a repeat of an earlier program. Here I have used PRINT CHR\$(147) to clear the screen. On the newer 64s this fills the colour RAM with the current foreground colour. By the way don't try to use extended background mode with multicolour mode - it won't work.

As I mentioned earlier, it's possible to relocate the block of memory used for the screen display by altering the relevant bits in the memory control register (53272). This time, it's bits 4 to 7. For most users, this option is not of great use, but it does offer the option of having several screens active at once, with a simple means of switching between them. This could allow animation sequences, and other effects.

In a manner analogous to the character set, the screen can occupy

a range of positions. This time, in view of its lesser size, the screen can be placed in one of 16 positions. These positions are in increments of 16.

Table 7 shows the available options:

TABLE 7

Location of Screen (offset from start of bank)	Z
0	0
1024	16
2048	32
3072	48
4096	64
5120	80
6144	96
7168	112
8192	128
9216	144
10240	160
11264	176
12288	192
13312	208
14336	224
15360	240

The first step is to change the pointer to the screen with:

POKE 53272, (PEEK(53272) AND 15)
OR Z

As before, the start address offset is added to the start address of the current bank to get the absolute screen address. We if you intend to use BASIC, you must also tell the editor where the screen is. A pointer to the page occupied by the screen is held in location 648. This must be altered. You get the page by obtaining the absolute address of the start of screen memory (as described in the last paragraph) and dividing it by 256. The 6502 micro-processor handles memory in pages of 256 bytes. The result is POKEed into location 648.

I must apologise to beginners for the large amount of theory in this part. Unfortunately it is unavoidable, and in any event, I want this short series to become a simple reference guide to which you can refer when necessary.

Well, that's about it for now. With the building blocks developed here, you should be able to start developing some interesting graphics of your own. Next time, I'll be looking at bit-mapped graphics and sprites. I will also include a small package of machine code routines which will ease the use of the VIC chip.

TRYING TO USE YOUR COMPUTER?...

YOUR

COMMODORE

CAN HELP.



12 issues UK £15.60
12 issues Europe £23.25
12 issues Middle East £23.50
12 issues Far East £26.40
12 issues Rest of World £24.00

Send this form with your remittance to:
**INFONET LTD., 5, River Park Estate,
Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 1HL**



Please begin my subscription(s) to YOUR COMMODORE with the
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £.....
or debit £.....
valid from
NAME (Mr/Mrs/Miss)
ADDRESS
Postcode
Signature
Date
Please use BLOCK CAPITALS
and include post codes

Relative File Programming

In the last of his series, Eric Ramsay gives some expert advice on filing with Commodores

To conclude this series, I have included every routine, including those for Basic 2 as well as the easier Basic 7, that is necessary for you to program your own files in Basic.

I'd also like to make a few suggestions which you might consider for your own applications. For example, where you have many thousands of records to access, you would of course have the Keyfield Search Routine I've already shown you. This is quite fast - being able to find, in my case, a match in one record in a file of over 1,000 in less than nine accesses - but there is another way: an index file.

An index file contains details, not of all your records (although it could, this would be very wasteful), but of selected records. As you may recall, the search routine included a routine which repeatedly halved the numbers of records until it arrived at the one searched for: a method similar to this could be used in order to write an 'access' file. For example, imagine you have 4000 records already created, that have already been sorted. These could be sectioned, a sample record at each section read, and the keyfield found there saved in a file. This would be something like this:

```
5000 a(0)=int(rn/2):forq=1to5:a(q)=int(a(q-1)*2):nextq
```

This loop has effectively sectioned the file, so that using them you may take a sample of the sorted keyfield at that point.

Once having run this routine, a separate index file will exist which you can use to narrow down the search of a particular string within the keyfield by using the same loop:

At this point, the loop to read in the comparison sample string has been opened, and is then compared with the search string inputted previously. If the search string is less than that of the comparison string, then obviously if a match is to be found it must be within the previous sample range. A(A-1) stores the record number for the

```
5010 dopen#4,(left$("index"+name$+".....",16))
5020 dopen#5,(name$),d0,u8:gosub3610
5030 forq=1to5:rem start loop
5040 rrec=rsrt%(a(q)):gosub4120:rem Read Record
5050 gosub4180:print#4,disp$(kf)
5060 gosub 3610
5070 next q
5080 dclose

6000 a(0)=int(rn/2):forq=1to5:a(q)=int(a(q-1)/2):nextq
6010 dopen#4,(left$("index"+name$+".....",16)),d0,u8,r:gosub3610
6020 forq=1to5:input#4,comp$
6030 ifse$<comp$ then beg=q:q=5:dclose:return
6040 next q
```

previous range of sample, so the beginning variable is set to that. The limit is set:

FOR PO = A(beg) TO A(BEG-1):RREC=RSRT%(PO)

and the read routine can be called. This facility automatically limits a sequential scan to exactly the range where the record match is to be found. In a file of 4000, this would reduce a search to 65 records.

Sequential data access method

If you're planning a relative file with a fixed keyfield, you may care to try the sequential data access method. This does not require a sequential file as an index, but several relative files, all inter-related. This is suitable only for a static file, one which is not continually being amended, added to or deleted from. The principle is as follows:

The keyfield only is stored, together with its sorted record number in a separate relative file according to its alpha or numeric value. Thus, a record with the keyfield of Smith John would be filed, in alphabetical order, in a relative file for keyfields beginning with S. A short routine would detect the first letter of the search string, either by its ASCII value or by

comparison inside a string, and then reading, not the full relative file, but the relative index file. The index file would be opened, and each record scanned until the match was made. In this case, the program would read the record:

SMITH John 3129

The number 3129 would direct the program to precisely the correct record number to access.

More than 256 bytes per record

Impossible, you might say. Well, yes and no. There's no reason why you should limit yourself to the DOS maximum of 256 bytes per record. You might like to try using a record as one field of a database record. Confused? Well, imagine you wanted six fields per record, each of 80 characters. This would clearly be outside the DOS maximum record size - 480 bytes.

But if you were to treat each of the disk records as a field, then you could have 2088 fields in your file. There would be six of these fields in each of your file records, so you would have a maximum of 348 file records for use. Searching a particular field would be a doddle. To read the first field of your file record would mean looking at the first seventh, 14th, 21st record and so on.

Taking that a stage further, you might wish to consider having a separate relative file for each field in your file record. Your total file length could then be the total formatted capacity of your particular disk drive divided by the number of fields you wished to use. In this way, every byte of your floppy would be used.

Taking that a stage further, if you used two disk drives, you could place half of your file record on one drive and the other half on the second. This would mean a total file capacity of 349,696 bytes on two 1541, or 1570 drives, and 699,392 on two 1571 drives. Now that would be a challenge!

Mailbag

Your chance to have your say



When I look at my 128 and my Amiga I am reminded strongly of the old fable of the Grasshopper and the Ant. The Grasshopper played all summer long, leaping and gambolling all over the meadow, showing off, but never doing anything really useful. The Ant on the other hand toiled steadily away, doing all the real work and laying up stores. When winter came the poor old Grasshopper had no reserves so he perished. At least the Amiga has made it through the winter, and done enough in the video field to make sure it will prosper, but while it may remain the machine for the future, I maintain that the 128 is that of the here and now.

I am not knocking the Amiga. I think it is a wonderful machine. If your main interest in video graphics then the Amiga is your only choice. It is what I had hoped the C64 would be like when I bought it nearly five years ago. I remember, however, tramping around the computer shops trying to find a decent program, and am amazed at the things that are now being done with a C64. Even the designers hadn't any idea how powerful it would prove to be. The Amiga is in the position now that the C64 was five years ago - full of promise and potential, but with no really great programs around to exploit it. I only hope I won't have to wait another five years for the

programmers to get to know the Amiga.

I started with a C64, but hankered after an 80-column screen, so I took the plunge and bought a Commodore 128 and high-resolution colour monitor. I have never regretted it. Despite the scarcity of programs written for 128 mode there were enough to make the 128 a real work-horse, and in any case one could revert to C64 mode to play *Elite*, *Leaderboard*, *World Class*, Chess or Bridge.

But always there was the sheer usefulness of the 128. I took on my wife's correspondence as secretary of a charitable organisation, did *Deanery Dates* for the vicar, and later produced professional-looking posters for both of them. Later I ventured into writing simple programmes in the enhanced Basic that can be found as the programming language of Superbase. It is this tireless, accurate, time-saving, data-gobbling aspect of home computing which fascinates me.

When the Amiga first arrived it was priced out of my reach. I could only envy those who could afford one. I think the majority of 64/128 owners felt the same. Then came the A500, and I decided that I ought to keep up with the times. I chose the relatively cheap way in by buying an A500 and having my 1901 Monitor converted by Trilogic of Bradford for only £25. It equals the dedicated Amiga Monitor

for colour and definition, but it can, of course, still be used with the C128.

I must confess that I was almost drooling over the new possibilities - a seemingly endless memory, and a very speedy disk drive. New technology would open the flood-gates and things would really take off. True, there weren't many programs available, and even games were twice the price, but time would cure that. The instantly noticeable difference was the graphics. No more clumsy blocked sprites. No more peering into a blurred screen trying to guess which chunk of blocks was the alien. I bought *Defender of the Crown* and marvelled at the incredible detail. Then I took a flight round the Statue of Liberty and the rot set in. Instead of the rounded lady of the C64 (albeit floating past the side windows rather jerkily) I could see only a cardboard cut-out. I may be wrong.

Maybe my copy has a glitch. But the first faint shadow of doubt had crept in. The sun was beginning to cloud over a little. I returned to *Defender of the Crown*. The scenery was as delightful as ever, but was the game-play a little stilted? Even boring? Yes it was. Very! I bought *Leaderboard* for the Amiga. Quite frankly I preferred the multiplicity of courses on the C64. And it played just as well as on the Amiga. *Star Glider* was quite good, but I prefer *Elite* on the 64.

Ah, yes, but it must be

much better for the really productive work? Well, I have tried *Scribble*, *Vizawrite Desktop* and finally *Wordperfect*, but for a really user-friendly yet very powerful word-processor, which can be customised with a built in language, give me *Superscript 128* in 80 columns on the C128 any time. Yes I know that familiarity plays a part, but a new, powerful 16-bit program should overcome that, surely.

I will continue to work with the Ant, while playing with the Grasshopper, waiting impatiently for it to get down to some real work. With 128s available second-hand for £125 (try Once Bytten) and lovely printers like the Panasonic 1081 giving very near letter quality as cheap as £150 new (with cable), it seems that the Ant has a lot of hard work in it yet. New programs and utilities are pouring in from America, and I gather that the new 1581 3.5-inch disk drive is fast and reliable (six times the speed and four or five times the capacity of the old 1541, so I'm told). Most of the programs available are tried and tested. Spreadsheets, databases, wordprocessors and the like abound, all at prices far lower than similar material for the Amiga and PCs.

So don't sell the C64 or 128 to buy an Amiga. Save up a little longer, and buy an Amiga as well, and while you are waiting continue the good work with the 64 or 128!

Routine Matters

Moving ROM into RAM is too slow in Basic – but there is a quicker way

By Eric Doyle

Routine Matters



PROGRAM: MEMORY MOVER

```

91 10 REM TYPE THIS IN AND SAVE
    IT
22 20 REM TYPE NEW BUT BEFORE R
    ELOADING TYPE IN POKE43,1:PO
    KE44,64:POKE16384,0:NEW
AB 30 REM THEN LOAD THE PROGRAM
    USING ,8 OR ,1 - NOT ,8,1 0
    R ,1,1
F2 40 DS-53248:OE-57344:NE-1638
    4
DC 50 Z1-NE:GOSUB60005:Z6-22:25
    -21
91 60 Z1-OE:GOSUB60005:Z4-22:23
    -21
95 70 Z1-DS:GOSUB60005
9A 80 PRINT "[CLR]"
C1 90 FORA=0TO255:POKE1344+A,A:
    NEXT
1C 100 POKE56334,PEEK(56334)AND
    254
3B 110 POKE1,PEEK(1)AND251
AF 120 GOSUB60015
F8 130 POKE1,PEEK(1)OR4
15 140 POKE56334,PEEK(56334)OR1

```

```

09 150 POKE53272,(PEEK(53272)AN
    D240)+12
B6 160 PRINTCHR$(142)
EE 170 FORA-12288TO12288+4095:P
    OKEA,255-PEEK(A):IFA-14335TH
    ENPRINTCHR$(14)
2E 180 NEXT:IFB>999THENPRINTCHR
    $(142):END
80 190 FORB-1TO1000:NEXT:GOTO16
    0
47 200 REM
5D 210 REM
53 220 REM
80 60000 REM * BYTE SPLITTER *
    Z1-BYTE TO BE SPLIT
A2 60005 Z2-INT(Z1/256):Z1-Z1-Z
    2*256:RETURN
DF 60006 REM
DE 60007 REM
97 60010 REM * MEMORY MOVER * Z
    1-LO OLD START:Z2-HI OLD STA
    RT:Z3-LO OLD END
17 60011 REM Z4-HI OLD END:Z5-L
    0 NEW END:Z6-HI NEW END
AA 60015 POKE678,165:POKE679,25
    1:POKE680,133:POKE681,95:POK
    E682,165:POKE683,252
CF 60020 POKE684,133:POKE685,96
    :POKE686,76:POKE687,191:POKE
    688,163
B3 60025 POKE251,Z1:POKE252,Z2
SE 60030 POKE90,Z3:POKE91,Z4
FF 60035 POKE88,Z5:POKE89,Z6
4D 60040 SYS678
F9 60045 RETURN

```

It's not always that a whole character set has to be redefined, but moving ROM into RAM takes 70 seconds. Machine code is much faster, and a memory mover is included in the Basic ROM, but the problem is how to access it.

The memory move is called by several routines in the ROM. Principally it's called when a line of Basic has to be inserted into a program. A new line may be added anywhere in the program, and a space has to be made to allow this. This may

mean that a few bytes or a few thousand bytes may have to be moved, so the routine has to be very pretty awesome.

With no changes, the routine can be harnessed to move memory about quite happily, as long as the start and end addresses of the block to be moved are defined alongside the *end* locations of the new location. The two end locations are the actual end locations plus one byte.

First of all, the subroutine will need to know these locations, so another

subroutine is required that will split the high and low bytes of the three locations needed. Using a local variable, Z1, the three bytes can be dealt with separately by this routine.

```

60000 REM * BYTE SPLITTER *
Z1-BYTE TO BE SPLIT
60005 Z2-INT(Z1/256):Z1-Z1-Z
2*256:RETURN

```

The ROM characters are stored from 53248 to 57344, so these two values are fixed. It only remains to decide where the characters are going to be stored. The screen is located at 1024, so the redefinable characters will have to be located somewhere in the first 16K. By raising Basic start to 16384, the start of the character set could be 12288. 4096 (57344-53248) bytes are going to be moved, so the end location is 12288+4096 or 16384!

Moving Experience

The byte splitter routine returns the high and low byte values of each location as Z2 and Z1 respectively so, after each location has been split, the program must reassign these variables as something else. Our block moving routine will use four variables from this process so Z6 to Z1 can be used:

```

60010 REM * MEMORY MOVER * Z
    1-LO OLD START:Z2-HI OLD STA
    RT:Z3-LO OLD END
60011 REM Z4-HI OLD END:Z5-L
    0 NEW END:Z6-HI NEW END
60015 POKE678,165:POKE679,25
    1:POKE680,133:POKE681,95:POK
    E682,165:POKE683,252
60020 POKE684,133:POKE685,96
    :POKE686,76:POKE687,191:POKE
    688,163
60025 POKE251,Z1:POKE252,Z2
60030 POKE90,Z3:POKE91,Z4
60035 POKE88,Z5:POKE89,Z6
60040 SYS678
60045 RETURN

```

The ROM routine takes the start location from locations 95 and 96 (lo-hi format), the end location is stored in 90 and 91, and the new end location is expected to be in 88 and 89. This would be a simple case of poking the calculated values into these locations, except for one thing – locations 95 and 96 are frequently used by Basic, and would be cleared by the POKE routine itself.

The only way round this is to set up a very short machine code routine which stores these two values and then jumps into the ROM routine at 41919. This is done by storing the high and low bytes in the free zero page locations 251 and 252 before the routine is called.

First the code routine is installed, then the memory locations are filled with the correct values, and the code is executed with an SYS call:

```

60015 POKE678,165:POKE679,25
1:POKE680,133:POKE681,95:POK
E682,165:POKE683,252
60020 POKE684,133:POKE685,96
:POKE686,76:POKE687,191:POKE
688,163
60025 POKE251,21:POKE252,22
60030 POKE90,23:POKE91,24
60035 POKE88,25:POKE89,26
60040 SYS678
60045 RETURN

```

The machine code is entered as a series of pokes, because a loop which read data in could cause problems with data reccesing whenever this routine was called, especially if there are data statements in the main program.

To demonstrate the use of the program, there is a routine in the Listings pages at the back of the magazine which demonstrates how to move the character block into RAM, and then redefines all 256 characters as reversed versions of their original forms. After a short pause, this process is reversed to restore the characters to their original appearance.

The loss of 14335 bytes of memory

may seem like a large sacrifice, but the spare memory below 12288 could be used to store sprite data for sprites 32 to 191. Alternatively, the screen could be moved higher up the memory, and the character set stored alongside it. This would mean a fairly complex set-up routine, however.

Another use for this memory space would be to store a second character set. The character set in use could be moved to 2048 and the second character set could be moved from 6144 to 12288. In this way, the two sets could easily be swapped at will.

Apply Yourself

ROM moving is not the only application for this routine. Another exercise would be to use the routine in a program based on pull-down or pop-up menus. Even though the menu may only overwrite three lines of the screen to a width of maybe only six or seven characters, the move subroutine could be used to store all three complete lines in the memory are at 49152. After the menu

selection is made, the same routine could restore the three lines instantly.

I'm sure that you will come up with many more ingenious applications, but remember that the memory mover is a one way device. For example, a block of memory could be moved to start at 2049 if its original start was 2048, but it couldn't be moved to 2048 if it started at 2049. The reason is that the memory moves work from the end to the start. Imagine that the block starts at 2049 and ends at 2100. If a move is attempted to cover 2048 to 2099, what would happen?

First of all, the routine would pick up the content of 2100 and store it in 2099. Next, the content of 2099, which has just been overwritten, would be moved to 2098 and so on. The result would be a block from 2048 to 2100 which would only have one byte, that which was in 2100 originally! For safety's sake, make sure that any block moves don't access locations which the block to be moved already occupies. You can jump either way, but if you're going to jump, make it a big one.

Binders

Organise and protect your disk with
Commodore Disk User disk binders and
data disks.

Why not keep your Commodore Disk User program collection alongside your magazines in a stylish Disk User disk binder? The binder comes complete with 10 disk sleeves to organise and protect your program disks. Why not buy a disk binder to house all of your data disks? We can even supply Commodore Disk User data disks. The Commodore Disk User logo immediately identifies your disks and there's room to title them and document the disks details. Send for your disks and binders now!

Prices are as follows:

Commodore Disk User Binder £4.95, including 10 sleeves. Order code **BDYU1**

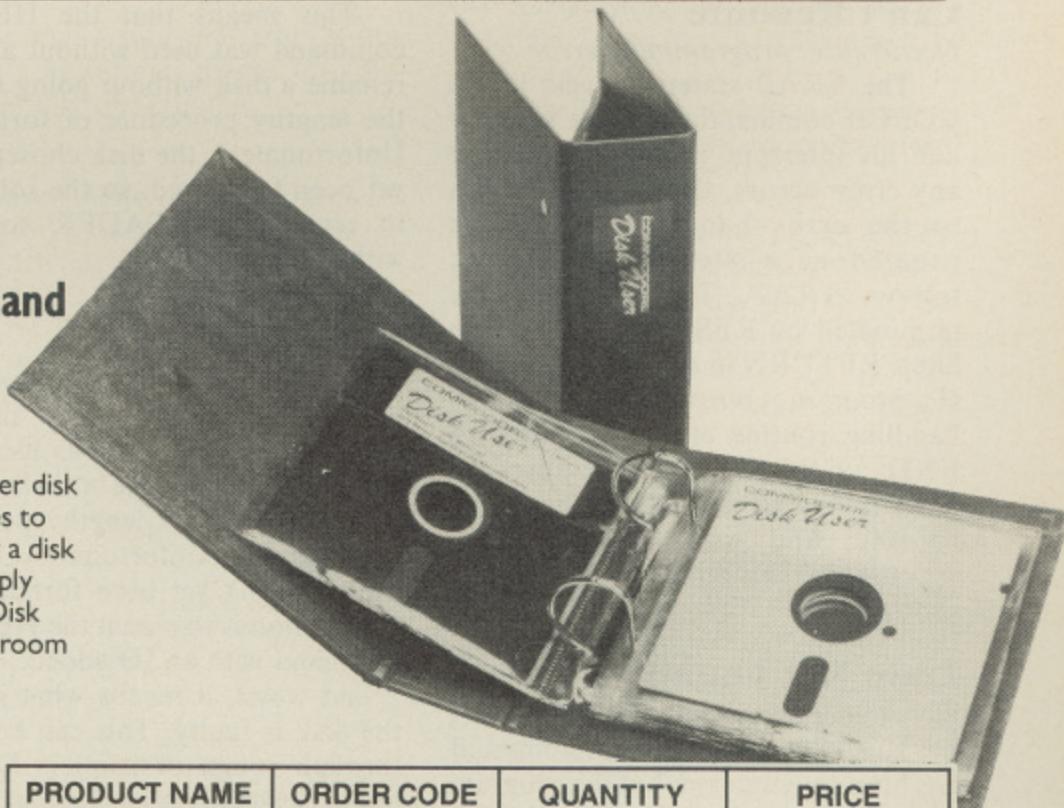
Commodore Disk User Binder with 10 sleeves and 10 disks, £9.95 Order code **BDYU2**

10 sleeves for insertion in binder, £1.50. Order code **BDS10**

20 sleeves for inclusion in binder, £2.75. Order code **BDS20**

10 Commodore Disk User data disks, £5.95. Order code **BDD10**

All orders should be sent to: YOUR COMMODORE, READERS SERVICES, ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS, 9 HALL ROAD, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP2 7BH.
Please allow 28 days for delivery.



PRODUCT NAME	ORDER CODE	QUANTITY	PRICE
Overseas postage add £1.00			
			TOTAL

First Steps

The C128, C16 and Plus4 all have their own sets of strange error messages

By Norman Doyle

The extended Basics of the newer Commodore computers mean that extra error messages are required which don't feature on the C64. The C16/Plus4 machines added another six, and this was built-on with the advent of the C128 by a further five.

Can't Resume

Occurrence: programming error

The TRAP statement acts like a GOSUB command, but acts globally like an interrupt routine. Whenever any error occurs, the program jumps to the error handling subroutine situated at whatever line number follows TRAP. The subroutine is terminated by RESUME, which acts like a RETURN in a GOSUB routine. If a program is written with the error-handling routine at the end and no END command is encountered, execution will run into the error routine, and when RESUME is encountered this error message will be generated.

Loop Not Found

Occurrence: programming error

This means that a DO command has been encountered, but the program cannot find a corresponding LOOP command.

Loop Without Do

Occurrence: programming error

This is the opposite of the previous error. It occurs when a LOOP command is encountered but a DO command isn't currently active.

Direct Mode Only

Occurrence: user error

Some of the extended Basic commands, such as AUTO, can only

be used in direct mode. In other words, they must be typed onto the screen, and then the RETURN key must be pressed. Any attempt to include such a command in a program will be met with this message.

No Graphics Area

Occurrence: programming error

This means that the HEADER command was used without an ID to rename a disk without going through the lengthy procedure of formatting. Unfortunately, the disk chosen hasn't yet been formatted, so the solution is to repeat the HEADER command with an ID added.

Bad Disk

Occurrence: carelessness or bad luck

At best, this means that the HEADER command was used without an ID to rename a disk without going through the lengthy procedure of formatting. Unfortunately, the disk chosen hasn't yet been formatted, so the solution is to repeat the HEADER command with an ID added.

At worst, it means what it says – the disk is faulty. This can be caused through rough or careless handling, but occasionally it means that the disk was faulty in manufacture or simply worn out through over-use. Throw the disk away and start again with a fresh one.

The next group of errors are the ones which only appear on the C128.

Bend Not Found

Occurrence: programming error

When an IF...THEN BEGIN or IF...THEN...ELSE BEGIN construct is found, the computer then looks for

the corresponding BEND command. If it can't find one, it flags this error.

Line Too Large

Occurrence: rare

The highest possible value for a program line is 63999. If an attempt is made to RENUMBER a program and any of the renumbered line values will exceed 63999, the command is aborted without being executed, and this error message is displayed.

Unresolved Reference

Occurrence: program error

If an attempt is made to renumber a program and the programmer has erased a line which is referenced by a GOTO, GOSUB, ON or TRAP command, the RENUMBER routine will not be able to execute properly. Once again the command is aborted without any action being performed, but this time the unresolved reference message is returned.

Unimplemented Command

Occurrence: program error

Two commands are included in C128 Basic, but have no action associated with them. These commands are QUIT and OFF. If either is used, the computer politely reminds the user that it is an unimplemented command.

File Read

Occurrence: operational error

This means that a file or program has failed to load. The reasons could be because the disk has been damaged or because an over-anxious user has opened the drive door before the program has finished loading.

Contributions

So you own a Commodore? So you've written some programs? So why haven't you sent them to us?

Your Commodore is always on the look out for new programs, hints and tips, articles and even regular series. In fact if you have something that you think could be of use to other Commodore owners we want to hear about it.

So if you have got something which you think we may be interested in. How do you go about submitting it to us?

Below you will find a list of guidelines that will help us to deal with any item that you send in to us. We don't expect everybody to be the next William Shakespeare but if you do follow these simple rules then it will make our job a lot easier.

1) If possible all material sent to the magazine should be typed or printed out on a computer printer.

2) All text should be double spaced i.e. there should be a blank line between each line of text. You should also leave a margin of about 10 characters around the text.

3) On the very first page you should put the following:

Name of the article
Machine that it is for
Any extras required - disk, printer etc.
Your name
Your address
Your telephone number

4) The top of every page should have the following information on it:

Abbreviation of the article title
Your name
The page number

For example, suppose you had submitted an article on C64 interrupts. You should put something like the following at the head of the page:

Interrupts/J.Smith/1

5) Please make sure that you do not make any additional marks on your text especially underlining.

6) Try and write in clear concise English, it does not have to be a work of literature but it must be comprehensible.

7) On the bottom of each page you should put the word MORE if there are more pages to the article or ENDS if it is the last page.

8) If possible, enclose a listing of all programs.

9) Under no circumstances use a staple to hold the pages together. Use a paperclip instead.

10) Programs should be included on either disk or tape. Make sure that you SAVE two copies of every program so that we have a better chance of loading them if problems occur.

11) Programs under 10 lines can be included in the text. If your program is longer than this you must enclose a disk or cassette.

12) If your article needs any artwork then supply clear examples of what is needed. We don't expect you to be an artist but we do need to see what is required.

13) Photographs, if necessary, must be either black and white prints or colour slides. We can take shots ourselves so don't worry about this too much.

14) Submissions of any length are welcome. If you have a five line routine that you think may be of use to someone else we welcome it just as much as a full blown six part series.

15) Payment varies quite a lot and depends on quite a number of factors, such as complexity of program, presentation of program, number of magazine pages it takes up etc. Payment is generally between £10.00 and £800.00.

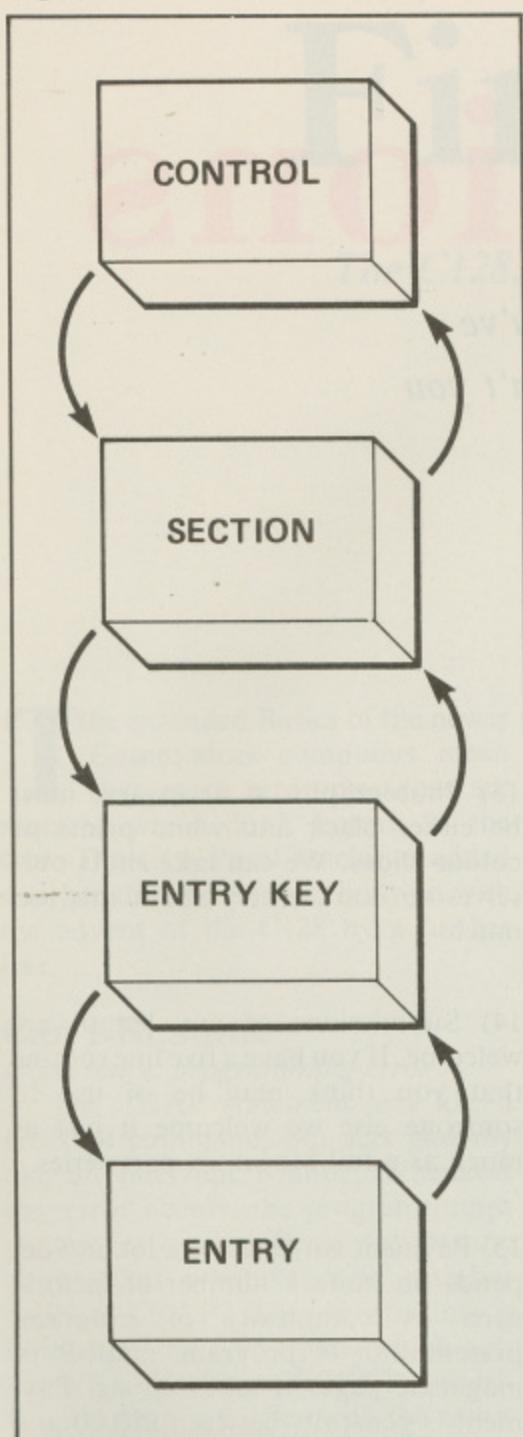
16) All payments are made in the month that the magazine containing your article has appeared in print.

17) If we do find your submission suitable for inclusion in the magazine we will write to you giving the terms of publication, the rate of payment and an agreement form. Prompt return of this form will allow us to use your program as soon as possible.

18) If you want the program returning to you, should we find it unsuitable for publication, then you should enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.

19) The last and most important point to make is 'get writing', we are waiting for your articles.

Figure 1



Electronic Notebook is an electronic implementation of the very popular Personal Organiser. It provides the means by which information can be stored, under a key, in a file. It does this by utilising database techniques similar to those on mainframe computers.

An Electronic Notebook file can be as small or as large as you require, up to the maximum size of the disk. On the 1541 disk drive this will be around 3500 records, but on larger disks with a capacity of 1 megabyte the number increases to 24000. A single Electronic Notebook file contains four different record types which are used to implement the database structure (See Figure 1). The records form a hierarchical structure at which each level holds varying degrees of information required by the user. The four records are:

Electronic Notebook

Get yourself organised with this powerful database

By L. Keighley

CONTROL This record holds control information about the usage of the database. This includes details of where the first empty record is and what the access password is. The user is not given access to this record it is maintained by the Electronic Notebook program alone.

SECTION This record is the Header or Folder under which information is to be stored. Apart from pointers to the next and last Section records and pointers to its next and last Entry Key records, it holds the Title of the section and its type. The types allowed are Labels, Notes and Text.

ENTRY KEY This record holds the key to the information that is to be stored below it, along with the pointer to the first Entry record. Pointers are also held to the next and last Entry Key records.

ENTRY Each Entry record holds up to 35 characters of information along with the pointer to the next Entry. If the information to be held is of the Text type a seventy character line is made up of two consecutive Entry records.

The Section records can only be accessed by stepping through all those present, but the Entry Key records can be obtained using the given Key.

All the records at each level are 'owned' by a record at the level above. For example, a Section record may be designated as 'Addresses' and may have below it two address Entry Keys for 'Fred' and 'Joan' below each of the Entry Key records will be any number of Entry records that it takes to hold all of the address for each person. The records held at all levels below Control are held in 'chains'.

The program allows maintenance of all user information, add/delete/insert, at the lowest three levels with the exception of key information, this is restricted by password. All the 'chains' are held in sequence of key and to change the key requires that their position in the chain is altered. While the physical position on the disk of the record does not change all the pointers around its old and new positions must be amended. This action requires the reading and writing of a number of records and therefore takes some time.

The database could be used as a diary if each Entry Key within a Section called 'Diary' was given the date of each day in the year.

The hardcopy output facilities provided by Electronic Notebook are Labels, printed in single or two up form, Notes, again printed in single or two up form and Text printed as seventy character lines.

Access to the facilities of Electronic Notebook are from an on-screen menu. Functions are selected by keying the appropriate number. Some require two numbers to be keyed, the first to select general function and the second to select the specific function.

DECEMBER 1988

Control:

E First available empty record
 E1 End of file + 1 record
 S1 First Section record
 S2 Last Section record
 M Maximum number of records
 M1 Marker Types used
 P\$ Password

Section:

T\$ Title
 S3 Next Section
 S4 Last Section
 E2 Next Entry
 E3 Last Entry
 T1\$ Type
 M2 Marker

Entry Key:

E4 Next Entry
 E5 Last Entry
 K\$ Key
 N1 Next Entry

Entry:

N2 Next Entry
 D\$ Data

Operating Instructions

- 1 Load and Run the program 'ENOTEBOOK', a menu will then be displayed of all the actions that are allowed on the database.
- 2 To select an action, with the exception of 'Initialise', requires that *two* keys be pressed. The first selects the area of the database that is to be worked on or the print option and second selects the type of action.
- 3 When entering Text information the ',' cannot be used. This is because of the way in which the computer takes data in from the keyboard. The comma is used to indicate the end of input for one field and the beginning of input for the next. So that, the comma can be entered in text the ']' should be used. This will result in a comma

being displayed on the screen and printed where necessary.

- 4 '9' must always be selected from the menu to end the program this ensures that the database is closed correctly and the last buffer of information is stored on the disk.
- 5 When a new database is set up the number of database records allowed can be varied from 500 up to 3500. Each record has to be written to the database and therefore this takes some time. The database already set up has 2500 entries and took approximately 10 minutes to initialise.
- 6 The password when correctly entered allows the pointer fields to be amended. This can corrupt the database if done incorrectly, hence the password. The password for the sample database is 'CDUCDU'.

C16 and PLUS/4 PROGRAM

Head for Home

Challenge your friends to a version of one of the World's oldest boardgames

Head for Home is presented in the form of two Basic Loaders. These should be typed in and saved separately. If using tape make sure that you alter the DLOAD at the end of the first program to a LOAD instruction.

Care should be taken when entering the program, as some of the lines contain machine code. A single mistake on entry would cause the program not to work.

Getting Going

Once the program is up and running, you will be asked if you require instructions and the number of players. Head for Home is designed for 2 - 6 players.

To start the game, a player needs to throw a six on the computer dice. The play rotates around the players until one scores a six. If no move is possible a sound will tell you. Once a player throws a six the dice is rolled again until a different number is thrown. The sum of the dice throws becomes the number of positions that a player can move, though it costs a six to move a man onto the board.

When a move is required a cursor will appear on the screen. The Player

should press one of the numbers 1 - 4, depending on which piece they wish to move. The move is only accepted if it is legal. If no move can be made, press P to pass.

Pieces move in the same order as the die throws. So, if you have two sixes and a three and press 2 4 1, pieces 2 and 4 move 6 spaces and piece 1 moves 3. Entering 2 2 2 would move piece 2 15 spaces.

Each playing piece travels around the board once. When it leaves the white track and moves onto the last 5 coloured spaces. The exact number must be thrown in order to reach home base.

That's all there is to it - have fun!

Software for Sale

If you think that one of our programs looks very interesting, but you can't afford the time to type it in, then our software service will help you out

It's three o'clock in the morning. You sit at the computer keyboard having just finished a marathon typing session entering one of the superb programs from *Your Commodore*. Your fingers reach for the keyboard and press the letters R, U and N. You press RETURN, sit back and nothing happens.

Everyone has probably faced this problem. When it does happen it's a matter of spending hours searching through the program for any typing mistakes. No matter how long you look or how many people help you, you can usually guarantee that at least one little bug slips through unnoticed.

The *Your Commodore* Software Service makes available all of the programs from each issue on both cassette and disk at a price of £6.00 for disk and £4.00 for cassette. None of the documentation for the programs is supplied with the software since it is all available in the relevant magazine. Should you not have the magazine then back issues are available from the following address:

INFONET LTD, 5 River Park Estate, Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 1HL.
Tel: (04427) 76661

Please contact this address for prices and availability.

The Disk

Programs on the disk will also be supplied as totally working versions, i.e. when possible we will not use Basic Loaders thus making use of the programs much easier. Unfortunately at the moment we cannot duplicate C16 and Plus/4 cassettes. However programs for these machines will be available on the disk.

What programs are available?

At the top of each article you will find a strap containing the article type, C64 Program etc. So that you can see which programs are available on which format, you will also find a couple of symbols after this strap. The symbols have the following meaning:



This symbol means that the program is available on cassette.



These programs are available on disk.

Please Note

Since the programs supplied on cassette are total working versions of the program, we do not put disk-only programs on tape. There is no sense in placing a program that expects to be reading from disk on to tape.

OCTOBER 1988

SPRITE LIBRARY – In this instalment our sprites take on the look of the alphabet (C64).

SAMPLER 64 – See September 1988 for details (full program on both September and October disks and tapes).

SET THE ALARM – Use the C64's in-built clock as an alarm.

JACK IN THE BOX – A handy box utility for Basic and machine code programmers (C64).

FILE EXTENSION – Modify your disk directory so that you can load all your programs with ease (C64 disk only).

HI-RES/MULTI/COLOUR PLOTTER – A selection of plot routines for both Basic and machine code programmers (C64).

JOYSTICK CURSOR – Let your joystick emulate the cursor keys (C64).

HI-RES FILL – A superb machine code fill routine for all graphics programmers (C64).

CODE RELOCATION – Change your machine code programs so that they will run in any area of your C64's memory.

ORDER CODE

TAPE YCOCT88 £4.00

DISK YDOCT88 £6.00

NOVEMBER 1988

SECRET WRITING – Learn how to conceal messages and how to protect your Basic programs (C64).

PAINLESS WINDOWS – Extend the power of the C128's WINDOW command.

UNLOCK HIDDEN 128 POWERS – Use the full keyset of your C128 in C64 mode.

WILLIAM TELL – Fight off the Austrian soldiers in this great C64 arcade game.

TALKING COMPUTERS – Use speech synthesisers with your C64.

ORDER CODE

TAPE YCOV88 £4.00

DISK YDOV88 £6.00

DECEMBER 1988

F-KEY LABELLER - Use your Commodore printer to produce a template for your function keys (C64).

+4 DIRECTORY EDITOR - Rearrange your Plus/4 disk directory entries however you like. Available on disk only.

DOUBLE HEIGHT - Enhance your C64 text displays with a double height character set.

PROGRAM PROTECTION - Protect your latest C64 masterpiece from prying eyes.

SPRITE CONTROLLER - Basic sprite manipulation made easy. C64.

GRAPHIC EDITOR - A quick and simple C64 UDG editor.

MASTERING THE RASTER - The source code to accompany our article on raster interrupts (C64).

CREATING CHARACTERS - Give your Plus/4 and Commodore printer a better print quality. Available on disk only.

WILLIAM TELL - See November for details (C64).

ORDER CODE

TAPE YCDEC88 £4.00

DISK YDDEC88 £6.00

JANUARY 1989

PREFAB SPRITES - A powerful sprite editor for the C64.

DAZPRO - A simple but helpful text processor for the C64. Available on disk and cassette but will only store files on tape.

UDG COMPRESSOR - Save on memory when using UDG's in your programs. For C64 only.

WILLIAM TELL - Our popular arcade game for the C64.

+4 AUTORUN - Improve tape loading on your Plus/4 cassette. Only available on disk.

MINIBASE - A database for C128 owners.

ORDER CODE

DISK YDJAN89 £6.00

TAPE YCJAN89 £4.00

FEBRUARY 1989

TAPE MENU - Add a menu system to your program cassettes (C64).

SONIC EFFECTS - A superb sound editor for the C64.

F DUMP - Dump your C64 text screens to printer with ease.

DATA LOADER - A simple way to enter those reams of C64 DATA lines.

SPRITE LIBRARY - A collection of birds to your growing library (C64).

PLAY THE GAME - A superb fruit machine programme for the Plus/4. (Available on disk only).

ORDER CODE

DISK YDFEB89 £6.00

TAPE YCFEB89 £4.00

Cassettes or disks are available from March 1986. Please ring the editorial office (01-437 0626) for details of these.

ORDER FORM - PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

NAME	QTY	TAPE/DISK	ORDER CODE	PRICE
MARCH 89		TAPE (£4.00)	YCMAR89	
MARCH 89		DISK (£6.00)	YDMAR89	
OVERSEAS POST £1				
TOTAL				

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

POSTCODE.....

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to **ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD.**

All orders should be sent to: YOUR COMMODORE, READERS SERVICES, ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS, 9 HALL ROAD, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP2 7BH.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.



Listings

*Get it right first time with our deluxe program system
for the C64.*

You may have noticed that our listings are free of those horrible little black blobs which send you searching around the keyboard for a suitable graphic symbol. You may also have noticed the funny numbers by the side of each line of the listing. Fret no more, it's all part of our easy entry aid.

Instead of those nasty graphics and rows of countless spaces in PRINT statements and strings we use a special coding system. The code, or mnemonic, is always contained in square brackets and you'll soon learn to decipher their meanings.

For example, [SA] would mean type in a Shifted A, or an ace of spades in layman's terms, and [SA10] would mean a row of ten of these symbols.

[S+2] means hold down the shift key and press the plus key twice. It doesn't take a great leap of logic to realise that [C+2] means exactly the same thing except that the Commodore key (bottom left of the keyboard) is held down instead of the shift key.

If more than two spaces appear in a statement then this will be printed as [SPC4] or, exceptionally, [SSPC4]. Translated into English this means press the spacebar four times or in the latter case hold the shift key down while you do it.

A string of special characters could appear as:

[CTRL N, DOWN2, LEFT5, BLUE, F3, C3]

This would be achieved by holding

down the CTRL key as you press N, press the cursor key down twice, the cursor left key five times, press the key marked BLUE while holding down the CTRL key, press the F3 key and, finally hold the Commodore key down while pressing the number two key (C2 would of course make the computer print in brown).

Always remember that you should only have a row of graphics characters on your screen with no square brackets and no commas, unless something like this appears:

[SS],[C*]

In this case the two characters should have a comma between them.

On rare occasions [REV T] will appear in a listing. This is a delete symbol and is created by entering the line up to this mnemonic. Then type a closing quotation mark (SHIFT & 2) and delete it. This gets the computer out of quotes mode. Hold down CTRL and press the number nine key (RVSON), type the relevant number of reversed T's and then hold down CTRL and press zero (RVSOFF). Next type another quotation mark and delete it again. Now finish the line and press RETURN.

A list of these special cases is given in the table but remember that only one of these mnemonics will appear outside of a PRINT string: the symbol for pi. This may appear when its value is needed in a calculation so this may look something like:

:CC=2*[PI]*R:

Ignore the square brackets and just type in a shifted upward pointing arrow (ie. the pi symbol).

PROGRAM: SYNTAX CHECKER

```

5 REM SYNTAX CHECKER - ERIC DOYLE
10 BL=10 :LN=70 :SA=49152
20 FOR L=0 TO BL:CX=0:FOR D=0 TO
15
30 READ A:IF A>255THENPRINT"NUMB
ER TO LARGE";LN+(L*10):STOP
40 CX=CX+A:POKE SA+L*16+D,A:NEXT
D
50 READ A:IF A><CX THENPRINT"ERR
OR IN LINE";LN+(L*10):STOP
60 NEXT L:SYS 49152:NEW
70 DATA 173,5,3,201,165,208,31,1
20,169,9,141,32,208,141,33,208,1
847
80 DATA 169,7,141,134,2,169,13,3
2,210,255,169,64,141,4,3,169,168
2
90 DATA 192,141,5,3,88,96,120,16
9,124,141,4,3,169,165,141,5,1566
100 DATA 3,169,14,141,134,2,141,
32,208,169,6,141,33,208,88,96,15
85
110 DATA 32,124,165,72,138,72,15
2,72,162,0,165,20,133,254,165,21
,1747
120 DATA 24,101,254,133,254,189,
0,2,240,18,69,254,133,254,232,18
9,2346
130 DATA 0,2,240,8,24,101,254,13
3,254,232,208,233,169,1,141,134,
2134
140 DATA 2,165,254,74,74,74,74,3
2,156,192,32,210,255,165,254,41,
2054
150 DATA 15,32,156,192,32,210,25
5,169,13,32,210,255,169,13,32,21
0,1995
160 DATA 255,169,7,141,134,2,104
,168,104,170,104,96,24,105,48,20
1,1832
170 DATA 58,16,1,96,24,105,7,96,
0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,403

```

by Eric Doyle



Checksum Program

The hexadecimal numbers appearing in a column to the left of the listing should not be typed in with the program. These are merely checksum values and are there to help you get each line right. Don't worry if you don't understand the hexadecimal system, as long as you can compare two characters on the screen with the corresponding two characters in the magazine you can use our line checking program.

Type in the Checksum Program, make sure that you've not made any mistakes and save it to tape or disk

immediately because it will be used with most of the present and future listings appearing in Your Commodore.

At the start of each programming session, load Checksum and run it. The screen will turn brown with yellow characters and each time you type in a line and press the RETURN key a number will appear on the screen in white. This should be the same as the corresponding value in the magazine.

If the two values don't relate to one another, you have not copied the line exactly as printed so go back and check each character carefully. When you find the error simply correct it and

press RETURN again.

If you want to turn off the checker simply type SYS49152 and the screen will return to the familiar blue colours. You can then do whatever it was you wanted to do and if this doesn't use the area where Checksum lies you can go back to it with the same SYS command.

No system is foolproof but the chances of two errors cancelling one are small. Many of the listings are presented in lower case. To turn your computer to lower case mode press the Commodore key and the SHIFT key at the same time.

VC

Mnemonic Symbol Keypress

[RIGHT]		CRSR left/right
[LEFT]		SHIFT & CRSR left/right
[DOWN]		CRSR up/down
[UP]		SHIFT & CRSR up/down
[F1]		f1 key
[F2]		SHIFT & f1 key
[F3]		f3 key
[F4]		SHIFT & f3 key
[F5]		f5 key
[F6]		SHIFT & f5 key
[F7]		f7 key
[F8]		SHIFT & f7 key
[HOME]		CLR/HOME
[CLR]		SHIFT & CLR/HOME
[RVSON]		CTRL & 9
[RVSOFF]		CTRL & 0

Mnemonic Symbol Keypress

[BLACK]		CTRL & 1
[WHITE]		CTRL & 2
[RED]		CTRL & 3
[CYAN]		CTRL & 4
[PURPLE]		CTRL & 5
[GREEN]		CTRL & 6
[BLUE]		CTRL & 7
[YELLOW]		CTRL & 8
[POUND]		£
[LARROW]		←
[UPARROW]		↑
[PI]		SHIFT & ↑
[INST]		SHIFT & INST/DEL
[REV T]		see text
[Cletter]		CBM + letter
[Sletter]		SHIFT + letter

LIFESAVER	C64	REVERSER	1/1
<p>This little machine code routine will enable Basic programs to be enhanced with flashing messages etc. It will reverse on and off any part of the screen that you desire.</p> <p>The routine redirects the IRQ Interrupt Vector at memory location 788 so your Basic program will be free to do what you want.</p> <p>To start REVERSER, POKE the data into memory then POKE the following locations with the values requested:</p> <p>POKE 251,L-BYTE (Screen start address)</p> <p>POKE 252,HI-BYTE</p> <p>POKE 253,NUMBER OF CHARS</p> <p>POKE 254,FLASH RATE</p> <p>Then SYS 49152 to start or SYS 49196 to switch off.</p> <p>The program includes a short demo to show how to set the program up.</p>		<pre> 10 REM **** REVERSER MACHINE CODE **** 20 FOR L=49152 TO 49215:READ A:POKE L,A:D=D+A:NEXT 30 IF D<>8033 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR":STOP 40 DATA 120, 169, 13, 141, 20, 3, 169, 192, 141, 21, 3, 88, 96, 173, 57, 192 50 DATA 197, 254, 208, 18, 169, 255, 141, 57, 192, 160, 0, 177, 251, 73, 128, 145 60 DATA 251, 200, 196, 253, 208, 245, 238, 57, 192, 76, 49, 234, 120, 169, 49, 141 70 DATA 20, 3, 169, 234, 141, 21, 3, 88, 96, 0, 31, 168, 255, 8, 21, 74 80 REM **** REVERSER DEMO **** 90 POKE 53280, 0:POKE 53281, 0:POKE 646, 7 100 PRINT CHR\$(147);:PRINT TAB(13)"YOUR COMMODORE" 110 POKE 253, 18:REM * NUMBER OF CHARACTERS TO REVERSE * 120 POKE 254, 25:REM * FLASH RATE * 130 A=1035:REM * SCREEN ADDRESS * 140 POKE 251, A AND 255:REM * POKE VALUES FOR SCREEN ADDRESS * 150 POKE 252, A/256 160 SYS 49152:REM * CALL M/C * 170 GET A\$:IF A\$=""THEN 170 180 SYS 49196:REM * SWITCH OFF M/C * </pre>	

By Neil Higgins

Listings

William Tell



PROGRAM: WILLIAM TELL - LISTING 5

```

7F 10 BL=425 :LN=50 :SA=3123
2
F9 20 FOR L=0 TO BL:CX=0:FOR D=
0 TO 15
8B 21 READ A:POKE 53280,A
9E 22 CX=CX+A:POKE SA+L*16+D,A:
NEXT
A2 30 READ A:IF A=CX THEN 40
12 31 PRINT"ERROR IN LINE";LN+(C
L*10):STOP
1B 40 NEXT L:SYS37872
44 50 DATA 32,31,122,32,7,122,9
6,120,169,182,141,20,3,169,1
22,141,1509
0D 60 DATA 21,3,169,0,141,188,2
,141,18,208,32,157,122,88,96
,169,1555
AE 70 DATA 14,141,134,2,169,147
,32,210,255,173,22,208,41,24

```

```

35 7,9,16,1820
80 DATA 141,22,208,162,7,142
,210,2,169,0,141,32,208,141,
97,3,1685
92 90 DATA 141,98,3,133,251,133
,252,157,56,3,157,64,3,157,7
2,3,1683
40 100 DATA 157,80,3,202,16,241
,169,3,141,229,2,164,251,185
,71,126,2040
ED 110 DATA 240,38,168,166,252,
189,89,126,170,230,251,230,2
52,24,32,240,2697
3C 120 DATA 255,169,35,32,210,2
55,169,36,32,210,255,169,37,
32,210,255,2361
DF 130 DATA 169,38,32,210,255,7
6,91,122,169,210,141,49,3,16
9,200,141,2075
3F 140 DATA 48,3,169,169,141,50
,3,169,100,141,96,3,96,173,1
7,208,1586
03 150 DATA 41,127,141,17,208,1
73,26,208,9,1,141,26,208,173
,14,220,1733
01 160 DATA 41,254,141,14,220,9

```

LISTINGS

LISTINGS

LISTINGS

B3	1930 DATA 65, 66, 66, 65, 66, 65, 66, 66, 66, 1292	B7	2200 DATA 160, 209, 152, 157, 24, 2, 2, 200, 202, 16, 248, 162, 3, 160, 213, 152, 157, 2435	76	, 164, 164, 18, 58, 0, 66, 69, 83, 84, 32, 1215
68	1940 DATA 109, 109, 104, 68, 68, 68, 68, 191, 191, 191, 191, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 1575	67	2210 DATA 238, 2, 200, 202, 16, 248, 169, 197, 141, 135, 3, 169, 200, 141, 136, 3, 2200	76	2480 DATA 58, 146, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 164, 0, 164, 18, 76, 73, 86, 69, 83, 1097
F3	1950 DATA 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 191, 191, 1334	70	2220 DATA 96, 169, 8, 162, 0, 157, 0, 216, 157, 0, 217, 157, 0, 218, 157, 232, 1946	BE	2490 DATA 58, 146, 48, 55, 18, 58, 0, 84, 73, 77, 69, 32, 58, 146, 49, 48, 1019
46	1960 DATA 191, 68, 68, 68, 68, 68, 67, 66, 66, 0, 255, 0, 255, 0, 255, 27, 16, 1470	70	2230 DATA 218, 232, 208, 241, 96, 169, 10, 162, 79, 157, 248, 218, 202, 16, 250, 96, 2602	16	2500 DATA 49, 48, 48, 164, 164, 164, 64, 0, 164, 164, 164, 18, 66, 79, 76, 84, 83, 1535
4D	1970 DATA 169, 0, 160, 30, 153, 195, 2, 136, 16, 250, 160, 14, 153, 64, 3, 153, 1658	91	2240 DATA 169, 24, 141, 191, 2, 133, 23, 253, 169, 5, 141, 192, 2, 133, 254, 169, 112, 2090	FE	2510 DATA 58, 146, 49, 50, 48, 32, 0, 18, 28, 87, 73, 76, 76, 73, 65, 77, 956
05	1980 DATA 80, 3, 153, 96, 3, 136, 16, 244, 96, 120, 169, 125, 141, 24, 3, 169, 1578	75	2250 DATA 133, 251, 169, 72, 133, 252, 160, 0, 132, 255, 24, 162, 17, 177, 251, 145, 2333	5C	2520 DATA 32, 84, 69, 76, 76, 146, 0, 32, 195, 147, 32, 25, 134, 32, 162, 144, 1386
E9	1990 DATA 137, 141, 25, 3, 169, 54, 133, 1, 88, 169, 8, 32, 210, 255, 169, 147, 1741	AE	2260 DATA 253, 165, 253, 105, 40, 133, 253, 144, 3, 230, 254, 24, 230, 251, 208, 2, 2548	17	2530 DATA 32, 168, 229, 32, 151, 147, 32, 0, 122, 169, 0, 141, 62, 3, 240, 115, 1643
30	2000 DATA 32, 210, 255, 32, 193, 143, 96, 169, 231, 141, 148, 65, 141, 116, 82, 32, 2086	35	2270 DATA 230, 252, 202, 16, 232, 230, 255, 165, 255, 201, 40, 176, 14, 109, 191, 2, 2570	15	2540 DATA 32, 168, 229, 32, 195, 147, 32, 55, 134, 32, 204, 147, 32, 100, 134, 173, 1846
91	2010 DATA 144, 103, 32, 132, 134, 32, 0, 134, 32, 145, 135, 32, 165, 135, 32, 176, 1563	BO	2280 DATA 133, 253, 173, 192, 2, 105, 0, 133, 254, 144, 208, 96, 160, 0, 162, 39, 2054	E5	2550 DATA 96, 3, 208, 6, 32, 67, 139, 32, 164, 146, 173, 209, 2, 240, 3, 32, 1552
DF	2020 DATA 135, 32, 252, 135, 32, 12, 135, 32, 35, 135, 32, 151, 147, 32, 213, 134, 1644	CE	2290 DATA 169, 167, 157, 0, 4, 157, 80, 4, 157, 160, 4, 157, 240, 4, 152, 157, 1769	DF	2560 DATA 30, 140, 173, 206, 2, 240, 3, 32, 114, 138, 173, 19, 3, 208, 56, 173, 1710
CF	2030 DATA 32, 51, 135, 96, 120, 169, 139, 141, 20, 3, 169, 106, 141, 21, 3, 169, 1515	OE	2300 DATA 0, 216, 157, 80, 216, 157, 160, 216, 157, 240, 216, 202, 16, 226, 162, 5, 2426	1D	2570 DATA 221, 2, 208, 246, 32, 191, 138, 173, 112, 3, 240, 211, 173, 172, 2, 208, 2332
68	2040 DATA 105, 141, 18, 208, 32, 170, 147, 169, 0, 141, 188, 2, 141, 19, 3, 141, 1625	6A	2310 DATA 160, 15, 24, 32, 240, 255, 162, 0, 189, 103, 137, 240, 6, 32, 210, 255, 2060	DF	2580 DATA 206, 173, 167, 2, 240, 4, 201, 240, 208, 197, 32, 195, 147, 32, 56, 138, 2238
FC	2050 DATA 112, 3, 88, 96, 169, 24, 141, 124, 3, 169, 75, 141, 125, 3, 169, 94, 1536	02	2320 DATA 232, 208, 245, 162, 4, 169, 162, 157, 53, 4, 157, 93, 4, 157, 133, 4, 1944	03	2590 DATA 32, 162, 144, 32, 0, 160, 169, 147, 32, 210, 255, 32, 151, 147, 32, 145, 1850
A9	2060 DATA 141, 122, 3, 169, 72, 141, 123, 3, 169, 208, 141, 181, 2, 169, 218, 141, 2003	46	2330 DATA 157, 64, 4, 157, 104, 4, 157, 144, 4, 202, 16, 235, 169, 100, 162, 5, 1684	80	2600 DATA 135, 32, 103, 142, 76, 3, 138, 32, 102, 138, 32, 195, 147, 32, 162, 144, 1613
C1	2070 DATA 182, 2, 169, 120, 141, 167, 2, 169, 18, 141, 172, 2, 169, 1, 141, 21, 1617	1A	2350 DATA 40, 4, 141, 120, 4, 141, 200, 4, 141, 109, 4, 162, 169, 142, 100, 4, 1485	6F	2610 DATA 32, 100, 142, 173, 0, 20, 41, 16, 240, 37, 173, 229, 2, 208, 244, 173, 2030
D6	2080 DATA 208, 169, 198, 141, 0, 208, 169, 193, 141, 1, 208, 169, 32, 141, 170, 2, 2150	AE	2360 DATA 202, 142, 101, 4, 169, 144, 32, 210, 255, 160, 1, 162, 1, 24, 32, 240, 1879	47	2620 DATA 62, 3, 73, 1, 141, 62, 3, 208, 3, 76, 125, 137, 169, 48, 160, 4, 1275
1E	2090 DATA 169, 92, 141, 171, 2, 169, 45, 141, 185, 2, 169, 75, 141, 186, 2, 169, 1859	7B	2370 DATA 255, 202, 189, 14, 137, 240, 6, 32, 210, 255, 232, 208, 245, 160, 29, 162, 2576	58	2630 DATA 153, 159, 206, 136, 16, 250, 32, 162, 144, 32, 41, 143, 76, 3, 138, 32, 1723
36	2100 DATA 28, 141, 194, 2, 96, 169, 141, 141, 187, 2, 141, 189, 2, 10, 141, 137, 1596	6C	2380 DATA 1, 24, 32, 240, 255, 202, 189, 29, 137, 240, 6, 32, 210, 255, 232, 208, 245, 160, 29, 162, 2576	89	2640 DATA 162, 144, 32, 151, 147, 76, 144, 137, 162, 4, 189, 47, 4, 157, 0, 205, 1761
2C	2110 DATA 3, 173, 30, 208, 162, 4, 142, 246, 2, 142, 232, 2, 202, 142, 230, 2, 1922	A0	2390 DATA 245, 160, 1, 162, 3, 24, 240, 255, 162, 0, 189, 43, 137, 240, 6, 1899	C7	2650 DATA 189, 127, 4, 157, 6, 205, 189, 207, 4, 157, 12, 205, 202, 16, 235, 162, 2077
83	2120 DATA 169, 7, 141, 39, 208, 141, 40, 208, 169, 0, 141, 27, 208, 141, 247, 2, 1888	23	2400 DATA 32, 210, 255, 232, 208, 245, 160, 29, 162, 3, 24, 32, 240, 255, 162, 0, 2249	BB	2660 DATA 1, 189, 156, 4, 157, 16, 205, 202, 16, 247, 162, 2, 189, 23, 6, 4, 157, 1943
1F	2130 DATA 141, 32, 208, 141, 37, 208, 169, 10, 141, 38, 208, 96, 169, 3, 170, 157, 1928	13	2410 DATA 189, 57, 137, 240, 6, 32, 210, 255, 232, 208, 245, 160, 1, 162, 5, 24, 2163	6E	2670 DATA 19, 205, 202, 16, 247, 96, 162, 4, 189, 127, 4, 157, 115, 3, 202, 16, 1764
E5	2140 DATA 54, 3, 157, 58, 3, 202, 16, 247, 169, 0, 162, 5, 157, 41, 208, 202, 1684	1B	2420 DATA 32, 240, 255, 162, 0, 189, 87, 137, 32, 208, 245, 2514	D9	2680 DATA 247, 96, 162, 0, 142, 206, 2, 142, 141, 3, 142, 142, 3, 232, 142, 143, 1945
C2	2150 DATA 16, 250, 96, 169, 0, 162, 23, 157, 0, 212, 202, 16, 250, 16, 9, 15, 141, 1878	D4	2430 DATA 160, 27, 162, 5, 24, 32, 240, 255, 162, 0, 189, 87, 137, 32, 210, 255, 1977	99	2690 DATA 3, 232, 56, 189, 236, 4, 253, 141, 3, 201, 48, 176, 2, 105, 10, 157, 1816
97	2160 DATA 24, 212, 96, 169, 206, 141, 184, 2, 169, 10, 141, 183, 2, 141, 236, 2, 1918	3C	2440 DATA 240, 3, 232, 208, 245, 162, 17, 169, 8, 157, 92, 216, 157, 172, 216, 202, 2496	F3	2710 DATA 212, 169, 3, 141, 8, 212, 169, 65, 141, 11, 212, 162, 1, 14
FE	2170 DATA 169, 198, 141, 235, 2, 169, 220, 141, 133, 3, 169, 218, 141, 134, 3, 169, 2245	17	2450 DATA 16, 247, 162, 4, 189, 1, 35, 206, 157, 127, 4, 202, 16, 247, 96, 18, 83, 1909	3D	2720 DATA 232, 189, 236, 4, 201, 48, 208, 6, 202, 16, 246, 141, 247, 2, 96, 173, 2247
10	2180 DATA 193, 141, 52, 3, 169, 1, 77, 141, 53, 3, 162, 3, 142, 63, 3, 142, 132, 1579	67	2460 DATA 67, 79, 82, 69, 58, 146, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 164, 0, 164, 18, 75, 1162	DB	2730 DATA 198, 2, 208, 58, 174, 1, 67, 2, 224, 120, 208, 52, 172, 172, 2, 240, 18, 2017
FD	2190 DATA 3, 142, 113, 3, 142, 19, 3, 2, 142, 190, 2, 142, 237, 2, 142, 28, 208, 1691	24	2470 DATA 69, 89, 83, 32, 58, 146	02	2740 DATA 192, 18, 240, 28, 169, 100, 141, 102, 4, 141, 103, 4, 141, 98, 4, 141, 1626

LISTINGS

DE	2750 DATA 99,4,169,172,141,6	OF	,144,32,147,1862	4E	15,141,12,212,169,13,141,13,
	0,4,169,173,141,61,4,192,0,2		,7,232,142,249,7,232,142,250		212,169,33,1695
40,15,1644			,7,169,192,2340	4E	3310 DATA 141,11,212,96,32,1
93	2760 DATA 169,174,141,140,4,	21	3040 DATA 141,4,208,169,184,		23,142,32,135,142,176,11,32,
169,175,141,141,4,192,18,240			141,2,208,169,117,141,3,208,	141,140,32,1598	
,13,96,169,1986			141,5,208,2049	93	3320 DATA 155,142,169,0,141,
D1	2770 DATA 100,141,140,4,141,	62	3050 DATA 169,7,141,21,208,1		21,208,32,41,143,96,160,4,18
141,4,224,120,240,22,169,100			62,0,142,63,3,142,16,208,142	5,47,4,1548	
,141,60,4,1751			,39,208,1671	BB	3330 DATA 153,159,206,136,16
D2	2780 DATA 141,61,4,224,0,208	12	3060 DATA 142,40,208,142,41,		,247,96,160,0,185,9,206,217,
,10,169,100,141,102,4,141,10			208,142,28,208,142,32,208,16	159,206,240,2395	
3,4,208,1620			9,8,141,33,1892	4E	3340 DATA 3,176,7,96,200,192
F1	2790 DATA 23,169,167,141,102	78	3070 DATA 208,32,147,135,162		,5,208,240,56,96,169,135,133
,4,169,164,141,103,4,224,240			,38,169,14,157,144,217,202,1		,253,169,2138
,208,9,169,2037			6,250,162,120,2173	EA	3350 DATA 206,133,254,160,0,
A9	2800 DATA 100,141,98,4,141,9	CD	3080 DATA 169,13,157,223,217		177,253,217,159,206,240,4,17
9,4,96,169,153,141,98,4,169,			,202,208,250,162,25,169,1,15	6,8,144,19,2356	
167,141,1735			7,232,217,202,2604	D1	3360 DATA 200,192,5,208,240,
CF	2810 DATA 99,4,96,173,30,208	61	3090 DATA 16,250,169,15,141,		,56,165,253,233,14,133,253,17
,141,130,3,41,1,208,9,169,2,			85,219,141,124,219,169,12,14		6,229,198,254,2809
45,1359			1,100,219,141,2161	17	3370 DATA 76,163,142,56,165,
D4	2820 DATA 130,3,240,21,208,6	84	3100 DATA 139,219,162,0,189,		253,233,9,141,141,3,165,254,
0,169,198,141,248,7,141,96,3			16,130,157,0,4,189,16,131,15		,233,0,141,2175
,141,234,2040			7,0,5,1514	AD	3380 DATA 142,3,169,14,133,2
2B	2830 DATA 2,169,9,141,5,212,	9C	3110 DATA 189,16,132,157,0,6		51,169,206,133,252,169,0,133
141,6,212,96,169,253,45,21,2			,189,248,132,157,232,6,232,2		,253,169,206,2402
08,141,1830			08,229,169,2302	AA	3390 DATA 133,254,160,13,177
F9	2840 DATA 21,208,169,0,141,6	11	3120 DATA 75,141,123,5,141,1		,251,145,253,136,16,249,165,
6,3,141,204,2,141,205,2,141,			27,5,169,45,141,124,5,141,12		253,205,141,3,2554
82,3,1529			5,5,141,1513	13	3400 DATA 144,7,165,254,205,
EF	2850 DATA 138,74,168,169,219	AE	3130 DATA 126,5,169,0,133,2,		,142,3,240,27,24,165,251,105,
,153,248,7,157,96,3,141,209,			141,253,207,32,204,147,32,18		14,133,251,2130
2,173,30,1987			8,144,169,1952	94	3410 DATA 165,252,105,0,133,
3E	2860 DATA 208,96,162,6,173,2	75	3140 DATA 0,141,245,217,173,		252,165,253,105,14,133,253,1
15,2,240,2,202,202,189,56,11			0,220,41,16,208,249,165,3,20		65,254,105,0,2354
2,45,21,1931			8,245,32,2163	BE	3420 DATA 133,254,144,206,17
38	2870 DATA 208,240,13,189,96,	65	3150 DATA 162,144,169,208,13		3,141,3,133,253,173,142,3,13
3,208,8,189,56,112,45,130,3,			3,253,169,207,133,254,162,25		3,254,160,13,2318
208,7,1715			,160,8,136,48,2371	1A	3430 DATA 185,150,206,145,25
24	2880 DATA 232,232,224,14,208	9A	3160 DATA 25,185,112,56,209,		3,136,16,248,96,32,195,147,1
,229,96,173,249,7,201,199,24			253,240,246,202,48,15,56,165		69,147,32,210,2367
0,28,173,16,2521			,253,233,8,2306	C1	3440 DATA 255,32,213,147,32,
85	2890 DATA 208,61,56,112,208,	63	3170 DATA 133,253,176,232,19		151,147,32,145,135,162,1,142
234,56,173,2,208,233,8,221,0			8,254,160,7,208,231,138,189,		,62,3,202,1861
,208,176,2164			136,144,164,2,2625	9F	3450 DATA 189,128,126,157,0,
AC	2900 DATA 223,105,16,221,0,2	72	3180 DATA 153,150,206,32,15,		4,189,128,127,157,0,5,189,12
08,176,146,144,214,173,16,20			142,169,15,141,24,212,169,10		8,128,157,1812
8,61,56,112,2079			0,141,254,207,2130	91	3460 DATA 0,6,189,200,128,15
C7	2910 DATA 208,31,169,2,45,16	AA	3190 DATA 24,173,245,217,72,		7,72,6,232,208,229,169,6,141
,208,208,199,56,173,2,208,23			105,1,41,7,141,245,217,104,7		,35,208,1986
3,8,221,1987			3,32,141,1838	C9	3470 DATA 169,9,141,33,208,2
D6	2920 DATA 0,208,176,188,105,	01	3200 DATA 1,212,206,253,207,		32,142,34,208,142,134,2,232,
16,144,2,176,220,221,0,208,1			208,233,206,254,207,208,228,		160,4,24,1874
44,177,176,2161			160,7,162,0,2752	31	3480 DATA 32,240,255,160,0,1
SE	2930 DATA 213,24,169,2,45,16	89	3210 DATA 189,112,56,72,189,		85,40,144,240,6,32,210,255,2
,208,240,12,173,2,208,105,8,			113,56,157,112,56,232,224,7,		0,208,245,2452
221,0,1646			208,245,104,2132	1F	3490 DATA 169,126,133,253,16
4E	2940 DATA 208,144,157,176,19	55	3220 DATA 157,112,56,32,34,1		9,206,133,254,169,9,133,255,
3,173,2,208,105,8,144,148,17			42,169,16,141,254,207,206,25		162,4,160,4,2339
6,240,169,0,2251			3,207,208,251,2445	29	3500 DATA 24,32,240,255,160,
A3	2950 DATA 141,209,2,141,141,	05	3230 DATA 206,254,207,208,24		0,177,253,32,210,255,200,192
3,141,142,3,141,143,3,169,2,			6,152,42,42,42,141,1,212,		,14,208,246,2498
141,144,1666			136,16,206,2153	09	3510 DATA 198,255,16,15,169,
CS	2960 DATA 3,162,5,142,145,3,	A1	3240 DATA 169,192,141,0,208,		2,141,229,2,32,230,146,32,20
202,24,189,47,4,125,141,3,20			169,137,141,1,208,32,194,145		4,147,32,1850
1,58,1454			,230,2,165,2134	57	3520 DATA 99,147,96,56,165,2
OE	2970 DATA 144,2,233,10,157,4	EA	3250 DATA 2,201,3,240,6,32,1		53,233,14,133,253,176,2,198,
7,4,202,16,238,232,189,127,4			88,144,76,79,141,32,235,144,		254,232,208,2519
,221,47,1873			96,169,1788	49	3530 DATA 205,169,45,160,140
2E	2980 DATA 4,240,4,176,7,144,	D6	3260 DATA 0,141,4,212,169,10		,153,255,205,136,208,250,169
6,232,224,4,208,239,96,173,1			,141,5,212,141,6,212,169,17,		,0,133,253,169,2650
31,4,1892			141,4,1584	A4	3540 DATA 206,133,254,162,0,
3C	2990 DATA 105,5,201,58,144,2	4E	3270 DATA 212,96,169,16,141,		160,0,189,56,144,145,253,232
,233,10,141,131,4,173,130,4,			4,212,169,15,141,5,212,169,1		,200,192,3,2329
105,2,1448			3,141,6,1721	FB	3550 DATA 208,245,224,30,176
6C	3000 DATA 201,58,144,2,233,1	3E	3280 DATA 212,169,21,141,1,2		,14,165,253,105,14,133,253,1
0,141,130,4,162,2,189,127,4,			12,169,17,141,4,212,96,169,0		65,254,105,0,2344
105,0,1512			,141,4,1709	E2	3560 DATA 133,254,144,225,16
62	3010 DATA 201,58,144,2,233,1	F6	3290 DATA 212,169,6,141,5,21		9,9,133,253,169,206,133,254,
0,157,127,4,202,16,239,96,32			2,141,6,212,169,17,141,4,212		162,0,160,0,2404
,151,147,1819			,96,169,1912	15	3570 DATA 189,86,144,145,253
52	3020 DATA 169,147,32,210,255	FD	3300 DATA 32,141,11,212,169,		,232,200,192,5,208,245,224,5
,32,144,103,32,35,135,32,213					0,176,14,165,2528

LISTINGS

86	3580 DATA 253, 105, 14, 133, 253, 165, 254, 105, 0, 133, 254, 144, 2, 25, 169, 45, 160, 2412	19	, 200, 232, 1943	83, 83, 32, 70, 73, 82, 69, 32, 84, 79, 1249
30	3590 DATA 5, 153, 153, 206, 136, 16, 250, 96, 5, 84, 79, 80, 32, 84, 6, 9, 78, 1526	19	3860 DATA 224, 8, 144, 242, 169, 5, 141, 253, 207, 173, 18, 208, 208, 251, 206, 253, 2710	3A 4140 DATA 32, 83, 84, 65, 82, 84, 0, 169, 31, 141, 24, 208, 173, 17, 2, 08, 9, 1410
A2	3600 DATA 32, 83, 67, 79, 82, 69, 83, 0, 68, 87, 76, 68, 87, 76, 68, 87, 1112	19	3870 DATA 207, 208, 246, 173, 1, 208, 72, 141, 1, 212, 32, 60, 142, 1, 04, 56, 233, 2096	7F 4150 DATA 27, 141, 17, 208, 169, 216, 141, 22, 208, 96, 173, 17, 208, 41, 127, 141, 1952
55	3610 DATA 76, 68, 87, 76, 68, 87, 76, 68, 87, 76, 68, 87, 76, 68, 87, 76, 1231	8E	3880 DATA 1, 141, 1, 208, 201, 11, 7, 208, 220, 173, 63, 3, 208, 30, 16, 2, 62, 189, 1987	2B 4160 DATA 17, 208, 173, 26, 208, 9, 1, 141, 26, 208, 173, 14, 220, 41, 254, 141, 1860
A5	3620 DATA 68, 87, 76, 68, 87, 76, 48, 49, 48, 53, 48, 48, 50, 50, 48, 5, 3, 957	EO	3890 DATA 64, 3, 157, 128, 3, 202, 16, 247, 162, 62, 169, 0, 157, 64, 3, 202, 1639	7D 4170 DATA 14, 220, 96, 173, 17, 2, 08, 41, 239, 141, 17, 208, 96, 173, 17, 208, 9, 1877
A6	3630 DATA 48, 50, 52, 53, 48, 48, 51, 54, 48, 48, 51, 56, 50, 53, 4, 8, 806	97	3900 DATA 16, 250, 169, 0, 141, 4, 212, 238, 63, 3, 96, 201, 2, 176, 1, 3, 162, 1746	F7 4180 DATA 16, 141, 17, 208, 96, 1, 69, 0, 141, 21, 208, 141, 23, 208, 1, 41, 27, 208, 1765
5E	3640 DATA 52, 49, 55, 48, 48, 52, 51, 48, 48, 53, 53, 48, 48, 48, 5, 3, 802	C3	3910 DATA 62, 189, 64, 3, 157, 19, 2, 3, 202, 16, 247, 48, 220, 24, 173, 0, 208, 1808	76 4190 DATA 141, 29, 208, 162, 16, 157, 0, 208, 202, 16, 250, 96, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1485
35	3650 DATA 55, 55, 53, 48, 54, 50, 48, 48, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 7, 2, 959	14	3920 DATA 105, 8, 141, 0, 208, 16, 9, 5, 141, 253, 207, 173, 18, 208, 2, 08, 251, 206, 2301	E2 4200 DATA 169, 0, 133, 250, 169, 122, 133, 251, 169, 0, 133, 174, 13, 3, 193, 169, 122, 2320
8F	3660 DATA 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 8, 8, 1288	E2	3930 DATA 253, 207, 208, 246, 23, 8, 39, 208, 238, 40, 208, 238, 41, 2, 08, 206, 2, 208, 2788	12 4210 DATA 133, 175, 133, 194, 16, 9, 240, 133, 252, 169, 147, 133, 25, 3, 160, 0, 177, 250, 2718
1F	3670 DATA 89, 90, 120, 169, 49, 1, 41, 20, 3, 169, 234, 141, 21, 3, 173, 14, 220, 1656	2D	3940 DATA 206, 3, 208, 24, 173, 0, 208, 105, 1, 144, 10, 72, 173, 16, 208, 9, 1560	F7 4220 DATA 145, 174, 230, 250, 20, 8, 2, 230, 251, 230, 174, 208, 2, 23, 0, 175, 165, 250, 2924
1C	3680 DATA 9, 1, 141, 14, 220, 169, 240, 141, 26, 208, 88, 96, 120, 16, 9, 247, 141, 2030	F8	3950 DATA 1, 141, 16, 208, 104, 1, 41, 0, 208, 206, 1, 208, 56, 173, 5, 208, 233, 1909	73 4230 DATA 197, 252, 208, 234, 16, 5, 251, 197, 253, 208, 228, 169, 13, 9, 133, 187, 169, 148, 3138
48	3690 DATA 20, 3, 169, 144, 141, 2, 1, 3, 169, 152, 141, 18, 208, 32, 17, 0, 147, 169, 1707	6F	3960 DATA 1, 201, 40, 144, 157, 1, 41, 5, 208, 233, 40, 141, 1, 212, 16, 9, 0, 141, 1834	47 4240 DATA 133, 188, 169, 3, 133, 183, 169, 0, 133, 185, 160, 0, 185, 91, 148, 240, 2120
FC	3700 DATA 0, 133, 3, 88, 96, 160, 216, 185, 255, 255, 206, 2065	F2	3970 DATA 4, 212, 169, 6, 141, 5, 212, 169, 10, 141, 6, 212, 169, 129, 1, 141, 4, 1730	F0 4250 DATA 6, 32, 210, 255, 200, 2, 08, 245, 32, 207, 255, 240, 251, 20, 1, 49, 240, 4, 2635
SF	3710 DATA 160, 7, 169, 0, 153, 0, 56, 136, 16, 250, 96, 160, 216, 185, 255, 206, 2065	BD	3980 DATA 212, 208, 162, 162, 62, 169, 0, 157, 64, 3, 157, 128, 3, 15, 7, 192, 3, 1839	ED 4260 DATA 201, 56, 48, 230, 41, 1, 5, 133, 186, 76, 234, 245, 147, 17, 17, 73, 78, 1797
80	3720 DATA 153, 255, 55, 136, 208, 247, 96, 173, 25, 208, 141, 25, 20, 8, 41, 1, 208, 2180	93	4000 DATA 172, 1, 208, 192, 173, 176, 46, 174, 167, 2, 224, 3, 176, 5, 141, 116, 1976	F0 4270 DATA 80, 85, 84, 32, 68, 69, 86, 73, 67, 69, 32, 78, 85, 77, 66, 6, 9, 1120
CF	3730 DATA 3, 76, 49, 234, 169, 15, 2, 141, 18, 208, 173, 17, 208, 41, 1, 27, 141, 17, 1774	OE	4010 DATA 82, 208, 7, 224, 237, 1, 44, 30, 141, 148, 65, 141, 110, 6, 3, 2, 79, 142, 1796	F8 4280 DATA 82, 13, 17, 67, 65, 83, 61, 49, 32, 47, 32, 68, 73, 83, 75, 6, 1, 908
OC	3740 DATA 208, 165, 3, 240, 7, 17, 3, 255, 207, 240, 17, 208, 101, 173, 0, 220, 41, 2258	F8	4020 DATA 162, 0, 169, 236, 205, 76, 4, 208, 4, 232, 142, 112, 3, 157, 76, 4, 1790	C7 4290 DATA 32, 56, 32, 79, 82, 32, 57, 58, 45, 32, 0, 87, 84, 53, 0, 0, 7, 29
7A	3750 DATA 15, 73, 15, 201, 4, 240, 90, 201, 8, 208, 83, 162, 7, 189, 8, 56, 1560	7E	4030 DATA 169, 180, 141, 224, 2, 96, 160, 7, 140, 134, 2, 162, 39, 16, 9, 32, 157, 1814	OC 4300 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 255, 255, 255, 255, 0, 1020
FD	3760 DATA 41, 128, 240, 2, 169, 1, 157, 247, 207, 202, 16, 241, 160, 0, 140, 255, 2206	A3	4040 DATA 72, 7, 152, 157, 72, 21, 9, 202, 16, 244, 232, 142, 134, 2, 1, 62, 119, 169, 2101	
D6	3770 DATA 207, 185, 8, 56, 10, 13, 3, 255, 185, 16, 56, 16, 2, 230, 255, 165, 255, 2034	22	4050 DATA 100, 157, 112, 7, 202, 16, 250, 162, 21, 160, 10, 24, 32, 2, 40, 255, 169, 1917	
43	3780 DATA 153, 8, 56, 200, 192, 2, 08, 208, 233, 162, 7, 189, 247, 207, 29, 208, 56, 2363	9D	4060 DATA 7, 141, 134, 2, 162, 0, 189, 131, 147, 240, 6, 32, 210, 255, 232, 208, 2096	
6B	3790 DATA 157, 208, 56, 202, 16, 244, 24, 165, 3, 105, 1, 41, 7, 72, 1, 09, 1, 1411	B6	4070 DATA 245, 96, 173, 25, 208, 141, 25, 208, 41, 1, 240, 52, 169, 2, 24, 141, 18, 2007	
AB	3800 DATA 212, 141, 1, 212, 104, 133, 3, 201, 7, 208, 3, 32, 34, 142, 76, 49, 1558	44	4080 DATA 208, 173, 17, 208, 41, 127, 141, 17, 208, 162, 0, 173, 72, 7, 72, 189, 1815	
7D	3810 DATA 234, 162, 7, 142, 255, 207, 189, 208, 56, 41, 1, 240, 2, 16, 9, 128, 157, 2198	8A	4090 DATA 73, 7, 157, 72, 7, 232, 224, 40, 208, 245, 104, 141, 111, 7, 206, 253, 2087	
EE	3820 DATA 247, 207, 202, 16, 241, 160, 208, 185, 7, 56, 74, 133, 255, 185, 255, 55, 2486	OF	4100 DATA 207, 208, 13, 206, 254, 207, 208, 8, 169, 3, 141, 254, 207, 206, 229, 2, 2522	
60	3830 DATA 41, 1, 240, 6, 165, 255, 9, 128, 208, 2, 165, 255, 153, 7, 5, 6, 136, 1827	3F	4110 DATA 76, 49, 234, 120, 169, 34, 141, 20, 3, 169, 147, 141, 21, 3, 169, 224, 1720	
99	3840 DATA 208, 229, 162, 7, 189, 247, 207, 29, 8, 56, 157, 8, 56, 202, 16, 244, 2025	72	4120 DATA 141, 18, 208, 141, 253, 207, 169, 3, 141, 254, 207, 32, 21, 3, 147, 32, 170, 2336	
F4	3850 DATA 48, 164, 160, 0, 162, 0, 189, 112, 56, 153, 64, 3, 200, 200	EB	4130 DATA 147, 88, 96, 80, 82, 69	

PROGRAM: WILLIAM TELL - LISTING 6

```

D4 10 BL-372 :LN=50 :SA=3404
F9 20 FOR L=0 TO BL:CX=0:FOR D=0 TO 15
B8 21 READ A:POKE53280,A
9E 22 CX=CX+A:POKE SA+L*16+D,A:NEXT
A2 30 READA:IF A=CX THEN40
12 31 PRINT"ERROR IN LINE":LN+(L*10):STOP
O6 40 NEXT L:SYS39824
9E 50 DATA 32,195,147,32,35,161,32,35,135,32,216,162,32,184,160,169,1759
D1 60 DATA 90,32,207,160,32,204,147,32,158,160,173,137,3,24,0,251,32,2058
O3 70 DATA 89,173,173,206,2,240,3,32,235,168,173,207,2,240,6,32,1981
O4 80 DATA 140,167,32,67,169,173,209,2,240,9,32,116,167,32,108,169,1832
59 90 DATA 32,164,169,173,216,2,240,3,32,164,169,173,221,2,208,26,1994

```

LISTINGS

BE	100 DATA 173, 202, 2, 240, 15, 32, 208, 179, 32, 162, 144, 32, 140, 1, 60, 169, 1, 1891	63	, 48, 141, 2042	63	, 253, 163, 76, 49, 234, 173, 226, 2, 208, 42, 2148
EB	110 DATA 141, 221, 2, 96, 32, 8, 1, 74, 76, 26, 160, 32, 140, 160, 32, 1, 62, 144, 1606	30	380 DATA 35, 4, 141, 36, 4, 162, 1, 157, 1510	32	660 DATA 173, 187, 2, 41, 7, 208, 32, 162, 19, 169, 200, 133, 253, 16, 9, 4, 133, 1892
32	120 DATA 169, 1, 141, 21, 208, 17, 3, 18, 208, 208, 251, 238, 33, 208, 238, 39, 208, 2362	E2	390 DATA 82, 216, 202, 16, 244, 1, 62, 9, 157, 28, 216, 157, 68, 216, 1, 57, 108, 216, 2254	39	670 DATA 254, 169, 199, 133, 251, 169, 4, 133, 252, 169, 20, 133, 20, 32, 42, 104, 2084
A1	130 DATA 32, 248, 108, 238, 1, 20, 8, 208, 237, 32, 0, 36, 96, 162, 4, 1, 89, 8, 1807	D2	400 DATA 202, 16, 244, 169, 65, 1, 41, 14, 4, 141, 54, 4, 141, 94, 4, 14, 1, 38, 1472	50	680 DATA 169, 23, 141, 187, 2, 20, 8, 3, 206, 187, 2, 76, 49, 234, 173, 208, 2, 1870
F5	140 DATA 4, 157, 159, 206, 189, 4, 8, 4, 157, 115, 3, 202, 16, 241, 96, 120, 169, 1886	OC	410 DATA 4, 141, 78, 4, 141, 118, 4, 169, 108, 162, 14, 157, 120, 4, 2, 02, 16, 1442	B3	690 DATA 208, 11, 173, 1, 208, 20, 1, 100, 176, 3, 141, 208, 2, 96, 24, 173, 0, 1725
30	150 DATA 48, 141, 18, 208, 169, 5, 4, 141, 20, 3, 169, 163, 141, 21, 3, 169, 0, 1468	15	420 DATA 250, 162, 11, 157, 147, 4, 202, 16, 250, 169, 109, 141, 146, 4, 162, 4, 1934	87	700 DATA 208, 105, 2, 144, 10, 72, 173, 16, 208, 9, 1, 141, 16, 208, 1, 04, 141, 1558
E7	160 DATA 141, 188, 2, 32, 170, 14, 7, 88, 96, 162, 63, 169, 0, 157, 216, 34, 202, 1867	A9	430 DATA 189, 0, 205, 157, 8, 4, 1, 89, 6, 205, 157, 48, 4, 189, 12, 205, 157, 1735	OA	710 DATA 0, 208, 206, 237, 2, 208, 229, 238, 136, 3, 169, 2, 141, 237, 2, 169, 2187
46	170 DATA 16, 250, 96, 162, 63, 18, 9, 24, 35, 157, 216, 34, 202, 16, 24, 7, 96, 141, 1944	D4	440 DATA 88, 4, 202, 16, 235, 162, 2, 189, 19, 205, 157, 114, 4, 202, 16, 247, 1862	75	720 DATA 3, 45, 136, 3, 141, 136, 3, 170, 189, 177, 2, 141, 248, 7, 22, 4, 0, 1625
39	180 DATA 154, 30, 141, 174, 30, 1, 41, 194, 30, 141, 214, 30, 141, 234, 30, 141, 254, 2079	A6	450 DATA 162, 1, 189, 16, 205, 15, 7, 75, 4, 202, 16, 247, 162, 4, 142, 183, 2, 1767	D9	730 DATA 208, 202, 32, 248, 108, 173, 16, 208, 41, 1, 240, 192, 173, 0, 208, 201, 2251
CD	190 DATA 30, 141, 18, 31, 141, 38, 31, 141, 58, 31, 141, 78, 31, 141, 98, 31, 1180	55	460 DATA 142, 52, 3, 202, 142, 23, 7, 2, 142, 236, 2, 142, 28, 208, 162, 11, 142, 1853	BB	740 DATA 100, 144, 185, 141, 202, 2, 96, 174, 189, 2, 142, 22, 208, 2, 38, 188, 2, 2035
90	200 DATA 141, 118, 31, 141, 138, 31, 141, 158, 31, 141, 178, 31, 141, 198, 31, 141, 1791	55	470 DATA 37, 208, 202, 142, 38, 2, 08, 169, 7, 141, 39, 208, 169, 1, 14, 1, 40, 208, 1958	53	750 DATA 169, 88, 141, 18, 208, 3, 2, 40, 170, 173, 208, 2, 208, 30, 17, 3, 203, 2, 1865
2B	210 DATA 218, 31, 141, 238, 31, 9, 6, 162, 39, 169, 90, 221, 24, 5, 208, 5, 169, 1847	F8	480 DATA 169, 16, 141, 193, 2, 16, 9, 198, 141, 235, 2, 169, 206, 141, 184, 2, 162, 2130	A1	760 DATA 240, 28, 173, 218, 2, 20, 8, 14, 32, 35, 135, 32, 17, 173, 173, 221, 2, 1703
E5	220 DATA 75, 157, 24, 5, 202, 16, 241, 96, 160, 13, 162, 9, 140, 35, 2, 08, 142, 1685	7D	490 DATA 3, 160, 193, 152, 157, 1, 73, 2, 200, 202, 16, 248, 162, 3, 16, 0, 203, 152, 2186	57	770 DATA 240, 3, 76, 129, 234, 32, 198, 117, 32, 119, 170, 76, 129, 2, 34, 173, 137, 2099
F8	230 DATA 34, 208, 96, 169, 147, 3, 2, 210, 255, 32, 105, 172, 32, 24, 1, 61, 169, 13, 1859	E7	500 DATA 157, 177, 2, 136, 202, 1, 6, 248, 96, 162, 1, 142, 225, 2, 142, 226, 2, 1936	7E	780 DATA 3, 208, 6, 32, 25, 171, 7, 6, 129, 234, 32, 129, 174, 162, 0, 3, 2, 203, 1616
95	240 DATA 32, 147, 135, 169, 24, 1, 41, 24, 208, 169, 200, 141, 191, 2, 133, 253, 169, 2138	7C	510 DATA 202, 142, 32, 208, 142, 33, 208, 142, 195, 2, 142, 194, 2, 1, 42, 197, 2, 1985	5F	790 DATA 166, 160, 41, 169, 62, 2, 09, 251, 208, 47, 169, 32, 141, 209, 2, 145, 251, 2262
EB	250 DATA 4, 141, 192, 2, 133, 254, 1, 173, 167, 2, 240, 48, 162, 0, 142, 167, 2, 1829	F2	520 DATA 142, 196, 2, 142, 213, 2, 142, 205, 2, 142, 204, 2, 142, 135, 3, 142, 1816	7F	800 DATA 169, 144, 133, 2, 169, 1, 133, 3, 24, 165, 2, 109, 122, 3, 13, 3, 2, 1314
92	260 DATA 169, 244, 141, 122, 3, 1, 69, 28, 141, 123, 3, 169, 0, 141, 12, 4, 3, 169, 1749	37	530 DATA 136, 3, 142, 66, 3, 142, 82, 3, 142, 137, 3, 142, 138, 3, 142, 139, 1423	95	810 DATA 165, 3, 109, 123, 3, 133, 3, 160, 20, 169, 62, 209, 2, 240, 3, 136, 1540
56	270 DATA 32, 141, 125, 3, 169, 8, 133, 251, 169, 29, 133, 252, 169, 2, 08, 141, 189, 2152	DC	540 DATA 3, 142, 207, 2, 142, 206, 2, 142, 216, 2, 142, 203, 2, 142, 1, 99, 2, 1754	E2	820 DATA 16, 249, 169, 32, 145, 2, 208, 52, 169, 59, 160, 41, 209, 25, 1, 208, 16, 1986
D3	280 DATA 2, 9, 7, 141, 187, 2, 141, 22, 208, 208, 44, 162, 202, 142, 1, 67, 2, 1646	BD	550 DATA 142, 220, 2, 142, 221, 2, 142, 218, 2, 142, 200, 2, 142, 222, 2, 142, 1943	8D	830 DATA 169, 32, 145, 251, 141, 203, 2, 141, 99, 3, 32, 116, 165, 76, 129, 234, 1938
DD	290 DATA 169, 44, 141, 122, 3, 16, 9, 13, 141, 123, 3, 169, 56, 141, 12, 4, 3, 169, 1590	17	560 DATA 202, 2, 142, 208, 2, 96, 173, 25, 208, 141, 25, 208, 41, 1, 2, 40, 35, 1749	3C	840 DATA 169, 88, 160, 41, 209, 2, 51, 240, 5, 200, 209, 251, 208, 15, 160, 41, 169, 2416
57	300 DATA 16, 141, 125, 3, 169, 64, 133, 251, 169, 13, 133, 252, 169, 208, 141, 189, 2176	84	570 DATA 173, 17, 208, 41, 127, 1, 41, 17, 208, 173, 188, 2, 240, 3, 76, 87, 164, 1865	EE	850 DATA 32, 145, 251, 200, 145, 251, 200, 145, 251, 141, 207, 2, 17, 3, 194, 2, 240, 2579
6A	310 DATA 2, 141, 187, 2, 141, 22, 208, 169, 0, 133, 255, 168, 24, 162, 1, 19, 177, 1810	12	580 DATA 174, 187, 2, 142, 22, 20, 8, 169, 250, 141, 18, 208, 206, 188, 2, 173, 137, 2227	94	860 DATA 19, 32, 51, 167, 173, 19, 7, 2, 240, 3, 76, 48, 166, 173, 196, 2, 240, 1785
2C	320 DATA 251, 145, 253, 165, 253, 1, 105, 40, 133, 253, 144, 3, 230, 25, 4, 24, 230, 251, 2734	48	590 DATA 3, 208, 3, 76, 49, 234, 1, 73, 205, 2, 240, 6, 32, 195, 167, 76, 121, 1790	B1	870 DATA 80, 76, 143, 166, 162, 3, 160, 80, 189, 93, 167, 209, 251, 2, 40, 78, 200, 2297
D3	330 DATA 208, 2, 230, 252, 202, 1, 6, 232, 230, 255, 165, 255, 201, 40, 176, 14, 109, 2587	89	600 DATA 163, 173, 204, 2, 240, 3, 32, 41, 168, 173, 203, 2, 208, 229, 32, 177, 2050	D8	880 DATA 209, 251, 240, 73, 200, 209, 251, 240, 63, 202, 16, 2922
A9	340 DATA 191, 2, 133, 253, 173, 1, 92, 2, 105, 0, 133, 254, 144, 208, 1, 69, 2, 141, 2102	D4	610 DATA 168, 174, 167, 2, 224, 2, 02, 240, 51, 173, 225, 2, 208, 46, 2, 38, 187, 2, 2309	17	890 DATA 229, 173, 195, 2, 208, 1, 0, 160, 81, 32, 99, 167, 144, 48, 32, 116, 165, 1861
19	350 DATA 190, 2, 162, 0, 189, 63, 172, 157, 1, 4, 189, 70, 172, 157, 4, 1, 4, 1573	4F	620 DATA 173, 187, 2, 41, 8, 240, 36, 162, 19, 169, 200, 133, 253, 16, 9, 4, 133, 1929	B4	900 DATA 238, 1, 208, 238, 1, 208, 173, 195, 2, 206, 10, 206, 195, 2, 240, 5, 2162
E3	360 DATA 189, 77, 172, 157, 81, 4, 189, 84, 172, 157, 27, 4, 189, 91, 172, 157, 1922	78	630 DATA 254, 169, 201, 133, 251, 169, 4, 133, 252, 169, 40, 133, 20, 169, 20, 133, 2250	5A	910 DATA 206, 195, 2, 208, 12, 17, 3, 1, 208, 73, 255, 74, 141, 1, 212, 32, 19, 1812
FD	370 DATA 67, 4, 189, 98, 172, 157, 107, 4, 232, 224, 7, 208, 215, 169	44	640 DATA 21, 32, 188, 103, 169, 1, 6, 141, 187, 2, 208, 63, 174, 167, 2, 208, 11, 1692	B5	920 DATA 170, 76, 129, 234, 169, 1, 141, 225, 2, 141, 226, 2, 96, 169, 0, 141, 1922

LISTINGS

BS	930 DATA 195, 2, 173, 0, 220, 41, 15, 73, 15, 133, 255, 208, 43, 32, 16, 165, 1686	30	1210 DATA 206, 193, 2, 208, 23, 162, 16, 142, 193, 2, 232, 142, 195, 2, 169, 0, 1887	3F	1490 DATA 48, 176, 2, 105, 10, 157, 114, 4, 202, 16, 238, 232, 142, 1, 212, 142, 1811
7A	940 DATA 173, 235, 2, 141, 248, 7, 206, 236, 2, 208, 214, 173, 213, 2, 73, 1, 2134	88	1220 DATA 141, 4, 212, 141, 194, 2, 141, 197, 2, 141, 196, 2, 96, 29, 76, 75, 1649	E1	1500 DATA 13, 212, 169, 9, 141, 1, 2, 212, 169, 3, 141, 8, 212, 169, 65, 141, 11, 1687
61	950 DATA 141, 213, 2, 208, 3, 32, 248, 108, 169, 10, 141, 236, 2, 173, 235, 2, 1923	89	1230 DATA 67, 160, 41, 169, 34, 209, 251, 240, 7, 200, 169, 35, 209, 251, 208, 2, 2252	3B	1510 DATA 212, 162, 0, 142, 206, 2, 232, 142, 10, 212, 173, 114, 4, 201, 48, 208, 2068
F2	960 DATA 73, 24, 141, 235, 2, 76, 129, 234, 165, 255, 201, 1, 208, 14, 32, 97, 1887	04	1240 DATA 24, 96, 56, 96, 169, 0, 141, 11, 212, 169, 9, 141, 12, 212, 141, 13, 1502	CF	1520 DATA 17, 173, 115, 4, 201, 48, 208, 10, 173, 116, 4, 201, 48, 208, 3, 141, 1670
3A	970 DATA 167, 176, 202, 32, 116, 165, 32, 155, 166, 76, 129, 234, 201, 2, 208, 16, 2077	07	1250 DATA 212, 169, 17, 141, 11, 212, 169, 45, 141, 8, 212, 96, 169, 0, 141, 11, 1754	63	1530 DATA 247, 2, 96, 169, 0, 141, 247, 2, 141, 207, 2, 141, 141, 3, 141, 142, 1822
EE	980 DATA 160, 81, 32, 99, 167, 176, 222, 32, 116, 165, 32, 181, 166, 76, 129, 234, 2068	CE	1260 DATA 212, 169, 9, 141, 12, 212, 141, 13, 212, 169, 33, 141, 11, 212, 169, 8, 1864	E1	1540 DATA 3, 169, 5, 141, 143, 3, 162, 2, 24, 189, 114, 4, 125, 141, 3, 201, 1429
52	990 DATA 201, 4, 240, 23, 201, 5, 208, 84, 162, 1, 142, 194, 2, 142, 197, 2, 1808	DA	1270 DATA 141, 8, 212, 96, 169, 1, 1, 141, 12, 212, 141, 13, 212, 169, 17, 141, 11, 1706	4C	1550 DATA 58, 144, 2, 233, 10, 157, 114, 4, 202, 16, 238, 96, 162, 0, 142, 209, 1787
C2	1000 DATA 202, 142, 196, 2, 169, 192, 141, 248, 7, 208, 186, 173, 204, 2, 208, 15, 2295	F8	1280 DATA 212, 169, 224, 141, 8, 212, 96, 173, 184, 2, 73, 3, 141, 184, 2, 141, 1965	62	1560 DATA 2, 142, 141, 3, 232, 142, 1, 24, 189, 35, 4, 125, 141, 3, 201, 1529
D4	1010 DATA 173, 247, 2, 208, 10, 173, 0, 220, 41, 16, 208, 3, 32, 195, 167, 206, 1901	CF	1290 DATA 248, 7, 96, 173, 66, 3, 208, 67, 169, 2, 141, 205, 2, 141, 66, 3, 1597	EE	1570 DATA 58, 144, 2, 233, 10, 157, 35, 4, 202, 16, 238, 238, 200, 2, 173, 200, 1912
C4	1020 DATA 237, 2, 208, 28, 238, 135, 3, 169, 3, 141, 237, 2, 45, 135, 3, 141, 1727	88	1300 DATA 141, 206, 2, 13, 21, 208, 141, 21, 208, 173, 1, 208, 141, 3, 208, 169, 1864	FD	1580 DATA 2, 201, 55, 208, 77, 141, 222, 2, 32, 195, 160, 169, 75, 32, 207, 160, 1938
CB	1030 DATA 135, 3, 170, 189, 173, 2, 141, 248, 7, 224, 0, 208, 3, 32, 248, 108, 1891	CO	1310 DATA 197, 141, 249, 7, 173, 16, 208, 72, 41, 1, 240, 5, 104, 9, 3, 208, 1674	21	1590 DATA 32, 6, 161, 96, 169, 0, 141, 216, 2, 141, 141, 3, 141, 142, 3, 141, 1535
B6	1040 DATA 162, 1, 142, 226, 2, 202, 142, 225, 2, 76, 129, 234, 201, 8, 240, 26, 2018	F3	1320 DATA 3, 104, 41, 252, 141, 16, 208, 56, 173, 0, 208, 233, 18, 141, 2, 208, 1804	CE	1600 DATA 143, 3, 169, 2, 141, 144, 4, 3, 162, 5, 142, 145, 3, 202, 24, 1, 89, 8, 1485
C1	1050 DATA 201, 9, 240, 3, 76, 141, 165, 162, 1, 142, 194, 2, 142, 196, 2, 202, 1878	37	1330 DATA 176, 8, 173, 16, 208, 4, 1, 253, 141, 16, 208, 96, 56, 173, 2, 208, 233, 2008	39	1610 DATA 4, 125, 141, 3, 201, 58, 144, 2, 233, 10, 157, 8, 4, 202, 16, 238, 1546
E1	1060 DATA 142, 197, 2, 169, 204, 141, 248, 7, 208, 223, 173, 205, 2, 208, 15, 173, 2317	BE	1340 DATA 4, 141, 2, 208, 201, 30, 176, 242, 169, 0, 141, 66, 3, 141, 205, 2, 1731	4D	1620 DATA 232, 189, 48, 4, 221, 8, 4, 240, 4, 176, 7, 144, 6, 232, 224, 4, 1743
10	1070 DATA 247, 2, 208, 10, 173, 0, 220, 41, 16, 208, 3, 32, 41, 168, 2, 06, 237, 1812	79	1350 DATA 173, 21, 208, 41, 253, 141, 21, 208, 96, 173, 66, 3, 208, 74, 169, 2, 1857	EF	1630 DATA 208, 239, 96, 173, 52, 4, 105, 5, 201, 58, 144, 2, 233, 10, 141, 52, 1723
47	1080 DATA 2, 208, 28, 238, 136, 3, 169, 3, 141, 237, 2, 45, 136, 3, 141, 136, 1628	E3	1360 DATA 141, 204, 2, 141, 66, 3, 141, 206, 2, 13, 21, 208, 141, 21, 208, 173, 1691	5A	1640 DATA 4, 173, 51, 4, 105, 2, 201, 58, 144, 2, 233, 10, 141, 51, 4, 162, 1345
D2	1090 DATA 3, 170, 189, 177, 2, 141, 248, 7, 224, 0, 208, 3, 32, 248, 1, 08, 162, 1922	91	1370 DATA 1, 208, 141, 3, 208, 169, 199, 141, 249, 7, 173, 16, 208, 72, 41, 1, 1837	44	1650 DATA 2, 189, 48, 4, 105, 0, 201, 58, 144, 2, 233, 10, 157, 48, 4, 202, 1407
S3	1100 DATA 1, 142, 225, 2, 202, 142, 226, 2, 76, 129, 234, 206, 52, 3, 208, 20, 1870	88	1380 DATA 208, 6, 104, 41, 252, 184, 80, 6, 104, 9, 3, 141, 82, 3, 141, 16, 1380	4C	1660 DATA 16, 239, 96, 169, 0, 141, 4, 212, 169, 17, 141, 4, 212, 169, 6, 141, 1736
86	1110 DATA 32, 183, 167, 32, 248, 108, 56, 173, 1, 208, 233, 8, 141, 1, 208, 169, 1968	EA	1390 DATA 208, 24, 173, 0, 208, 105, 18, 141, 2, 208, 144, 158, 173, 16, 208, 9, 1795	1C	1670 DATA 6, 212, 169, 26, 141, 5, 212, 96, 206, 190, 2, 16, 73, 160, 2, 140, 1656
7F	1120 DATA 6, 141, 52, 3, 96, 206, 52, 3, 208, 250, 32, 183, 167, 32, 248, 108, 1878	06	1400 DATA 2, 141, 16, 208, 141, 8, 2, 3, 96, 24, 169, 4, 172, 82, 3, 208, 22, 1373	6C	1680 DATA 190, 2, 162, 7, 189, 24, 34, 48, 3, 24, 144, 1, 56, 42, 157, 24, 1107
D6	1130 DATA 24, 173, 1, 208, 105, 8, 141, 1, 208, 208, 228, 169, 0, 133, 251, 169, 2027	0E	1410 DATA 109, 2, 208, 144, 13, 7, 2, 173, 16, 208, 9, 2, 141, 16, 208, 141, 82, 1544	93	1690 DATA 34, 189, 208, 34, 48, 3, 24, 144, 1, 56, 42, 157, 208, 34, 1, 89, 216, 1587
32	1140 DATA 4, 133, 252, 133, 3, 169, 0, 133, 254, 173, 16, 208, 61, 56, 112, 240, 1947	8F	1420 DATA 3, 104, 141, 2, 208, 96, 109, 2, 208, 201, 60, 144, 245, 169, 0, 141, 1833	AE	1700 DATA 33, 72, 41, 1, 208, 3, 24, 144, 1, 56, 104, 106, 157, 216, 3, 189, 1388
57	1150 DATA 11, 24, 169, 32, 101, 2, 51, 133, 251, 144, 2, 230, 252, 189, 0, 208, 74, 2071	0A	1430 DATA 204, 2, 141, 66, 3, 141, 82, 3, 173, 21, 208, 41, 253, 141, 21, 208, 1708	DA	1710 DATA 88, 34, 72, 41, 1, 208, 3, 24, 144, 1, 56, 104, 106, 157, 88, 34, 1161
2E	1160 DATA 74, 74, 56, 233, 3, 24, 101, 251, 133, 251, 24, 189, 1, 208, 105, 2, 1729	50	1440 DATA 96, 173, 203, 2, 208, 3, 7, 206, 183, 2, 208, 32, 162, 4, 142, 183, 2, 1843	E1	1720 DATA 202, 16, 193, 136, 208, 188, 96, 173, 199, 2, 208, 30, 169, 198, 141, 248, 2407
1C	1170 DATA 74, 74, 74, 56, 233, 6, 133, 2, 133, 253, 160, 5, 6, 253, 38, 254, 1754	9D	1450 DATA 56, 189, 88, 4, 233, 1, 201, 48, 176, 29, 72, 160, 4, 185, 8, 4, 1538	E2	1730 DATA 7, 160, 62, 185, 128, 4, 9, 153, 192, 206, 136, 16, 247, 169, 1, 141, 236, 2088
BE	1180 DATA 136, 208, 249, 24, 165, 251, 101, 253, 133, 251, 165, 252, 101, 254, 133, 252, 2928	B6	1460 DATA 201, 48, 208, 8, 136, 1, 6, 246, 104, 140, 221, 2, 96, 104, 2, 105, 10, 1669	7D	1740 DATA 2, 160, 20, 140, 172, 2, 140, 199, 2, 96, 206, 236, 2, 208, 52, 169, 1806
6E	1190 DATA 165, 3, 240, 14, 165, 2, 133, 253, 169, 0, 133, 3, 133, 254, 160, 3, 1830	12	1470 DATA 157, 88, 4, 202, 16, 21, 8, 96, 157, 88, 4, 96, 162, 0, 142, 1, 41, 3, 1574	CB	1750 DATA 4, 141, 236, 2, 173, 22, 0, 2, 208, 73, 172, 172, 2, 48, 38, 1, 60, 59, 1710
A2	1200 DATA 208, 218, 96, 206, 1, 2, 08, 32, 19, 170, 173, 193, 2, 10, 14, 1, 1, 212, 1890	5C	1480 DATA 142, 142, 3, 232, 142, 143, 3, 232, 56, 189, 114, 4, 253, 1, 41, 3, 201, 2000	C7	1760 DATA 162, 2, 185, 128, 49, 1, 53, 131, 49, 136, 202, 16, 246, 152, 16, 241, 206, 2074

LISTINGS

7F	1770 DATA 172,2,169,0,141,12	,141,88,17,141,153,17,141,25	7E	2330 DATA 40,32,19,176,169,0
	8,49,141,129,49,141,130,49,2	3,17,141,1474		,105,0,141,98,3,208,22,172,2
58	1780 DATA 238,35,208,96,169,	1,132,18,141,1,19,141,96,19,	51,7,1443	
	13,141,35,208,172,219,2,208,	141,221,1354	30	2340 DATA 192,170,144,5,160,
	245,32,35,2056	169,140,251,7,32,132,177,169		,0,105,0,1853
FA	1790 DATA 135,32,164,167,169	13 2070 DATA 19,141,236,19,141,	83	2350 DATA 141,86,3,173,5,208
	,7,141,39,208,169,62,141,172	30,20,141,73,20,141,120,20,1		,201,228,144,3,32,139,178,17
	,2,141,220,1969	41,210,20,1492	3,7,208,1929	
9D	1800 DATA 2,96,172,172,2,48,	BO 2080 DATA 141,224,20,141,57,	36	2360 DATA 201,228,144,3,32,1
	19,162,2,185,192,206,153,128	21,141,237,21,141,52,22,141,	84,178,32,244,174,32,124,175	
	,49,136,1724	98,22,141,1620	20	,32,227,178,2188
85	1810 DATA 202,16,246,140,172	50 2090 DATA 181,22,141,218,22,	2370 DATA 96,173,100,3,240,3	
	,2,32,248,108,96,169,0,141,2	141,251,22,141,155,23,141,21	3,238,46,208,169,0,141,11,21	
	20,2,141,1935	5,23,141,245,2082	2,169,5,1844	
F7	1820 DATA 218,2,141,199,2,14	86 2100 DATA 23,141,26,24,141,1	07	2380 DATA 141,12,212,141,13,
	1,203,2,96,174,167,2,240,3,7	15,24,141,141,24,141,249,24,	212,24,173,15,208,105,2,141,	
	6,199,1865	141,59,25,1439	15,208,141,1763	
52	1830 DATA 171,173,138,3,208,	5A 2110 DATA 141,6,26,141,117,2	16	2390 DATA 8,212,169,17,141,1
	22,169,1,141,21,208,141,16,2	6,141,214,26,141,53,27,141,1	1,212,173,91,3,240,3,32,96,1	
	08,169,60,1849	27,27,141,1495	75,173,1756	
18	1840 DATA 141,0,208,169,182,	6F 2120 DATA 153,27,141,241,27,	9E	2400 DATA 92,3,240,3,32,205,
	141,1,208,141,138,3,96,56,17	141,11,28,141,136,28,141,202	175,173,103,3,240,6,206,103,	
	3,0,208,1865	,28,141,213,1799	3,76,1663	
3E	1850 DATA 233,1,176,10,72,17	86 2130 DATA 28,141,18,29,141,1	C9	2410 DATA 197,174,32,155,177
	3,16,208,41,254,141,16,208,1	79,29,141,189,29,141,246,29,	,173,226,2,240,21,173,225,2,	
	04,141,0,1794	141,64,30,1575	240,16,206,2259	
E6	1860 DATA 208,206,237,2,208,	2A 2140 DATA 96,160,0,132,2,140	A8	2420 DATA 101,3,208,19,206,1
	28,238,135,3,169,3,141,237,2	,114,3,140,219,2,200,132,3,1	02,3,208,14,169,1,141,100,3,	
	,45,135,1997	40,218,1701	96,141,1515	
F2	1870 DATA 3,141,135,3,170,18	B1 2150 DATA 2,56,185,75,4,249,	79	2430 DATA 101,3,169,4,141,10
	9,173,2,141,248,7,224,0,208,	2,0,201,48,176,2,105,10,153,	2,3,173,104,3,240,4,206,104,	
	3,32,1679	75,1343	3,96,1456	
6D	1880 DATA 248,108,173,139,3,	FO 2160 DATA 4,136,16,238,173,7	F7	2440 DATA 32,19,178,96,173,9
	208,60,162,0,32,203,166,160,	6,4,201,48,208,11,173,75,4,2	1,3,208,71,173,1,208,205,5,2	
	81,169,67,1979	01,48,1616	08,208,1879	
FA	1890 DATA 209,251,208,4,140,	E5 2170 DATA 208,4,141,221,2,96	86	2450 DATA 63,173,16,208,41,4
	139,3,96,160,81,169,82,209,2	,160,10,140,5,212,200,140,12	,208,56,173,96,3,208,51,173,	
	51,240,34,2276	,212,160,1923	250,7,1730	
OC	1900 DATA 136,209,251,240,29	FD 2180 DATA 6,140,6,212,136,14	3F	2460 DATA 201,158,176,44,173
	,169,86,209,251,240,23,200,2	0,13,212,96,169,48,205,114,4	,4,208,205,0,208,144,36,141,	
	09,251,240,18,2761	,208,12,1721	8,208,173,2087	
FE	1910 DATA 24,173,1,208,105,2	CB 2190 DATA 205,115,4,208,7,17	09	2470 DATA 1,208,141,9,208,16
	,141,1,208,73,255,74,141,1,2	3,114,216,73,1,240,2,169,1,1	9,158,141,250,7,173,16,208,4	
	12,32,1651	41,114,1783	1,239,141,2110	
AB	1920 DATA 19,170,96,173,0,20	B1 2200 DATA 216,141,115,216,14	53	2480 DATA 16,208,173,21,208,
	8,201,174,208,248,173,235,2,	1,116,216,96,0,0,0,0,0,0,0	9,16,141,21,208,141,91,3,32,	
	141,248,7,2303	,1257	237,173,1698	
DO	1930 DATA 141,137,3,32,128,1	15 2210 DATA 169,170,141,253,7,	6E	2490 DATA 96,104,173,21,208,
	73,96,173,138,3,208,23,162,1	169,171,141,252,7,169,172,14	41,239,141,21,208,173,96,3,2	
	,142,21,1581	1,93,3,141,2199	08,5,160,1897	
62	1940 DATA 208,202,142,16,208	B6 2220 DATA 94,3,169,219,141,2	CO	2500 DATA 154,140,250,7,169,
	,169,32,141,0,208,169,182,14	55,7,173,21,208,41,1,9,128,1	0,141,91,3,141,8,208,141,9,2	
	1,1,208,141,2168	41,21,1631	08,96,1766	
B9	1950 DATA 138,3,96,24,173,0,	OE 2230 DATA 208,169,166,141,14	42	2510 DATA 56,173,8,208,233,3
	208,105,1,141,0,208,206,237,	,208,169,49,141,15,208,173,2	,176,16,72,173,16,208,73,16,	
	2,208,1750	9,208,9,128,2035	170,41,1642	
CA	1960 DATA 28,238,136,3,169,3	B9 2240 DATA 141,29,208,169,11,	6F	2520 DATA 16,208,206,138,141
	,141,237,2,45,136,3,141,136,	141,41,208,141,42,208,141,43	,16,208,104,141,8,208,96,173	
	3,170,1591	,208,141,44,1916	,92,3,208,1966	
98	1970 DATA 189,177,2,141,248,	FA 2250 DATA 208,169,0,141,99,3	28	2530 DATA 103,173,1,208,205,
	7,224,0,208,3,32,248,108,173	,141,84,3,141,86,3,141,100,3	7,208,208,95,173,16,208,41,8	
	,139,3,1902	,141,1463	,208,88,1950	
AC	1980 DATA 208,161,162,0,32,2	6D 2260 DATA 101,3,169,4,141,46	A1	2540 DATA 173,98,3,208,83,17
	03,166,160,82,169,75,209,251	,208,141,102,3,141,88,3,141,	3,251,7,201,167,144,76,173,6	
	,208,4,140,2230	90,3,1384	,208,201,2172	
E6	1990 DATA 139,3,96,160,80,16	B6 2270 DATA 141,105,3,141,106,	AA	2550 DATA 40,144,69,205,0,20
	9,82,209,251,240,19,200,209,	3,32,139,178,32,184,178,96,1	8,176,64,141,10,208,173,1,20	
	251,240,14,2362	69,0,141,1648	8,141,11,1799	
21	2000 DATA 169,30,209,251,240	B3 2280 DATA 7,212,141,11,212,1	EC	2560 DATA 208,160,165,140,25
	,8,200,209,251,240,3,76,160,	69,3,141,8,212,169,10,141,12	1,7,173,16,208,41,223,141,16	
	171,96,65,2378	,212,141,1801	,208,173,21,2151	
3E	2010 DATA 19,3,15,18,5,32,65	I9 2290 DATA 13,212,169,33,141,	34	2570 DATA 208,9,32,141,21,20
	,2,5,19,20,32,32,65,20,9,361	11,212,96,173,99,3,240,4,32,	8,141,92,3,32,237,173,96,24,	
	15	128,173,1739	173,10,1600	
	2020 DATA 13,5,32,32,65,1,16	3A 2300 DATA 96,162,4,32,28,177	91	2580 DATA 208,105,3,144,16,7
	,16,12,5,19,65,12,9,22,5,329	,160,41,32,19,176,169,0,105,	2,173,16,208,73,32,170,41,32	
	B2	0,141,1342	,240,9,1542	
	2030 DATA 19,32,65,2,15,12,2	CE 2310 DATA 96,3,208,22,172,25	88	2590 DATA 138,141,16,208,104
	0,19,32,169,62,141,73,15,141	0,7,192,170,144,5,160,154,14	,141,10,208,96,104,173,21,20	
	,150,967	0,250,7,1980	8,41,223,141,1973	
2F	2040 DATA 15,141,180,15,141,	6C 2320 DATA 32,132,177,169,0,1	79	2600 DATA 21,208,173,98,3,20
	213,15,141,245,15,141,117,16	05,0,141,84,3,162,6,32,28,17	8,5,160,169,140,251,7,169,0,	
	,141,229,16,1781	7,160,1408		
E1	2050 DATA 141,8,17,141,41,17			

LISTINGS

54	141,10,1763 2610 DATA 208,141,11,208,141 ,92,3,96,30,67,75,76,82,84,8 6,90,1490	54	76,6,238,5,208,238,5,208,206 ,105,3,2066	11	3160 DATA 221,0,208,176,73,1 05,16,221,0,208,144,66,24,96 ,173,16,1747
D6	2620 DATA 29,35,34,189,92,3, 208,64,169,34,209,87,240,7,2 00,169,1769	54	2890 DATA 208,41,169,4,141,1 05,3,173,91,3,240,14,172,250 ,7,192,1813	FA	3170 DATA 208,61,56,112,208, 29,169,2,45,16,208,208,49,56 ,173,2,1602
12	2630 DATA 35,209,87,208,49,1 89,1,208,205,1,208,240,41,14 4,39,173,2037	F7	2900 DATA 161,144,14,160,158 ,140,250,7,208,17,172,250,7, 192,157,176,2213	41	3180 DATA 208,233,8,221,0,20 8,176,38,105,16,176,224,221, 0,208,144,2186
0A	2640 DATA 16,208,61,56,112,2 08,29,189,0,208,201,36,144,2 4,189,1,1682	97	2910 DATA 5,238,250,7,208,5, 160,154,140,250,7,24,173,226 ,2,240,2089	3A	3190 DATA 29,176,217,24,169, 2,45,16,208,240,12,173,2,208 ,105,8,1634
69	2650 DATA 208,233,8,157,1,20 8,169,172,224,4,208,5,141,25 0,7,208,2203	D6	2920 DATA 6,173,225,2,208,3, 96,105,2,141,85,3,56,173,4,2 08,1490	37	3200 DATA 221,0,208,144,9,17 6,197,173,2,208,105,8,176,24 2,56,96,2021
C1	2660 DATA 3,141,251,7,56,96, 24,96,160,80,169,34,209,87,2 40,244,1897	B2	2930 DATA 237,85,3,176,10,72 ,173,16,208,73,4,141,16,208, 104,141,1667	C5	3210 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
24	2670 DATA 200,209,87,240,239 ,200,209,87,240,234,160,80,1 69,35,209,87,2685	16	2940 DATA 4,208,96,173,98,3, 240,4,32,205,176,96,173,86,3 ,240,1837	6B	3220 DATA 76,221,180,173,25, 208,141,25,208,41,1,208,3,76 ,49,234,1869
ED	2680 DATA 240,226,200,209,87 ,240,221,200,209,87,240,216, 208,216,206,88,3093	CD	2950 DATA 20,173,16,208,41,8 ,208,7,173,6,208,201,20,144, 6,238,1677	72	3230 DATA 169,48,141,18,208, 173,17,208,41,127,141,17,208 ,165,255,240,2176
CB	2690 DATA 3,208,25,173,93,3, 73,1,141,93,3,141,250,7,169, 8,1391	92	2960 DATA 7,208,238,7,208,20 6,106,3,208,41,169,4,141,106 ,3,173,1828	66	3240 DATA 3,76,34,182,173,24 8,7,201,208,240,107,206,237, 2,208,23,2155
F9	2700 DATA 141,88,3,56,173,5, 208,233,8,141,5,208,173,226, 2,208,1878	B6	2970 DATA 92,3,240,14,172,25 1,7,192,162,208,14,160,165,1 40,251,7,2078	13	3250 DATA 169,3,141,237,2,24 ,173,248,7,105,1,201,204,144 ,5,32,1696
15	2710 DATA 19,56,173,4,208,23 3,1,141,4,208,176,8,173,16,2 08,73,1701	BA	2980 DATA 208,17,172,251,7,1 92,166,240,5,206,251,7,208,5 ,160,169,2264	DO	3260 DATA 248,108,169,200,14 1,248,7,24,173,0,208,105,1,1 41,0,208,1981
BE	2720 DATA 4,141,16,208,173,2 25,2,208,19,24,173,4,208,105 ,1,141,1652	2F	2990 DATA 140,251,7,24,173,2 25,2,240,6,173,226,2,208,3,9 6,105,1881	66	3270 DATA 72,201,98,208,5,16 9,93,141,1,208,104,201,106,2 08,52,141,2008
7F	2730 DATA 4,208,144,8,173,16 ,208,73,4,141,16,208,96,206, 90,3,1598	B2	3000 DATA 2,141,85,3,24,173, 6,208,109,85,3,144,10,72,173 ,16,1254	36	3280 DATA 2,208,169,101,141, 1,208,141,3,208,169,208,141, 248,7,173,2128
56	2740 DATA 208,25,173,94,3,73 ,1,141,94,3,141,251,7,169,8, 141,1532	42	3010 DATA 208,73,8,141,16,20 8,104,141,6,208,96,169,174,1 41,5,208,1906	80	3290 DATA 21,208,9,2,141,21, 208,169,0,141,11,212,141,13, 212,169,1678
C6	2750 DATA 90,3,56,173,7,208, 233,8,141,7,208,173,226,2,20 8,19,1762	30	3020 DATA 169,80,141,4,208,1 73,16,208,9,4,141,16,208,173 ,21,208,1779	58	3300 DATA 9,141,12,212,169,3 ,141,8,212,169,65,141,11,212 ,169,1,1675
68	2760 DATA 56,173,6,208,233,1 ,141,6,208,176,8,173,16,208, 73,8,1694	7D	3030 DATA 9,4,141,21,208,169 ,154,141,250,7,169,100,141,1 03,3,169,1789	11	3310 DATA 141,10,212,76,49,2 34,24,173,16,208,41,2,208,34 ,173,2,1603
35	2770 DATA 141,16,208,173,225 ,2,208,196,24,173,6,208,105, 1,141,6,1833	B7	3040 DATA 0,141,96,3,141,91, 3,96,169,174,141,7,208,169,1 00,141,1680	53	3320 DATA 208,105,4,141,2,20 8,144,235,173,16,208,9,2,141 ,16,208,1820
DE	2780 DATA 208,144,185,173,16 ,208,73,8,141,16,208,96,169, 0,133,87,1865	14	3050 DATA 104,3,169,0,141,92 ,3,141,98,3,141,6,208,173,16 ,208,1506	6D	3330 DATA 32,81,181,32,116,1 67,32,164,169,169,32,141,55, 5,208,211,1795
C3	2790 DATA 169,4,133,88,133,9 0,169,0,133,92,173,16,208,61 ,56,112,1637	34	3060 DATA 41,247,141,16,208, 173,21,208,9,8,141,21,208,16 9,169,141,1921	3B	3340 DATA 173,2,208,105,4,20 1,100,176,6,141,2,208,76,49, 234,206,1891
62	2800 DATA 240,11,24,169,32,1 01,87,133,87,144,2,230,88,18 9,0,208,1745	E1	3070 DATA 251,7,96,173,30,20 8,41,1,240,17,173,21,208,41, 127,141,1775	A5	3350 DATA 104,3,208,181,141, 11,212,206,105,3,208,183,173 ,21,208,41,2018
1D	2810 DATA 74,74,74,56,233,3, 24,101,87,133,87,24,189,1,20 8,105,1473	CB	3080 DATA 21,208,169,1,141,9 9,3,141,203,2,96,173,21,208, 41,2,1529	85	3360 DATA 248,141,21,208,169 ,32,141,104,3,160,0,169,32,1 53,208,6,1795
62	2820 DATA 2,74,74,74,56,233, 6,133,89,133,91,160,5,6,91,3 8,1265	C5	3090 DATA 240,70,162,4,173,2 1,208,61,56,112,240,5,32,73, 179,144,1780	67	3370 DATA 153,231,6,169,13,1 53,208,218,153,231,218,136,2 08,237,160,6,2500
90	2830 DATA 92,136,208,249,24, 165,87,101,91,133,87,165,88, 101,92,133,1952	1E	3100 DATA 7,232,232,224,12,2 08,237,96,189,56,112,73,253, 45,21,208,2205	E1	3380 DATA 169,13,153,26,218, 136,16,250,132,255,76,34,182 ,32,88,37,1817
95	2840 DATA 88,165,90,240,14,1 65,89,133,91,169,0,133,90,13 3,92,160,1852	AE	3110 DATA 141,21,208,224,4,2 08,15,173,21,208,41,239,141, 21,208,32,1905	1B	3390 DATA 169,24,141,23,208, 141,29,208,169,62,133,3,169, 50,141,7,1677
CB	2850 DATA 3,208,218,96,162,1 0,160,80,189,8,176,209,87,24 0,10,200,2056	72	3120 DATA 139,178,32,164,169 ,96,224,6,208,14,173,21,208, 41,223,141,2037	55	3400 DATA 208,141,9,208,169, 179,141,251,7,169,184,141,25 2,7,169,148,2383
F2	2860 DATA 209,87,240,5,202,1 6,239,56,96,24,96,173,96,3,2 40,4,1786	6B	3130 DATA 21,208,32,184,178, 32,164,169,96,56,189,1,208,2 33,10,205,1986	91	3410 DATA 141,6,208,169,196, 141,8,208,169,7,141,42,208,1 41,43,208,2036
7E	2870 DATA 32,126,176,96,173, 84,3,240,20,173,16,208,41,4, 240,7,1639	56	3140 DATA 3,208,176,106,105, 20,205,3,208,144,99,173,249, 7,201,199,2106	E6	3420 DATA 169,39,133,2,169,2 4,133,253,169,5,133,254,169, 0,133,255,2040
20	2880 DATA 173,4,208,201,82,1	00	3150 DATA 240,28,173,16,208, 61,56,112,208,84,56,173,2,20 8,233,8,1866	21	3430 DATA 133,10,120,169,48, 141,18,208,169,211,141,20,3, 169,179,141,1880

LISTINGS

```

54 3440 DATA 21,3,173,17,208,41
,127,141,17,208,173,26,208,9
,1,141,1514
E5 3450 DATA 26,208,173,14,220,
41,254,141,14,220,88,173,236
,2,240,251,2301
DC 3460 DATA 96,169,32,160,8,15
3,241,5,153,25,6,153,65,6,13
6,16,1424
30 3470 DATA 244,160,6,169,1,15
3,26,218,185,178,181,153,26,
6,136,16,1858
92 3480 DATA 242,160,14,185,185
,181,153,221,6,169,1,153,221
,218,136,16,2261
6C 3490 DATA 242,160,25,185,200
,181,153,40,7,169,1,153,40,2
19,136,16,1927
1D 3500 DATA 242,160,34,185,226
,181,153,115,7,169,1,153,115
,219,136,16,2112
E9 3510 DATA 242,160,28,185,5,1
82,153,199,7,169,1,153,199,2
19,136,16,2054
C1 3520 DATA 242,96,20,8,5,32,5
,14,4,25,5,12,12,32,4,15,531
22 3530 DATA 14,5,32,23,9,12,12
,25,25,15,21,32,8,1,22,5,261
AF 3540 DATA 32,18,5,19,3,21,4,
5,4,32,25,15,21,18,32,19,273
52 3550 DATA 15,14,8,15,16,5,32
,25,15,21,32,5,14,10,15,25,2
67
D8 3560 DATA 5,4,32,20,8,5,32,7
,1,13,5,32,13,15,18,5,215
5D 3570 DATA 32,20,8,1,14,13,25
,32,23,9,6,5,32,5,14,10,249
71 3580 DATA 15,25,5,4,32,13,5
,32,23,18,9,20,9,14,7,32,263
BB 3590 DATA 9,20,173,236,2,208
,82,165,10,208,81,169,128,14
1,4,212,1848
82 3600 DATA 169,10,141,1,212,1
41,6,212,162,17,160,0,140,5
,212,169,1757
92 3610 DATA 129,141,4,212,165
,253,133,251,165,254,133,252
,165,3,73,30,2363
AC 3620 DATA 133,3,145,251,24,1
65,251,105,40,133,251,165,25
2,105,0,133,2156
1C 3630 DATA 252,202,16,232,24
,165,253,105,1,133,253,165,25
4,105,0,133,2293
CD 3640 DATA 254,198,2,16,4,169
,1,133,10,76,49,234,206,104
,3,208,1667
85 3650 DATA 248,162,0,142,4,21
2,232,142,236,2,208,237,0,0
,0,0,1825
1F 3660 DATA 169,0,133,250,169
,133,133,251,169,0,133,174,13
3,193,169,160,2369
DF 3670 DATA 133,175,133,194,16
9,144,133,252,169,155,133,25
3,160,0,177,250,2630
O1 3680 DATA 145,174,230,250,20
8,2,230,251,230,174,208,2,23
0,175,165,250,2924
C7 3690 DATA 197,252,208,234,16
5,251,197,253,208,228,169,43
,133,187,169,156,3050
BS 3700 DATA 133,188,169,3,133
,183,169,0,133,185,160,0,185
,251,155,240,2287
16 3710 DATA 6,32,210,255,200,2
08,245,32,207,255,240,251,20
1,49,240,4,2635
OE 3720 DATA 201,56,48,230,41,1
5,133,186,76,64,156,147,17,1
7,73,78,1538
3E 3730 DATA 80,85,84,32,68,69
,86,73,67,69,32,78,85,77,66,6
9,1120

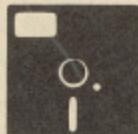
```

```

F2 3740 DATA 82,13,17,67,65,83
,61,49,32,47,32,68,73,83,75,6
,1,908
84 3750 DATA 32,56,32,79,82,32
,57,58,45,32,0,87,84,54,0,0,7
30
A2 3760 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,255,255,255,255,255,1275
AB 3770 DATA 169,54,133,1,32,23
4,245,169,55,133,1,0,0,0,0,0
,1226

```

Personal File



PROGRAM: PERSONAL FILE

```

56 5 IFPEEK(49152)<>32THENLOAD"
PERS.MC",8,1
62 7 POKE52,100:POKE56,100:POKE
25600,0:POKE25601,101:POKE25
602,0
C3 10 P=1:PRINTCHR$(14), "[BLACK
]"
FF 20 A$="@0:++DATA0":FORJ=1TOL
EN(A$):POKE25600+236+J,ASC(M
ID$(A$,J,1)):NEXT
47 25 A=25856:FORJ=0TO20STEP2:B
=INT(A/256):POKE25603+J,A-B*
256.
A1 26 POKE25603+J+1,B:A=A+1000:
NEXT
18 30 GOTO1000
74 90 GOSUB95:IFZ$="N"THEN1000
66 92 GOTO100
05 95 PRINT"(SA)RE YOU SURE?"
7C 96 GETZ$:IFZ$<>"Y"ANDZ$<>"N"
THEN96
EF 97 RETURN
7C 100 SYS50093:SYS49299
AB 105 GOSUB150:IFEN=0THENPRINT
"[DOWN]SAVED AS DATA FILE":P
EEK(25846)-48:GOSUB950:GOTO1
000
EF 110 IFEN<>63THEN180
8F 120 PRINTEM$, "OVERWRITE IT":
C8 130 GETA$:IFA$<>"Y"ANDA$<>"N
"THEN130
D5 135 GOSUB95:IFZ$="N"THEN1000
2B 140 IFA$="Y"THENSYS49348:GOT
0105
5B 145 GOSUB200:IFEN=0THENPRINT
"NO MORE FILE SPACE":GOSUB95
0:GOTO1000
6C 147 POKE25600+246,FI:GOTO100
88 150 OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,EN,
EM$:CLOSE15:RETURN
4F 180 PRINT"ERROR - ",EN,EM$:
POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GOTO1000
A1 200 FI=48
43 202 GOSUB210:IFEN<>0THENRETU
RN
34 205 FI=FI+1:IFFI>58THENEN=0:
RETURN
7A 207 GOTO202
0A 210 CLOSE3:OPEN3,8,3,"++DATA
"+CHR$(FI):GOSUB150:RETURN
06 300 PRINT"(DOWN,SW)HICH FILE
NUMBER(0-9)":INPUTFI:IFFI<0
ORFI>9THENPRINT"(UP,SPC5)":P
RINT"(UP3)":GOTO300
76 310 POKE25846,FI+48:SYS49320
:GOSUB150:IFEN=0THENPRINT"OK

```

```

":GOT0350
7A 320 IFEN=62THENPRINT"[SN]O S
UCH FILE":GOSUB950:GOT01000
80 330 PRINTEN,EM$:GOSUB950:GOT
01000
12 350 SYS50248:P=PEEK(25602)+1
:GOSUB950:GOT01000
BB 500 IFP>9THENPRINT"[SN]O MOR
E SPACE":GOSUB950:GOT01000
8B 507 PRINT"[CLR,SP]AGE":P:"[H
OME]":
65 508 POKE251,0:POKE252,4:POKE
253,0:POKE254,0:POKE25800,5:
SYS49510
14 510 POKE19,1:INPUTA$:POKE19,
0:SYS49535
F2 550 SYS49152:P=P+1
25 555 GOTO1000
9B 600 GOSUB702:IFE=1THEN1000
1F 605 POKE780,P1-1:SYS49916:P=
P-1:GOTO1000
1C 650 E=0:GOSUB705:IFE=1ORP=10
THEN500
14 655 POKE780,P1-1:SYS50000:P-
P+1:GOTO1000
7E 700 GOSUB702:IFE=0THEN715
B7 701 GOTO1000
35 702 E=0:IFPEEK(25602)=0THENE
=1:RETURN
2B 705 PRINT"[SW]HICH PAGE":IN
PUTP1
E4 710 IFP1>P-1ORP1=0THENPRINT"
NO SUCH PAGE":GOSUB950:E-1:R
ETURN
44 712 RETURN
7E 715 P1=P1-1:POKE780,P1:PRINT
"[CLR]":SYS49243
E6 717 POKE251,0:POKE252,4:POKE
253,0:POKE254,0:SYS49510
AF 718 PRINT"[HOME,SP]AGE":P1+1
;"[HOME]":
2F 720 POKE19,1:INPUTA$:POKE19,
0:SYS49535:POKE780,P1:SYS492
82:GOTO1000
BC 800 IFPEEK(25602)=0THENPRINT
"[SN]O DATA TO PRINT":GOSUB9
50:GOTO1000
4E 810 PRINT"(SS)WITCH ON PRINT
ER AND PRESS A KEY":GOSUB950
5A 820 OPEN4,4,7:SYS49358:PRINT
#4:SYS65484:IFST=0THENPRINT"
OK":GOT0840
4A 830 PRINT"ERROR ",ST:GOSUB95
0:GOTO1000
C8 840 SYS65511:GOSUB950:GOT010
00
AD 950 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:RETU
RN
71 990 STOP
67 1000 PRINT"[CLR,RVSON,SPC6,S
P,SE,SR,SS,SO,SN,SA,SL,SSPC,
SD,SA,ST,SA,SSPC,SF,SI,SL,SE
,SSPC,SS,SE,ST,SSPC,SU,SP,SP
C9,RVSOFF]":
96 1020 PRINT"(SS)SETUP EACH SCR
EEN USING ANY KEY EXCEPT
7A 1030 PRINT"(RVSON,SR,SE,ST,S
U,SR,SN,RVSOFF). [SU]SE [RV
SON]>[RVSOFF] TO SET THE STA
RT OF EACH
BA 1031 PRINT"FIELD AND THEN TH
E [RVSON,SF]1[RVSOFF] AND [R
VSON,SF]7[RVSOFF] KEYS CAN
35 1032 PRINT"BE USED TO TAB UP
AND DOWN.
18 1034 PRINT"(RVSON,SF)3[RVSOF
F] DELETES A LINE[RIGHT] AND
[RVSON,SF]5[RVSOFF] INSERTS
ONE.
04 1040 PRINT"(SU]SE THE [RVSON
,SR,SE,ST,SU,SR,SN,RVSOFF] K
EY TO STORE THE PAGE.
FA 1050 PRINT"(DOWN2,SF)UNCTION
S FROM THIS MENU ARE:-

```

LISTINGS

```

26 1060 PRINT"[DOWN] [RVSON,SF]
1[RVSOFF] - LOAD DATA, [RVSO
N,SF]7[RVSOFF] SAVE DATA TO
DISK
E8 1065 PRINT" [RVSON,SF]2[RVSO
FF] - PRINT DATA IN MEMORY
6B 1070 PRINT" [RVSON,SF]3[RVSO
FF] - SET-UP NEXT PAGE
F5 1075 PRINT" [RVSON,SF]4[RVSO
FF] - DELETE A PAGE, [RVSON,
SF]6[RVSOFF] INSERT ONE
36 1080 PRINT" [RVSON,SF]5[RVSO
FF] - AMEND A PAGE
07 1095 PRINT" [RVSON,SF]8[RVSO
FF] - EXIT
87 1100 PRINT"[DOWN2,SP]RESS TH
E APPROPRIATE FUNCTION KEY
33 1110 GETA$:IFAA$=""ORA$<"[F1]
"ORA$>"[F8]"THEN1110
B6 1120 A=ASC(A$)-132
2C 1130 ONAGOTO300,500,700,90,8
00,600,650,990

```

PROGRAM: PERS.MC.LDR

```

29 1 PRINT"[CLR]THIS PROGRAM WI
LL SAVE THE FILE PERS.MC"
AB 2 PRINT"ONTO YOUR OWN DISK."
00 3 PRINT"ONCE THIS IS DONE TH
IS LOADER PROGRAM "
9C 4 PRINT"IS NO LONGER REQUIRE
D."
CE 10 BL=75:LN=50:SA=49152
5B 20 FOR L=0 TO BL:CX=0:FOR D=
0 TO 15:READ A:CX=CX+A:POKE
SA+L*16+D,A:NEXT D
77 30 PRINT".":READ A:IF A><CX
THENPRINT"ERROR IN LINE":LN
+(L*10):STOP
86 40 NEXT L
75 50 DATA 32,17,192,165,174,14
1,0,100,165,175,141,1,100,23
8,2,100,1743
34 60 DATA 96,173,2,100,24,42,1
70,173,0,100,157,3,100,133,1
74,232,1679
E2 70 DATA 173,1,100,157,3,100,
133,175,169,0,133,251,169,4,
133,252,1953
BA 80 DATA 169,7,133,254,169,23
2,133,253,32,60,192,96,160,0
,177,251,2318
93 90 DATA 145,174,230,174,208,
2,230,175,230,251,208,2,230,
252,165,251,2927
AF 100 DATA 197,253,208,234,165
,252,197,254,208,228,96,24,4
2,170,189,3,2720
D2 110 DATA 100,133,251,232,189
,3,100,133,252,24,165,251,10
5,232,133,253,2556
90 120 DATA 165,252,105,3,133,2
54,169,0,133,174,169,4,133,1
75,32,60,1961
02 130 DATA 192,96,24,42,170,18
9,3,100,133,174,232,189,3,10
0,133,175,1955
3A 140 DATA 76,40,192,32,177,19
2,169,0,133,251,169,140,133,
252,169,251,2376
C9 150 DATA 166,253,164,254,32,
216,255,96,32,177,192,169,0,
32,213,255,2506
39 160 DATA 96,169,7,162,240,16
0,100,32,189,255,169,2,162,8
,160,1,1912
2D 170 DATA 32,186,255,96,169,1
0,162,237,32,181,192,76,150,
192,173,2,2145
47 180 DATA 100,133,2,169,255,1
33,253,162,4,32,201,255,230,
253,198,2,2382
43 190 DATA 166,2,16,1,96,165,2
53,24,42,170,189,3,100,133,2

```

```

51,232,1843
22 200 DATA 189,3,100,133,252,1
62,24,134,100,160,0,169,146,
133,254,32,1991
AB 210 DATA 210,255,177,251,133
,101,41,127,32,73,193,133,21
5,169,146,36,2292
64 220 DATA 101,16,16,197,254,2
08,7,169,18,133,254,32,210,2
55,165,215,2250
DF 230 DATA 76,41,193,197,254,2
40,247,208,240,32,210,255,20
0,192,40,208,2833
CB 240 DATA 209,169,13,32,210,2
55,165,251,24,105,40,144,2,2
30,252,133,2234
41 250 DATA 251,198,100,166,100
,16,178,48,147,133,215,41,63
,6,215,36,1913
DE 260 DATA 215,16,2,9,128,144,
4,166,212,208,4,112,2,9,64,9
6,1391
8B 270 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,120,173
,20,3,141,201,100,173,21,3,9
55
2F 280 DATA 141,202,100,169,142
,141,20,3,169,193,141,21,3,8
8,96,120,1749
OB 290 DATA 173,201,100,141,20,
3,173,202,100,141,21,3,88,96
,165,197,1824
9E 300 DATA 201,64,208,6,141,20
0,100,108,201,100,205,200,10
0,240,248,141,2463
B9 310 DATA 200,100,201,4,240,2
1,201,3,208,3,76,45,194,201,
5,208,1910
A2 320 DATA 3,76,87,194,201,6,2
08,223,76,182,194,164,254,32
,215,193,2308
5D 330 DATA 32,215,193,177,251,
201,62,208,247,32,6,194,132,
254,166,253,2623
1D 340 DATA 24,32,240,255,76,15
1,193,136,48,1,96,166,253,22
4,0,208,2103
B2 350 DATA 21,134,254,138,168,
24,32,240,255,169,0,133,251,
169,4,133,2125
84 360 DATA 252,104,104,76,151,
193,198,253,160,39,56,165,25
1,233,40,176,2451
7F 370 DATA 2,198,252,133,251,9
6,200,192,40,240,1,96,166,25
3,224,24,2368
E1 380 DATA 208,11,169,0,168,17
0,133,253,133,254,76,229,193
,230,253,160,2640
1E 390 DATA 0,24,165,251,105,40
,144,2,230,252,133,251,96,16
4,254,32,2143
FE 400 DATA 6,194,177,251,201,6
2,208,247,240,143,162,3,181,
251,157,220,2703
3B 410 DATA 100,202,16,248,96,1
62,3,189,220,100,149,251,202
,16,248,96,2298
AA 420 DATA 24,105,40,144,1,200
,96,32,58,194,56,32,240,255,
134,253,1864
78 430 DATA 169,0,160,4,224,0,2
08,7,133,251,132,252,76,122,
194,202,2134
24 440 DATA 32,80,194,202,16,25
0,133,251,132,252,32,80,194,
133,34,132,2147
D1 450 DATA 35,166,253,224,24,2
40,32,160,39,177,34,145,251,
136,16,249,2181
59 460 DATA 165,34,164,35,133,2
51,132,252,32,80,194,133,34,
132,35,230,2036
75 470 DATA 253,166,253,224,24,
208,224,160,39,169,32,145,25
1,136,16,251,2551
51 480 DATA 32,69,194,76,151,19

```

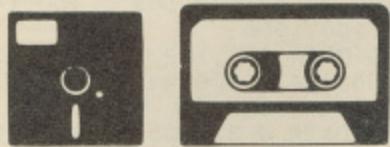
LISTINGS

```

29 770 DATA 173,1,100,197,254,1
6,226,96,132,175,32,48,196,3
2,60,196,1934
8F 780 DATA 160,1,177,251,133,1
75,200,177,251,164,175,145,2
53,136,192,255,2845
99 790 DATA 208,249,230,175,32,
60,196,169,2,133,175,32,46,1
96,76,128,2107
B0 800 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0
E3 810 PRINT "[CLR,DOWN2,RVSON]P
RESS A KEY WHEN READY TO SAV
E"
8C 820 GETK$:IFK$=""THEN820
C5 830 POKE43,0:POKE44,192:POKE
45,177:POKE46,196:SAVE "PERS
.MC",8,1

```

Letter Writer



PROGRAM: LETTER WRITER

```

B7- 1 PRINT "[CLR,C4]"CHR$(8)CHR$(
14):POKE650,255:DIMA$(60),T
S$(60)
4F 2 T1$=CHR$(176):FORA=1TO62:T
1$-T1$+CHR$(192):NEXTA:T1$-T
1$+CHR$(174)
D8 3 T2$=CHR$(173):FORA=1TO62:T
2$-T2$+CHR$(192):NEXTA:T2$=T
2$+CHR$(189)
77 4 Y$="[DOWN24]"
14 5 SP$="[SPC61]"
63 6 L=1:LN=1:TL=1:NA$="["SN]O N
AME!":POKE53280,0:POKE53281,
0:GOSUB46
40 7 IFPEEK(653)=4THEN64
B4 8 GETK$:IFK$=""THEN7
1C 9 K=ASC(K$)
16 10 IFK=13ANDLN<60THEN25
A7 11 IFK=20THEN27
A0 12 IFK=94THEN39
ED 13 IFK=34THENK$=CHR$(94):GOT
018
7B 14 IFK=147THENA$(LN)=""":GOTO
171
8A 15 IFK>132ANDK<136THEN161
BE 16 IF(K>31ANDK<94)OR(K>192AN
DK<219)ORK=160THEN18
CF 17 GOTO7
DC 18 IFLN=60ANDLEN(A$(60))=60T
HEN7
6D 19 IFLEN(A$(LN))=59THEN22
7F 20 IFLN(A$(LN))=60THEN7
89 21 PRINTK$"[CI,LEFT]":A$(LN)
=A$(LN)+K$:GOSUB55:GOTO7
ED 22 PRINTK$":A$(LN)=A$(LN)+K$:
IFLN=60THENPRINT"[CI,LEFT]"
:GOTO7
23 23 LN=LN+1:L=L+1:IFL=21THENG
OSUB59:GOTO7
7B 24 PRINT:PRINTSPC(10+LEN(A$(LN)))
"[CI,LEFT]":GOSUB55:GO
TO7
72 25 PRINT":LN=LN+1:L=L+1:IF
L=21THENGOSUB59:GOTO7
6A 26 PRINTSPC(10+LEN(A$(LN)))"
[CI,LEFT]":GOSUB55:GOTO7
45 27 IFLN=1ANDLEN(A$(1))=0THEN
7
17 28 IFLN(A$(LN))=0THEN30
15 29 PRINT"[LEFT] [LEFT2,CI,L
EFT]":A$(LN)=LEFT$(A$(LN),L
EN(A$(LN))-1):GOSUB55:GOTO7
27 30 IFL=1ANDLEN(A$(LN))=0THEN
34

```

```

E6 31 PRINT":LN=LN-1:L=L-1
9A 32 IFLN(A$(LN))>OTHENA$(LN)
=LEFT$(A$(LN),LEN(A$(LN))-1)
53 33 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN]"LEFT$(Y
$,L)SPC(10+LEN(A$(LN)))[CI,
LEFT]":GOSUB55:GOTO7
BC 34 LN=LN-1:TL=TL-1
F7 35 IFLN(A$(LN))>OTHENA$(LN)
=LEFT$(A$(LN),LEN(A$(LN))-1)
BB 36 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN]":FORA=1
TO20:PRINTSPC(10)SP$NEXTA
89 37 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN]":FORA=T
LTOTL+19:PRINTSPC(10)A$(A):N
EXTA
A5 38 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN2]"SPC(10
+LEN(A$(LN)))[CI,LEFT]":GO
SUB55:GOTO7
37 39 IFLN=1THEN7
6E 40 IFL=1THEN43
35 41 PRINT":LN=LN-1:L=L-1:PR
INT"[HOME,DOWN]"LEFT$(Y$,L)S
PC(10+LEN(A$(LN)))[CI,LEFT]
";
E1 42 GOSUB55:GOTO7
C4 43 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN]":FORA=1
TO20:PRINTSPC(10)SP$NEXTA
F2 44 LN=LN-1:TL=TL-1:PRINT"[HO
ME,DOWN]":FORA=TLTOTL+19:PRI
NTSPC(10)A$(A):NEXTA
D6 45 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN2]"SPC(10
+LEN(A$(LN)))[CI,LEFT]":GO
SUB55:GOTO7
7E 46 PRINT"[CLR,SPC5,SL,SE,ST2
,SE,SR,SSPC,SW,SR,SI,ST,SE,S
R] 2[SPC3]([SC]) 1988[SPC3,S
W,SR,SI,ST2,SE,SN,SSPC,SB,SY
,SSPC,SA,SD,SA,SM,SSPC,SW,SR
,SI,SG,SH,ST]":
E7 47 PRINT "[SF,SO,SR,SSPC,SY
,SO,SU,SR,SSPC,SC,SO,SM2,SO,S
D,SO,SR,SE]"
01 48 PRINTSPC(8)T1$
A2 49 FORA=1TO20:PRINTSPC(8)"[S
-]"SPC(62)"[S-]":NEXTA
E0 50 PRINTSPC(8)T2$":PRINTSPC(2
2)"[C@36]""
32 51 PRINTSPC(22)"[RVSON]>>> [
SP,SR,SE,SS2]"CHR$(34)"[SC
,ST,SR,SL]"CHR$(34)"[SF,SO,S
R] [SH,SE,SL,SP] [SS,SC,SR,S
E2,SN] <<<[HOME]"
8F 52 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN2,SR,SO,S
W] :[DOWN,LEFT4,SC,SO,SL]:""
D8 53 GOSUB55
B8 54 RETURN
72 55 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN2,RIGHT4,
SPC3,LEFT3]"LNCHR$(13)"[RIGH
T4,SPC3,LEFT3]"LEN(A$(LN))+1
96 56 PRINT"[HOME]"LEFT$(Y$,L)
C8 57 PRINTSPC(10+LEN(A$(LN)))[
CI,LEFT]":
B4 58 RETURN
B2 59 IFLN=61THENRETURN
87 60 L=20:PRINT"[HOME,DOWN]":F
ORA=1TO20:PRINTSPC(10)SP$:NE
XTA
27 61 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN]":FORA=T
L+1TOTL+20:PRINTSPC(10)A$(A)
:NEXTA:TL=TL+1
F6 62 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN]"LEFT$(Y
$,L)SPC(10+LEN(A$(LN)))[CI,
LEFT]":GOSUB55
B1 63 RETURN
91 64 PRINT"[CLR]"SPC(26)"[SL,S
E,ST2,SE,SR] [SW,SR,SI,ST,SE
,SR] 2 [SH,SE,SL,SP] [SS,SC
,SR,SE2,SN]"
B6 65 PRINTSPC(26)"[CT28,DOWN]"
01 66 PRINT"[SR,SE,ST,SU,SR,SN]
MOVES THE CURSOR TO THE NEX
T LINE, AS DOES FILLING A LI
NE";

```

```

DC 67 PRINT" WITH TEXT. [DOWN]"
C4 68 PRINT"[SD,SE,SL,SE,ST,SE]
WILL ERASE THE CHARACTER TO
THE LEFT OF THE CURSOR.";
8F 69 PRINT" [SI] IF THERE IS NO
TEXT"
1F 70 PRINT"[SPC7] ON THE CURREN
T LINE, IT WILL ERASE THE LA
ST CHARACTER ON";
E9 71 PRINT" THE LINE ABOVE. [DO
WN]"
34 72 PRINT"[SP]RESSING THE 'UP
-ARROW' KEY (NEXT TO [SR,SE,
SS,ST,SO,SR,SE]) MOVES THE C
URSOR";
58 73 PRINT" TO THE END OF THE"
;
57 74 PRINT"LINE ABOVE, WITHOUT
DELETING THE LAST CHARACTER
.[DOWN]"
F3 75 PRINT"[ST]YPE YOUR TEXT A
S NORMAL. [SA]LL CHARACTERS
ARE ACCEPTED. EXCEPT":
53 76 PRINT" THE [SC]OMMODORE"
C4 77 PRINT"KEYBOARD GRAPHICS,
THE LEFT-ARROW, AND THE UP-A
RROW. [DOWN]"
39 78 PRINT"[SY]OU ARE ALLOWED
A MAXIMUM OF SIXTY LINES OF
SIXTY CHARACTERS. [DOWN]"
39 79 PRINTSPC(31)"[SY,SO,SU,SR
] [SO,SP,ST,SI,SO,SN,SS] [SA
,SR,SE]":PRINTSPC(31)"[CT17
]"
C1 80 PRINTSPC(12)"1 = [SR,SE,S
T,SU,SR,SN] [ST,SO] [ST,SE,S
X,ST,SPC5] 4 = [SM,SO,SV,SE]
[ST,SE,SX,ST,SPC7] 7 = [SS,SA
,SV,SE] [ST,SE,SX,ST,DOWN]"
39 81 PRINTSPC(12)"2 = [SG,SO]
[ST,SO] [SL,SI,SN,SE,SPC9] 5
= [SC,SO,SP,SY] [ST,SE,SX,ST
,SPC7] 8 = [SL,SO,SA,SD] [ST
,SE,SX,ST,DOWN]"
6E 82 PRINTSPC(12)"3 = [SS,SE,S
T] [ST,SE,SX,ST] [SN,SA,SM,S
E,SPC6] 6 = [SD,SE,SL,SE,ST,S
E] [ST,SE,SX,ST,SPC5] 9 = [SQ
,SU,SI,ST] [SP,SR,SO,SG,DOWN
]"
7D 83 PRINTSPC(30)"[SP,SL,SE,SA
,SS,SE] [SS,SE,SL,SE,SC,ST]
(1-9) [HOME]"
C6 84 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GETK$
:K=VAL(K$):IFK<1ORK>9THEN84
27 85 ONKGOTO86,89,114,93,93,10
5,138,129,147
8B 86 GOSUB46:PRINT"[HOME,DOWN]
":FORA=TLTOTL+19:PRINTSPC(10
)A$(A):NEXTA
34 87 GOSUB55:GOTO7
EE 88 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN]"LEFT$(Y
$,L)SPC(10+LEN(A$(LN)))[CI,
LEFT]":GOSUB55:GOTO7
EF 89 PRINT"[CLR,SG,SO] [ST,SO]
[SL,SI,SN,SE]":GOSUB158:IFK
1$="N"THEN64
35 90 PRINT"[CLR,SE]NTER LINE N
MBER:":GOSUB149
4F 91 LN=N:TL=LN:L=1:IFL=40THE
NTL=41:L=LN-40
3B 92 GOTO86
9D 93 F$=[SC,SO,SP,SY] [ST,SE,
SX,ST]":F=0
FC 94 IFK=4THENF$=[SM,SO,SV,SE
] [ST,SE,SX,ST]":F=1
B4 95 PRINT"[CLR]"F$":GOSUB158:I
FK1$="N"THEN64
EC 96 PRINT"[CLR,SE]NTER LINE N
MBER OF START OF BLOCK:":G
OSUB149:SL=N:PRINT
3B 97 PRINT"[SE]NTER LINE NUMBE
R OF END OF BLOCK :":GOSU
B149:EL=N:PRINT
20 98 PRINT"[SE]NTER NEW START
LINE NO. FOR BLOCK :":GOSU

```

LISTINGS

```

B149: NS=N:PRINT
24 99 IFEL<SLTHENPRINT" [CLR,SE]
ND LINE LOWER THAN START LIN
E. [ST]RY AGAIN."
69 100 IFEL<SLTHENFORA=1TO2000:
NEXTA:GOTO96
OF 101 IFEL-SL>60-NSTHENPRINT" [
CLR,SB]LOCK WILL NOT FIT.":F
ORA=1TO2000:NEXTA:GOTO86
2B 102 FORA=OTOEL-SL:TS$(A)=A$(
SL+A):IFF=1THENA$(SL+A)=""
46 103 NEXTA:FORA=OTOEL-SL:A$(N
S+A)=TS$(A):TS$(A)=""":NEXTA
2F 104 GOTO86
AC 105 PRINT" [CLR,SD,SE,SL,SE,S
T,SE) (ST,SE,SX,ST)":GOSUB15
8:IFK1$="N"THEN64
83 106 PRINT" [CLR,SD] YOU WISH
TO DELETE A BLOCK, OR THE E
NTIRE SHEET? ([SB]/[SS])"
74 107 GETK1$:IFK1$<>"B"ANDK1$<
>"S"THEN107
2B 108 IFK1$="S"THENRUN
77 109 PRINT" [CLR,SE]NTER START
LINE OF BLOCK TO CLEAR: ";:GOSU
B149:SL=N:PRINT
FF 110 PRINT" [SE]NTER END LINE
OF BLOCK TO CLEAR: ";:GOSU
B149:EL=N
88 111 IFEL<SLTHENPRINT" [CLR,SE
]ND LINE LOWER THAN START LI
NE. [ST]RY AGAIN."
4C 112 IFEL<SLTHENFORA=1TO2000:
NEXTA:GOTO109
8C 113 FORA=SLTOEL:A$(A)=""":NEX
TA:GOTO86
95 114 PRINT" [CLR,SS,SE,ST] [ST
,SE,SX,ST] [SN,SA,SM,SE,HOME
,DOWN2,SC]URRENT NAME: "NA$:
GOSUB158:IFK1$="N"THEN64
9E 115 PRINT" [CLR,SC]URRENT NAM
E: "NA$"
09 116 PRINT" [DOWN,SE]NTER FILE
NAME FOR TEXT. ([SM]AXIMUM 1
6 CHARACTERS)"
E7 117 PRINT" [DOWN] > . . . . .
. . . <"CHR$(13)" [UP,RIGHT2
]";:
87 118 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GETK
$:K=ASC(K$)
8A 119 IFK=13THEN125
01 120 IFK=20THEN127
59 121 IFK>31ANDK<94THEN123
4D 122 GOTO118
B9 123 IFLEN(NM$)=16THEN118
F9 124 PRINTK$;:NM$=NM$+K$:GOTO
118
67 125 NA$=NM$:NM$=""":IFNA$=""":T
HENNA$="([SN]O NAME!"
19 126 GOTO86
A0 127 IFLEN(NM$)=0THEN118
E3 128 PRINT" [LEFT].[LEFT]"::NM
$=LEFT$(NM$,LEN(NM$)-1):GOTO
118
D7 129 PRINT" [CLR,SL,SO,SA,SD]
[ST,SE,SX,ST,HOME,DOWN2,SC]U
RRENT NAME: "NA$:GOSUB158:IF
K1$="N"THEN64
33 130 PRINT" [CLR,SI]NTER TAPE
CONTAINING TEXT FILE, AND P
OSITION FOR [SL,SO,SA,SD]."
A1 131 PRINT" [DOWN,ST]HEN PRESS
[SR,SE,ST,SU,SR,SN] TO CONT
INUE."
59 132 GETK1$:IFK1$<>CHR$(13)TH
EN132
89 133 PRINT" [CLR,SL]OADING..."":F
ORA=1TO2000:NEXTA
78 134 IFNA$=""":[SN]O NAME! "THENO
PEN1,1,0:GOTO136
79 135 OPEN1,1,0,NA$
65 136 FORA=1TO60:INPUT#1,A$(A)
:NEXTA:CLOSE1
21 137 L=1:LN=1:TL=1:GOTO86
83 138 PRINT" [CLR,SS,SA,SV,SE]
[ST,SE,SX,ST,HOME,DOWN2,SC]U

```

```

RRENT NAME: "NA$":GOSUB158:IF
K1$="N"THEN64
B8 139 PRINT" [CLR,SI]NTER TAPE
AND POSITION FOR [SS,SA,SV,
SE]."
86 140 PRINT" [DOWN,ST]HEN PRESS
[SR,SE,ST,SU,SR,SN] TO CONT
INUE."
F2 141 GETK1$:IFK1$<>CHR$(13)TH
EN141
18 142 PRINT" [CLR,SS]AVING...":F
ORA=1TO2000:NEXTA
7A 143 IFNA$=""":[SN]O NAME! "THENO
PEN1,1,1:GOTO145
81 144 OPEN1,1,1,NA$
DE 145 FORA=1TO60:PRINT#1,CHR$(3
4)A$(A)CHR$(34):NEXTA:CLOSE
1
65 146 GOTO86
5B 147 PRINT" [CLR,SQ, SU, SI, ST]
[SP,SR,SO,SG,SR,SA,SM]":GOSU
B158:IFK1$="N"THEN64
6A 148 CLR:PRINT" [CLR]"CHR$(9)C
HR$(142):POKE53280,12:POKE53
281,15:END
4D 149 N$=""
0D 150 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GETK
1$:IFK1$=CHR$(13)ANDLEN(N$)>
0THEN156
07 151 IFK1$=CHR$(20)THEN154
1D 152 IFK1$<"0"ORK1$>"9"ORLEN(
N$)=2THEN150
EE 153 N$=N$+K$:PRINTK1$;:GOTO
150
BA 154 IFLEN(N$)>0THENPRINT" [LE
FT] [LEFT]"::N$=LEFT$(N$,LEN
(N$)-1)
A6 155 GOTO150
D5 156 N=VAL(N$):IFN<10RN>60THE
N150
13 157 RETURN
96 158 PRINT" [DOWN,SA]RE YOU SU
RE? ([SY]/[SN])"
2D 159 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GETK
1$:IFK1$<>"Y"ANDK1$<>"N"THEN
159
2E 160 RETURN
1A 161 IFLEN(A$(LN))=0THEN7
72 162 IFLEFT$(A$(LN),1)=" "THE
NA$(LN)=RIGHT$(A$(LN),LEN(A$(
LN))-1):GOTO162
38 163 IFRIGHT$(A$(LN),1)=" "THE
NA$(LN)=LEFT$(A$(LN),LEN(A$(
LN))-1):GOTO163
EF 164 IFLEN(A$(LN))=60THEN7
14 165 IFK=135THEN171
FE 166 TS$(1)=A$(LN):A$(LN)=""":I
FK=134THEN169
10 167 FORS=1TOINT(60-LEN(TS$(1
)))/2:A$(LN)=A$(LN)+" "":NEXT
S
BA 168 A$(LN)=A$(LN)+TS$(1):TS$(
1)=""":GOTO171
F9 169 FORS=1TO60-LEN(TS$(1)):A
$(LN)=A$(LN)+" "":NEXTS
7C 170 A$(LN)=A$(LN)+TS$(1):TS$(
1)="""
15 171 PRINT" [HOME,DOWN]"LEFT$(Y
$,L)SPC(10)SP$" [HOME,DOWN]"LEFT
$(Y$,L)SPC(10)A$(LN)" [CI
,LEFT]":
4B 172 GOSUB55:GOTO7

```

PROGRAM: LETTER PRINTER

```

B7 1 PRINT" [CLR,C5]"CHR$(8)CHR$(
142):POKE53280,0:POKE53281,
0:DIMA$(60)
12 2 PRINT" [HOME]INSERT THE TAPE
CONTAINING YOUR TEXT.":PRI
NT" [DOWN]THEN PRESS RETURN."
27 3 POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:GETK$:
IFK$<>CHR$(13)THEN3
46 4 PRINT" [CLR]LOADING TEXT...

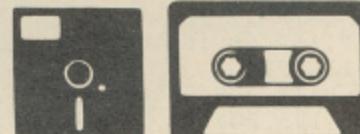
```

```

PLEASE WAIT.":FORA=1TO2000
:NEXTA
17 5 OPEN1,1,0:FORA=1TO60:INPUT
#1,A$(A):NEXTA:CLOSE1
92 6 PRINT" [CLR]PREPARING TEXT
FOR PRINTING.":PRINT" [DOWN]P
LEASE WAIT."
7E 7 FORA=1TO60:A$(0)=A$(A):A$(A)=""
7E 8 FORB=1TOLEN(A$(0)):B$=MID$(A$(0),B,1)
C6 9 IFB$=CHR$(92)THENA$(A)=A$(A)#
":GOTO13
89 10 IFB$=CHR$(94)THENA$(A)=A$(A)#
":GOTO13
BA 11 IFB$= "#"THENA$(A)=A$(A)+C
HR$(27)+"[SR]"+CHR$(0)+B$+CH
R$(27)+"[SR]"+CHR$(3):GOTO13
94 12 A$(A)=A$(A)+B$
3E 13 NEXTB,A
60 14 PRINT" [CLR]PRINTING TEXT.
. "
C1 15 OPEN1,4,7:PRINT#1,CHR$(27
) "@CHR$(27)"8"CHR$(27)"3"CH
R$(18);
FA 16 FORA=1TO60:PRINT#1, "[SPC1
0]"A$(A):NEXTA
59 17 PRINT#1:CLOSE1:PRINT" [CLR
]FINISHED.":END

```

Basic Workshop



PROGRAM: BAS-WRKSHP.LDR

```

2C 1 PRINT" [CLR,DOWN]THIS PROGR
AM WILL SAVE A COPY OF"
06 2 PRINT" BASIC WORKSHOP ON YO
UR OWN DISK OR TAPE"
3D 3 PRINT" ONCE THIS IS DONE YO
U SHOULD LOAD BASIC"
C4 4 PRINT" WORKSHOP AS DETAILED
IN THE MAGAZINE."
4E 5 PRINT" THIS LOADER PROGRAM
WILL NO LONGER BE"
1C 6 PRINT" NEEDED."
62 7 PRINT" IF USING TAPE MAKE S
URE THAT YOU HAVE"
51 8 PRINT" CHANGED THE .8,1 TO
.1,1 AS DETAILED IN"
A1 9 PRINT" THE REM STATEMENTS."
30 10 BL=127:LN=50:SA=49152
5B 20 FOR L=0 TO BL:CX=0:FOR D-
0 TO 15:READ A:CX=CX+A:POKE
SA+L*16+D,A:NEXT D
77 30 PRINT".":READ A:IF A>CX
THENPRINT" ERROR IN LINE":LN
+(L*10):STOP
86 40 NEXT L
E6 50 DATA 76,0,194,234,234
,234,234,234,234,234
,32,159,255,3056
65 60 DATA 165,197,240,57,201,4
,208,6,238,134,2,76,128,192,
201,5,2054
34 70 DATA 208,23,162,0,173,134
,2,157,0,216,157,0,217,157,0
,218,1824
63 80 DATA 157,0,219,232,208,24
,1,76,128,192,201,6,208,6,238
,33,208,2353
1A 90 DATA 76,128,192,201,3,208
,6,238,32,208,76,128,192,173
,141,2,2004
B5 100 DATA 41,1,201,1,208,3,76
,13,192,173,141,2,74,74,41,1

```

LISTINGS

A6	,1242 110 DATA 201,1,208,38,165,19 7,201,10,208,7,162,0,169,3,7 6,0,1646	5A	390 DATA 173,141,2,74,41,2,2 01,2,208,3,76,226,252,173,14 1,2,1717	EB	,2040 680 DATA 0,255,0,255,0,255,0 ,255,0,255,0,255,0,255,243,6 6,2094
86	120 DATA 193,201,28,208,24,1 62,4,169,5,76,0,193,234,234, 234,234,2199	99	400 DATA 74,74,41,1,201,1,20 8,110,165,197,201,43,208,7,1 62,92,1785	3F	690 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,2,1,19,9,3,32,23,15,18,346
CD	130 DATA 162,128,160,0,136,2 08,253,202,208,250,76,49,234 ,201,20,208,2495	89	410 DATA 169,3,76,0,193,201, 40,208,96,169,3,133,198,162, 0,189,1840	03	700 DATA 11,19,8,15,16,32,8, 5,12,16,19,8,5,5,20,46,245
OB	140 DATA 7,162,10,169,5,76,0 ,193,201,18,208,7,162,16,169 ,9,1412	F5	420 DATA 222,193,157,119,2,2 32,201,42,208,245,160,3,200, 177,43,208,2412	31	710 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,45 ,525
A9	150 DATA 76,0,193,201,14,208 ,7,162,26,169,4,76,0,193,201 ,26,1556	ED	430 DATA 251,152,56,101,43,1 60,0,145,43,133,45,200,165,4 4,145,43,1726	D8	720 DATA 45,45,45,45,45,45,4 5,45,45,45,45,45,45,45,45,45 ,720
AB	160 DATA 208,7,162,31,169,4, 76,0,193,201,29,208,7,162,36 ,169,1662	AF	440 DATA 133,46,160,0,177,45 ,133,47,200,177,45,170,5,47, 240,9,1634	54	730 DATA 45,45,45,45,45,45,4 5,45,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32 ,616
1D	170 DATA 5,76,0,193,201,33,2 08,7,162,42,169,5,76,0,193,2 01,1571	8A	450 DATA 134,46,165,47,133,4 5,136,240,235,24,165,45,105, 2,133,45,1700	53	740 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32 ,512
88	180 DATA 42,208,7,162,48,169 ,4,76,0,193,201,38,208,7,162 ,53,1578	28	460 DATA 133,47,133,49,165,4 6,105,0,133,46,133,48,133,50 .76,128,1425	E5	750 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32 ,512
77	190 DATA 169,4,76,0,193,201, 41,208,7,162,58,169,4,76,0,1 93,1561	BB	470 DATA 192,234,234,234,234 ,234,76,13,192,173,141,2,74, 74,41,1,2149	A0	760 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,32,3,20,18,12,32,43,32,1,4 17
60	200 DATA 201,62,208,31,162,6 3,169,4,76,0,193,76,49,234,2 34,234,1996	D9	480 DATA 201,1,208,242,165,1 97,201,54,208,236,162,0,189, 0,4,157,2225	AF	770 DATA 32,61,32,1,19,3,32, 32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,4 68
A4	210 DATA 103,198,160,0,189,6 3,193,153,119,2,232,200,201, 42,208,244,2337	83	490 DATA 0,200,189,0,5,157,0 ,201,189,0,6,157,0,202,189,0 .1495	D9	780 DATA 32,32,32,42,3,15,12 .15,21,18,19,42,32,32,32,32, 411
65	220 DATA 76,128,192,201,17,2 08,7,162,68,169,6,76,0,193,2 01,13,1717	12	500 DATA 7,157,0,203,189,0,2 16,157,0,204,189,0,217,157,0 .205,1901	70	790 DATA 3,20,18,12,32,43,32 .2,32,61,32,7,15,19,21,2,351
95	230 DATA 208,7,162,75,169,4, 76,0,193,201,22,208,7,162,80 .169,1743	D1	510 DATA 189,0,218,157,0,206 .189,0,219,157,0,207,232,224 .0,208,2206	C4	800 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32 ,512
83	240 DATA 4,76,0,193,201,31,2 08,195,162,85,169,6,76,0,193 .65,1664	C8	520 DATA 203,162,0,189,0,196 .157,0,4,189,0,197,157,0,5,1 89,1648	C5	810 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,32,3,20,18,12,32,43,32,3,4 19
29	250 DATA 83,67,42,71,79,83,8 5,66,42,67,76,79,83,69,42,76 .1110	44	530 DATA 0,198,157,0,6,189,0 .199,157,0,7,232,224,0,208,2 27,1804	E4	820 DATA 32,61,32,3,12,15,19 .5,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,4 35
29	260 DATA 79,65,68,34,36,34,4 4,56,42,80,69,69,75,42,71,79 .943	20	540 DATA 240,66,32,227,193,1 62,0,189,0,200,157,0,4,189,0 .201,1860	E0	830 DATA 32,32,6,49,32,61,32 .3,21,18,19,15,18,32,32,32,32,4 34
91	270 DATA 84,79,42,67,72,82,3 6,40,42,73,78,80,85,84,42,76 .1062	BF	550 DATA 157,0,5,189,0,202,1 57,0,6,189,0,203,157,0,7,189 .1461	E7	840 DATA 3,20,18,12,32,43,32 .4,32,61,32,12,15,1,4,34,355
D8	280 DATA 73,83,84,42,79,80,6 9,78,42,80,79,75,69,42,76,79 .1130	71	560 DATA 0,204,157,0,216,189 .0,205,157,0,217,189,0,206,1 57,0,1897	45	850 DATA 36,34,44,56,32,32,3 2,32,32,32,6,51,32,61,32,20, 564
02	290 DATA 65,68,42,82,69,84,8 5,82,78,42,83,65,86,69,42,68 .1110	16	570 DATA 218,189,0,207,157,0 .219,232,224,0,208,203,76,12 1,195,234,2483	63	860 DATA 5,24,20,32,32,32,32,3 2,3,20,18,12,32,43,32,5,37 4
A0	300 DATA 65,84,65,42,86,69,8 2,73,70,89,42,78,69,87,42,25 5,1298	FB	580 DATA 234,234,234,234,162 .0,169,15,157,0,216,157,0,21 7,157,0,2186	30	870 DATA 32,61,32,16,5,5,11, 32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,4 50
E4	310 DATA 0,255,0,255,0,255,0 .255,158,66,65,83,73,67,32,8 7,1651	DF	590 DATA 218,157,0,219,232,2 08,239,173,134,2,133,250,173 .32,208,133,2511	DD	880 DATA 32,32,6,53,32,61,32 .19,3,18,5,5,14,32,32,32,408
01	320 DATA 79,82,75,83,72,79,8 0,32,65,67,84,73,86,69,13,67 .1106	71	600 DATA 251,173,33,208,133, 252,76,18,195,165,250,141,13 4,2,165,251,2447	50	890 DATA 3,20,18,12,32,43,32 .7,32,61,32,7,15,20,15,32,38 1
4B	330 DATA 79,80,89,82,73,71,7 2,84,32,40,49,57,56,56,41,32 .993	7C	610 DATA 141,32,208,165,252, 141,33,208,76,13,192,0,0,0,0 .0,1461	60	900 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,32,32,32,6,55,32,61,32,2,5 08
F6	340 DATA 66,82,73,65,78,32,7 1,82,65,72,65,77,46,42,79,76 .1071	55	620 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 .0,0,0,0,0,255,255	9B	910 DATA 15,18,4,5,18,32,32, 32,3,20,18,12,32,43,32,8,324
9F	350 DATA 68,42,42,169,0,141, 32,208,141,33,208,162,0,160, 0,136,1542	9D	630 DATA 0,255,0,255,0,255,0 .255,0,255,0,255,0,255,0,255 .2040	1C	920 DATA 32,61,32,3,8,18,36, 40,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,4 86
68	360 DATA 234,234,234,208,250 .202,208,247,32,159,255,165, 197,240,236,96,3197	27	640 DATA 0,255,0,255,0,255,0 .255,0,255,0,255,0,255,0,255 .2040	46	930 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3 .512
31	370 DATA 162,0,189,168,193,3 2,210,255,232,201,46,208,245 .120,162,26,2449	E9	650 DATA 0,255,0,255,0,255,0 .255,0,255,0,255,0,255,0,255 .2040	10	940 DATA 3,20,18,12,32,43,32 .4,32,61,32,9,14,16,21,20,37 4
23	380 DATA 160,194,142,20,3,14 0,21,3,88,96,165,197,201,57, 208,13,1708	33	660 DATA 0,255,0,255,0,255,0 .255,0,255,0,255,0,255,0,255 .2040	82	950 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3 2,19,8,9,6,20,12,15,3,11,327
		C5	670 DATA 0,255,0,255,0,255,0 .255,0,255,0,255,0,255,0,255 .2040	91	960 DATA 32,61,32,16,1,21,19 54

LISTINGS

```

,5,3,20,18,12,32,43,32,12,35
9
B4 970 DATA 32,61,32,12,9,19,20
,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,
473
B0 980 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32
,512
4A 990 DATA 3,20,18,12,32,43,32
,15,32,61,32,15,16,5,14,32,3
82
8C 1000 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
56 1010 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,3,20,18,12,32,43,32,16
,432
96 1020 DATA 32,61,32,16,15,11,
5,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32
,460
FF 1030 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
D8 1040 DATA 3,20,18,12,32,43,3
2,17,32,61,32,12,15,1,4,32,3
66
8B 1050 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
57 1060 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,3,20,18,12,32,43,32,18
,434
9B 1070 DATA 32,61,32,18,5,20,2
1,18,14,32,32,32,32,32,32,32
,445
29 1080 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
11 1090 DATA 3,20,18,12,32,43,3
2,19,32,61,32,19,1,22,5,32,3
83
C5 1100 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
74 1110 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,3,20,18,12,32,43,32,20
,436
99 1120 DATA 32,61,32,4,1,20,1,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,4
39
5B 1130 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
71 1140 DATA 3,20,18,12,32,43,3
2,22,32,61,32,22,5,18,9,6,36
7
F5 1150 DATA 25,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,505
AA 1160 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,3,20,18,12,32,43,32,43
,459
9A 1170 DATA 32,61,32,15,12,4,3
2,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32
,476
95 1180 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
6B 1190 DATA 3,20,18,12,32,43,3
2,45,32,61,32,14,5,23,32,32
,436
21 1200 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
62 1210 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,3,20,18,12,32,43,32,30
,446
E8 1220 DATA 32,61,32,8,5,12,16
,19,8,5,5,20,32,32,32,32,351
C7 1230 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
54 1240 DATA 3,20,18,12,32,43,3
2,3,2,13,32,43,32,31,32,61,4

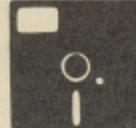
```

```

09
87 1250 DATA 32,18,5,19,5,20,32
,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32
,419
E5 1260 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
EF 1270 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
26 1280 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
1E 1290 DATA 40,3,41,32,49,57,5
6,56,32,2,18,9,1,14,32,7,449
31 1300 DATA 18,1,8,1,13,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
93
C4 1310 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,512
4D 1320 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,0
,480
67 1330 REM ** GET READY TO SAV
E PROG **
B2 1340 PRINT:PRINT"(RVSON)PRES
S ANY KEY TO SAVE BASIC WORK
SHOP"
45 1350 GETK$:IFK$=""THEN1350
F3 1360 POKE43,0:POKE44,192:POK
E45,0:POKE46,200:SAVE"BASIC
WORKSHOP",8,1
60 1370 REM CHANGE .8,1 TO .1,1
IF USING A CASSETTE

```

Head for Home



PROGRAM: HEAD FOR HOME

```

10 REM LUDO BY KIRK MCMILLAN
20 POKE65305,119:COLOR1,12,6
30 POKE65301,57:PRINT"[CLEAR][O
14][008][c 4][RVSON]":SYS4452
40 PRINT"[DOWN][RIGHT][RVSOFF][
YELLOW][s W][s I][s R][s E][s C
][s D][s M][s S][s O][s F][s T
][s W][s A][s R][s E], [s M][s
O][s E][s R][s A][s K][s I], [s
N][s E][s W][s Z][s E][s A][s
L][s A][s N][s D]"
50 COLOR1,16:CHAR,4,20,"[s F][s
O][s R][s T][s H][s E][s C][
s D][s M][s M][s O][s D][s O][s
R][s E] 16 [s O][s R][s P][s
L][s U][s S]/4":COLOR1,10
60 CHAR,11,16,"BY [s K]IRK [s M
][s M]ILLAN":COLOR1,14:CHAR,7,
18,"[s S]OUND BY [s B]ERNE [s
M][s M]ILLAN"
70 CHAR,15,22,"[WHITE][s L][s O
][s A][s D][s I][s N][s G)":POK
E812,0
80 F-RND(-T1):POKE45,55:POKE46,
54:CLR
90 DLOAD"l.BASIC"

```

PROGRAM: L.BASIC

```

5 SYS 1015:CLR
10 FORF=819TO887:READM$:POKEF,D
EC(M$)
20 NEXT:DATA18,A5,D0,65,D1,65,D
2,65,D3

```

```

30 DATA85,D5,60,A2,00,86,03,B5,
D0,C9,29,10,01,60,E8,E0,04,D0,F
4,A2,01,86,03,60
40 DATAA2,00,A9,68,90,90,09,A9,
A0,90,90
50 DATA0D,EB,E0,C8,D0,F1,60,A2,
00,A9,68
60 DATA9D,58,0A,A9,A0,90,58,0E,
EB,E0,C8,D0,F1,60
70 AA=0:AB=0:AC=0:AD=0:AE=0:AF=
0:AG=0:H=0:I=0:M=0:U=0:P=0:N=0:
R=239:TRAP1630
80 C$(0)="[GREEN]":C$(1)="[RED]
":C$(2)="[PURPLE]":C$(3)="[c 7]
":PL$(0)="FIRST":PL$(1)="SECOND"
"
90 PL$(2)="THIRD":PL$(3)="AND L
AST"
100 S$="["c P][c A][DOWN][LEFT][
LEFT][c D][s *][UP]"
110 A$(0)="["RVSON][c P][RVSOFF]
[s A][DOWN][LEFT][LEFT][RVSON][
c D][RVSOFF][s B][UP]"
120 A$(1)="["s C][s D][DOWN][LEF
T][LEFT][s E][s F][UP]"
130 A$(2)="["s C][s D][DOWN][LEF
T][LEFT][s G][s H][UP]"
140 A$(3)="["c R][c W][DOWN][LEF
T][LEFT][RVSON][c D][RVSOFF][c
H][UP]"
150 D$(1)="["DOWN][LEFT][LEFT]
[s Q][DOWN][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT]
"
160 D$(2)="["s Q][DOWN][LEFT][
LEFT][LEFT][DOWN][LEFT][LEFT]
[s Q]"
170 D$(3)="["s Q][DOWN][LEFT][
LEFT][LEFT][s Q][DOWN][LEFT][
LEFT][LEFT][s Q]"
180 D$(4)="["s Q][s Q][DOWN][LE
FT][LEFT][LEFT][s Q][s Q]"
190 D$(5)="["s Q][s Q][DOWN][LE
FT][LEFT][LEFT][s Q][DOWN][LE
FT][LEFT][LEFT][s Q][s Q]"
200 D$(6)="["s Q][s Q][DOWN][LE
FT][LEFT][LEFT][s Q][s Q][s Q]
[s Q][DOWN][LEFT][LEFT][s Q][s Q]
[s Q][s Q][s Q][s Q][s Q][s Q]
210 DIMA%(3,3),B%(3,3),C%(3,3),
D%(3,3),M%(3,3),S%(3),E%(3,3),F
%(3,3)
220 DIMG%(3,3),H%(3,3),I%(3,3),
J%(3,3),K%(3,3),L%(3,3),N%(3,3)
230 VOLB:IFPEEK(812)=255THEN330
240 FORT=1375TO1382:POKE,T:NE
T
250 SOUND1,850,15:CHAR,3,22,"[1
32][s W]OULD YOU LIKE INSTRUCTI
ONS? [YELLOW][130][s Y]/[s N][1
32)":POKER,O
260 GETNS:IFNS<>"Y"ANDNS<>"N"TH
EN260
270 COLOR1,10:SYS1585:PRINT"[CL
EAR][008]"
280 IFNS="N"THEN340
290 COLOR0,10,4:COLOR4,11,5
300 SYS1552:SYS1646:SYS12770
310 COLOR1,5:CHAR,6,24,"PRESS '
RETURN' TO CONTINUE[HOME)":POKE
R,O
320 GETKEYNS:IFNS<>CHR$(13)THEN
320
330 SCNCLR
340 COLOR4,3,5:COLOR0,2:SYS1552
:SYS1681
350 CHAR,3,6,"[c 2]HOW MANY PLA
YERS PLEASE (2-4) [130][c Q][13
2][LEFT)":POKER,O
360 GETKEYNS:IFNS<>"2"ORNS>"4"TH
EN360:ELSEPRINTNS:NU=VAL(NS):U=
4*NU:NU=NU-1
370 PRINT:FORF=OTONU:Z=3408+40*
F
380 PRINT"[c 7][RIGHT][RIGHT][R
IGHT]PLAYER"Z+1"IS":POKE3,ZAND2

```

LISTINGS

```

55:POKE4,2/256:POKE5,PEEK(3)
390 POKE6,(2-1024)/256
400 SYS13200:DO:X$(F)-X$(F)+CHR
$(PEEK(Z)+64):Z-2+1:LOOPUNTILPE
EK(Z)-32:NEXT
410 FORF=OTONU
420 K(F)=INT(RND(1)*(NU+1)):IFS
%(K(F))=1THEN420:ELSE$%(K(F))=1
:NEXT:PRINT "[DOWN]"
430 FORZ=OTONU:N$(Z)=X$(K(Z)):S
%(Z)=0:W%(Z)=8:NEXT:FORF=OTONU:
IFF-2THENPRINT "[DOWN]";
440 PRINTC$(F)" [RVSON][UP]"$"
"[DOWN][RVSOFF]" "LEFT$(N$(F)+
",6),:NEXT:PRINT
450 PRINT "[RIGHT][DOWN][GREEN]"M
OUES ARE MADE BY PRESSING THE N
NUMBER"
460 PRINT "[RIGHT]MATCHING YOUR
COUNTER, OR 'P' TO PASS":POKER,
0
470 CHAR,9,23,"[RED]PRESS [130]
RETURN[132] TO START"
480 GETN$:IFN$<>CHR$(13)THEN480
:ELSE$CNCLR:COLOR0,2:COLOR4,9,6
:SYS1716
490 DO:FORL=OTONU
500 POKE208,M%(L,0):POKE209,M%(L,1)
510 POKE210,M%(L,2):POKE211,M%(L,3)
520 SYS819:IFPEEK(213)=180THEN1
080
530 CHAR,33,7,"[BLACK][c Q][c Q
][c Q][c Q][c Q][c Q][LEFT][LE
FT][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT][RVSO
FF]+N$(L)
540 SOUND1,890,10:CHAR,35,9,C$(L)+
"[RVSON]"$"+[RVSOFF]":A=0:
C-A:E-A:D-1
550 DO:COLOR1,12,5:FORF=1TOINTC
RND(1)*15)+15:J=INT(RND(1)*6)+1
560 IFRND(1)<.11THENJ-6
570 SOUND3,850,3
580 IFD>40RU=1THENJ=INT(RND(1)*
5)+1
590 CHAR,34,17,D$(J):VOL1:SOUND
2,820,2
600 VOL8:NEXT:C=C+J:IFJ<>6THEN
XIT
610 SYS831:E=PEEK(3):IFE=1THEN
XIT
620 D=D+1:CHAR,31+D,22,"[BLACK]
[RVSON][RVSOFF)":SOUND1,950,10
:FORF=1TO50:NEXT:SOUND1,950,10:
LOOP
630 PRINIC$(L)
640 IFD>10RE=1THEN660:ELSEPOKE2
12,C
650 POKE3,1:SYS12211:E=PEEK(3)
660 IFE=1THEN$OUND1,S16,10:SOUN
D1,262,10:FORF=1TO400:NEXT:GOTO
1080
670 CHAR,33,14,"[130][c Q][132]
[BLACK][c Q][RVSON)":SOUND1,890
,7
680 FORJ=1TO0:CHAR,35,14,"[RVSO
FF][BLACK][c Q][RVSON)":G=0
690 IFC>=6THENA=6:C=C-6:G=1:ELS
EA-C
700 GETKEYAS:IFA$="P"THEN1070:E
LSEIFA$<"1"ORAS$>"4"THEN770
710 D=VAL(A$):H=M%(L,0-1)
720 IFH=0ANDA<>6ANDG=0THEN770
730 M=12032:N=22:P=H:IFP>40THEN
M=12178:P=P-40:N=8
740 V=M+N*L+2*(P-1):IFH=0THEN78
0
750 I=3113+40*PEEK(U+1)+PEEK(U)
760 I=PEEK(I):IFI=66ANDD=10RI=7
0ANDD=20RI=72ANDD=30RI=116ANDD=
4THEN780
770 SOUND1,100,10:GOTO700
780 IFH=0ANDG=1THENA=1
790 CHAR,35,14,"[RVSON][BLACK]"

```

```

+A$:0-0-1
800 IFH>=41ANDH+A>>45THEN770
810 IFH+A>45THEN770
820 M%(L,0)=M%(L,0)+A
830 M$-C$(L)+A$(0):F=FRE(O)
840 POKEA%(L,0),C%(L,0):POKEB%(L,0),D%(L,0):POKEE%(L,0),G%(L,0)
850 POKEF%(L,0),D%(L,0):POKEH%(L,0),J%(L,0):POKEI%(L,0),D%(L,0)
860 POKEK%(L,0),N%(L,0):POKEL%(L,0),D%(L,0):COLOR1,9,6:V=12216
+8*L+2*0
870 CHAR,PEEK(U),PEEK(U+1),"[RV
SOFF][c Q][c Q][DOWN][LEFT][LE
FT][c Q][c Q]"
880 FORF=H+1TO M%(L,0):IFF>44THE
N1550
890 M=12032:P=F-1:N=22:IFP>39TH
ENM=12178:P=P-40:N=8
900 V=M+N*L+2*P
910 AA=3072+40*PEEK(U+1)+PEEK(U)
920 AB-AA=1024:AC=PEEK(AA):AD=PE
EK(AB)
930 AE=PEEK(AA+1):AF=PEEK(AA+40
):AG=PEEK(AA+41):CHAR,PEEK(U),P
EEK(U+1),M$,
940 SOUND1,750,5:FORT=1TO100:NE
XT
950 IFF=M%(L,0)THEN980
960 POKEAA,AC:POKEAB,AD:POKEAA+
1,AE:POKEAB+1,AD:POKEAA+40,AF:PO
KEAB+40,AD
970 POKEAA+41,AG:POKEAB+41,AD
980 NEXT
990 A%(L,0)=AA:B%(L,0)=AB
1000 C%(L,0)=AC:D%(L,0)=AD
1010 E%(L,0)=AA+1:F%(L,0)=AB+1
1020 G%(L,0)=AE:J%(L,0)=AF:N%(L
,0)=AG
1030 H%(L,0)=AA+40:I%(L,0)=AB+4
0
1040 K%(L,0)=AA+41:L%(L,0)=AB+4
1
1050 IFAG=660RAG=700RAG=720RAG=
116THENGOSUB1330
1060 POKE2960+J,16:POKE3984+J,1
07:NEXT
1070 CHAR,33,14,"[RVSOFF][BLACK]
[c Q][c Q][c Q]":CHAR,32,22,"[c
Q][c Q][c Q][c Q][c Q][c Q]"
1080 POKER,O:NEXTL
1090 K=-1:FORT=OTONU:K=K-(W%(T)
<4)
1100 NEXT:IFK<NUTHENLOOP
1110 FORF=5TO12:CHAR,32,F,"[BLA
CK][RVSON]"[RVSOFF]"
1120 NEXT:CHAR,34,6,"[RVSON]GAM
E[DOWN][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT]
[130]OVER[132]"
1130 CHAR,33,12,"PRESS[DOWN][LE
FT][LEFT][LEFT][LEFT]ANY[DOWN][
LEFT][LEFT][LEFT]KEY"
1140 POKER,O:GETKEYAS:CNCLR:PL
$(NU)=PL$(3):FORF=OTONU:G=F*5
1150 PRINTC$(W%(F)):FORT=GTOD+
4
1160 PRINT "[RVSON]
[RVSOFF]":NEXT:PRINT "[UP][UP][UP][
RIGHT]":A$(F);
1170 B$=PL$(F)+" HOME WAS "+N$(W%(F))
1180 CHAR,19-LEN(B$)/2,G+1,"[RV
SON]"+B$
1190 CHAR,6,G+3,"[RVSON]YOU WER
E SENT BACK"+SIR$(5%(W%(F)))+
"TIMES!":PRINT "[DOWN]":NEXT
1200 IFNU<3THEN$YSB70:IFNU<2THE
NSYS852
1210 POKE1339,PEEK(2048):CHAR,8
,21,"[130]CONGRATULATIONS "+N$(W%(O))

```

```

1220 FORF=12824TO13194STEP5
1230 A=PEEK(F)+PEEK(F+1)*256
1240 B=PEEK(F+2)+PEEK(F+3)*256
1250 C=PEEK(F+4):SOUND1,A,C:SOU
ND2,B,C
1260 NEXT:KEY1,CHR$(136):KEY2,C
HR$(137)
1270 M$=CHR$(34)
1280 CHAR,3,23,"[132][GREEN]"$"+M
$+"F1"+M$+" TO PLAY AGAIN [c
7]"$"+M$+" TO EXIT"
1290 POKER,O:GETKEYAS
1300 ONINSTR("[F7][F2]",A$)+1GO
TO1290,1310,1320
1310 POKE812,255:RUN70
1320 SYS65526
1330 X-N%(L,0):Y=D%(L,0)
1340 IFX=640RX=970RX=1090RH>40T
HENRETURN
1350 IFX=66THENX=0:ELSEIFX=70TH
ENX=1:ELSEIFX=72THENX=2:ELSEIFX
=116THENX=3
1360 IFY=53THENY=0:ELSEIFY=50TH
ENY=1:ELSEIFY=68THENY=2:ELSEIFY
=46THENY=3
1370 IFY=LTHENRETURN
1380 FORF=700TO200STEP-100:SOUN
D1,F,5:NEXT:SOUND1,50,20:SOUND1
,959,5
1390 V=12216+8*Y+2*X:S%(Y)=S%(Y
)+1
1400 CHAR,PEEK(U),PEEK(U+1),C$(Y
)+A$(X)
1410 A%(L,0)=A%(Y,X):A%(Y,X)=0
1420 B%(L,0)=B%(Y,X):B%(Y,X)=0
1430 C%(L,0)=C%(Y,X):C%(Y,X)=0
1440 D%(L,0)=D%(Y,X):D%(Y,X)=0
1450 E%(L,0)=E%(Y,X):E%(Y,X)=0
1460 F%(L,0)=F%(Y,X):F%(Y,X)=0
1470 G%(L,0)=G%(Y,X):G%(Y,X)=0
1480 H%(L,0)=H%(Y,X):H%(Y,X)=0
1490 I%(L,0)=I%(Y,X):I%(Y,X)=0
1500 J%(L,0)=J%(Y,X):J%(Y,X)=0
1510 K%(L,0)=K%(Y,X):K%(Y,X)=0
1520 L%(L,0)=L%(Y,X):L%(Y,X)=0
1530 N%(L,0)=N%(Y,X):N%(Y,X)=0
1540 M%(Y,X)=0:GOTO1330
1550 V=12248+8*L+2*0
1555 POKE208,M%(L,0):POKE209,M%
(L,1)
1556 POKE210,M%(L,2):POKE211,M%
(L,3)
1557 SYS819:IFPEEK(213)<180THEN
1590
1560 K=0:DO
1570 IFW%(K)<>8THENK=K+1:ELSEEX
IT
1580 LOOP:W%(K)=L
1590 FORZ=400TO700STEP15:SOUND1
,2,4
1600 FORT=300TO2STEPZ:SOUND1,T,
2
1610 NEXTI,Z:U-U-1
1620 SOUND2,850,5:SOUND1,850,5:
SOUND1,900,8:CHAR,PEEK(U),PEEK(U
+1),M$:GOTO980
1630 TRAP1630:RESUME

```

Sprite Library



PROGRAM: GEOM.DISPLAY

```

85 10 REM*****  

***  

31 20 REM* SPRITE LIBRARY DISPL
AY *

```

LISTINGS

```

18 30 REM*      GEOMETRIC
* *
CB 40 REM***** -----
***** -----
7E 50 POKES5,0:POKE56,40:X=X+1:
IFX=1THENLOAD"GEOMETRIC",8,1

5A 60 V=53248:PRINT"[CLS][BLU][
26CD][9CR][REV]F7 TO STOP AN
IMATION"
2C 70 POKEV+21,15:POKEV+23,10:P
OKEV+29,12:POKEV+32,1:POKEV+
33,1:POKEV+39,0
40 80 POKEV+40,0:POKEV+41,0:POK
EV+42,0:POKEV,70:POKEV+1,150
:POKEV+2,120:POKEV+3,150
5A 90 POKEV+4,170:POKEV+5,150:P
OKEV+6,248:POKEV+7,150
8D 100 INPUT"[HOM][CD]START SPR
ITE";S:INPUT"END SPRITE";E:I
NPUT"DELAY";D
4C 110 FORSP=STOE:FORI=0TOE:NEX
T:PRINT"[HOM]"TAB(23)"SPRITE
NO. = ";SP:POKE2040,SP
87 120 POKE2041,SP:POKE2042,SP:
POKE2043,SP:NEXT:GETK$:IFK$=
"[F7]"THEN100
3D 130 GOTO110

```

PROGRAM: GEOMETRIC DATA

```

AF 10 REM*****
* *
2E 20 REM*      SPRITES LIBRARY
* *
30 30 REM*      -----
* *
DA 40 REM*      GEOMETRIC SPRITES
* *
CE 50 REM*      BASIC DATA LOADER
* *
99 60 REM*      SPRITES DESIGNED BY
* *
74 70 REM*      MIKE BENN
* *
C5 80 REM*****
* *
DD 90 BL=255 :LN=190 :SA=1024
0
89 100 FOR L=0 TO BL:CX=0:FOR D
=0 TO 15
4F 110 READ A:IF A>255THENPRINT
"NUMBER TO LARGE";LN+(L*10):S
TOP
98 120 CX=CX+A:POKE SA+L*16+D,A
:NEXT D
D9 130 READ A:IF A><CX THENPRIN
T"ERROR IN LINE";LN+(L*10):S
TOP
37 140 NEXTL:POKE43,0:POKE44,40
:POKE45,0:POKE46,56
84 150 SAVE"GEOMETRIC",8,1:END
EF 160 REM*****
***** -----
3B 170 REM TAPE USERS WILL NEED
TO CHANGE DEVICE N
UMBER FROM 8 TO 1
FB 180 REM*****
***** -----
2D 190 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1B 200 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
01 210 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
71 220 DATA 0,8,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,21,29
75 230 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
63 240 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
79 250 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

```

```

,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
72 260 DATA 0,28,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,251,279
5C 270 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
4A 280 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
41 290 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,20,0,0,34,0,62
7E 300 DATA 0,65,0,0,128,128,1,
255,192,0,0,0,0,0,20,789
A4 310 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
92 320 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
85 330 DATA 0,0,20,0,0,34,0,0,6
5,0,0,128,128,1,0,64,440
8B 340 DATA 2,0,32,4,0,16,8,0,8
,16,0,4,63,255,254,21,683
C8 350 DATA 32,0,0,48,0,0,40,0
,0,36,0,0,34,0,0,33,223
84 360 DATA 0,0,32,128,0,32,64
,0,32,32,0,32,16,0,32,8,408
98 370 DATA 0,32,16,0,32,32,0,3
2,64,0,32,128,0,33,0,0,401
90 380 DATA 34,0,0,36,0,0,40,0
,0,48,0,0,32,0,0,20,210
09 390 DATA 63,255,254,16,0,4,8
,0,8,4,0,16,2,0,32,1,663
E7 400 DATA 0,64,0,128,128,0,65
,0,0,34,0,0,20,0,0,8,447
C8 410 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
BE 420 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,132,132
74 430 DATA 0,0,2,0,0,6,0,0,10
,0,0,18,0,0,34,0,70
C5 440 DATA 0,66,0,0,130,0,1,2
,0,2,2,0,4,2,0,8,217
AF 450 DATA 2,0,4,2,0,2,2,0,1,2
,0,0,130,0,0,66,211
62 460 DATA 0,0,0,34,0,0,18,0,0,1
,0,0,0,5,0,0,2,0,70
04 470 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
72 480 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,8,8
78 490 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
EE 500 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,242,242
6C 510 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
F3 520 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,6
2,0,0,34,0,0,34,130
13 530 DATA 0,0,0,34,0,0,62,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,96
13 540 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,131,131
BB 550 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
EA 560 DATA 0,0,0,255,128,0,128
,128,0,128,128,0,128,0,1279
BE 570 DATA 128,0,128,128,0,128
,128,0,128,128,0,255,128,0,0
,0,1279
FB 580 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,65,65
F4 590 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,3,255,224,2,484
E0 600 DATA 0,32,2,0,32,2,0,32
,2,0,32,2,0,32,2,0,170
A9 610 DATA 32,2,0,32,2,0,32,2
,0,32,2,0,32,2,0,32,202
E9 620 DATA 3,255,224,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,132,614
D1 630 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,15,255
,248,8,0,8,8,0,8,8,558
09 640 DATA 0,8,8,0,8,8,0,8,8,0
,8,8,0,8,8,0,80
07 650 DATA 8,8,0,8,8,0,8,8,0,8
,8,0,8,8,0,8,88
4F 660 DATA 8,0,8,8,0,8,15,255
,248,0,0,0,0,0,225,775
D8 670 DATA 0,0,0,0,1,192,0,14
,64,0,112,64,7,128,64,4,650
DE 680 DATA 0,64,4,0,64,4,0,64
,4,0,64,4,0,64,4,0,340
A3 690 DATA 64,4,0,64,4,0,64,4
,0,64,4,0,64,4,0,64,404
AA 700 DATA 3,128,64,0,112,64,0
,14,64,0,1,192,0,0,0,93,735
9B 710 DATA 0,0,0,0,3,0,0,0,5,0,0
,9,0,0,17,0,0,34
B2 720 DATA 33,0,0,65,0,1,129,0
,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,234
90 730 DATA 0,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,129
,0,0,65,0,0,33,0,232
BF 740 DATA 0,17,0,0,9,0,0,5,0
,0,3,0,0,0,0,245,279
CB 750 DATA 0,4,0,0,12,0,0,20,0
,0,20,0,0,20,0,0,76
20 760 DATA 36,0,0,36,0,0,36,0
,0,68,0,0,68,0,0,68,312
8B 770 DATA 0,0,68,0,0,68,0,0,3
6,0,0,36,0,0,36,0,244
D9 780 DATA 0,20,0,0,20,0,0,20
,0,0,12,0,0,4,0,14,90
06 790 DATA 0,8,0,0,8,0,0,8,0,0
,8,0,0,8,0,0,40
EC 800 DATA 8,0,0,8,0,0,8,0,0,8
,0,0,8,0,0,8,48
52 810 DATA 0,0,8,0,0,8,0,0,8,0
,0,8,0,0,8,0,40
90 820 DATA 0,8,0,0,8,0,0,8,0,0
,8,0,0,8,0,215,255
ED 830 DATA 0,32,0,0,48,0,0,40
,0,0,40,0,0,40,0,0,200
4B 840 DATA 36,0,0,36,0,0,36,0
,0,34,0,0,34,0,0,34,210
BD 850 DATA 0,0,34,0,0,34,0,0,3
6,0,0,36,0,0,36,0,176
89 860 DATA 0,40,0,0,40,0,0,40
,0,0,48,0,0,32,0,14,214
30 870 DATA 0,0,0,0,96,0,0,80,0
,0,72,0,0,68,0,0,316
23 880 DATA 66,0,0,65,0,0,64,19
,2,0,64,64,0,64,64,0,64,707
39 890 DATA 64,0,64,64,0,64,64
,0,64,192,0,65,0,0,66,0,707
5C 900 DATA 0,68,0,0,72,0,0,80
,0,0,96,0,0,0,53,369
69 910 DATA 0,0,0,3,128,0,2,112
,0,2,14,0,2,1,224,2,490
E7 920 DATA 0,32,2,0,32,2,0,32
,2,0,32,2,0,32,2,0,170
96 930 DATA 32,2,0,32,2,0,32,2
,0,32,2,0,32,2,0,32,202
B2 940 DATA 2,1,192,2,14,0,2,11
,2,0,3,128,0,0,0,0,62,518
0A 950 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,15,255
,248,8,0,8,8,0,8,8,558
48 960 DATA 0,8,8,0,8,8,0,8,8,0
,8,8,0,8,8,0,80
46 970 DATA 8,8,0,8,8,0,8,8,0,8
,8,8,0,8,8,0,88
0A 980 DATA 8,0,8,8,0,8,15,255
,248,0,0,0,0,0,22,572
44 990 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,31,255,252,16,554
14 1000 DATA 0,4,16,0,4,8,0,8,8
,0,8,8,0,8,4,0,76
E2 1010 DATA 16,4,0,16,4,0,16,2
,0,32,2,0,32,2,0,32,158
C8 1020 DATA 3,255,224,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,253,735
59 1030 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1A 1040 DATA 0,0,31,255,252,16
,0,4,8,0,8,4,0,16,2,0,596
6A 1050 DATA 32,1,0,64,0,128,12
,8,0,65,0,0,127,0,0,0,0,545
2B 1060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,162,162
A1 1070 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
EF 1080 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,255,254,16,0,4,14,0,606
DF 1090 DATA 56,1,193,192,0,62,

```

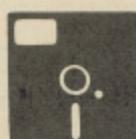
LISTINGS

LISTINGS

FC 2360 DATA 65,0,15,128,248,16
 ,0,4,8,0,8,4,0,16,2,0,514
 78 2370 DATA 32,4,0,16,8,0,8,16
 ,0,4,15,128,248,0,65,0,544
 83 2380 DATA 0,34,0,0,34,0,0,20
 ,0,0,8,0,0,0,0,78,174
 05 2390 DATA 1,0,64,1,128,192,1
 ,99,64,1,20,64,1,8,64,1,709
 33 2400 DATA 0,64,1,0,64,1,0,64
 ,6,0,48,8,0,8,16,0,280
 4C 2410 DATA 4,8,0,8,6,0,48,1,0
 ,64,1,0,64,1,0,64,269
 E6 2420 DATA 1,8,64,1,20,64,1,9
 9,64,1,128,128,1,0,64,128,77
 2
 4C 2430 DATA 0,28,0,0,99,0,1,12
 8,192,6,0,48,24,0,12,38,576
 3C 2440 DATA 0,50,33,128,194,32
 ,99,2,32,28,2,32,8,2,32,8,68
 2
 20 2450 DATA 2,32,8,2,32,8,2,32
 ,8,2,32,8,2,32,8,2,212
 91 2460 DATA 24,8,12,6,8,48,1,1
 36,192,0,107,0,0,28,0,190,76
 0
 3C 2470 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 2A 2480 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 10 2490 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 92 2500 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 04 2510 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 11 2520 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
 8,0,0,20,0,0,42,70
 E4 2530 DATA 0,0,20,0,0,0,8,0,0,0,
 ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 EA 2540 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
 0,0,0,0,0,0,233,233
 6C 2550 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
 C0 2560 DATA 0,0,0,28,0,0,34,0,
 0,73,0,0,148,128,0,170,581
 DE 2570 DATA 128,0,148,128,0,73
 ,0,0,34,0,0,28,0,0,0,0,0,539
 EB 2580 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
 0,0,0,0,0,0,43,43
 07 2590 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
 0,0,0,0,62,0,0,62
 9B 2600 DATA 65,0,0,156,128,1,3
 4,64,2,73,32,2,148,160,2,170
 ,1037
 0F 2610 DATA 160,2,148,160,2,73
 ,32,1,34,64,0,156,128,0,65,0
 ,1025
 46 2620 DATA 0,62,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
 0,0,0,0,0,0,197,259
 E6 2630 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,127,
 0,0,128,128,1,62,64,2,512
 15 2640 DATA 65,32,4,156,144,9,
 34,72,10,73,40,10,148,168,10
 ,170,1145
 B0 2650 DATA 168,10,148,168,10,
 73,40,9,34,72,4,156,144,2,65
 ,32,1135
 FB 2660 DATA 1,62,64,0,128,128,
 0,127,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,197,707
 90 2670 DATA 0,255,128,1,0,64,2
 ,127,32,4,128,144,9,62,72,18
 ,1046
 FD 2680 DATA 65,36,36,156,146,4
 1,34,74,42,73,42,42,148,170,
 42,170,1317
 43 2690 DATA 170,42,148,170,42,
 73,42,41,34,74,36,156,146,18
 ,65,36,1293
 3C 2700 DATA 9,62,72,4,128,144,
 2,127,32,1,0,64,0,255,128,16
 8,1196
 10 2710 DATA 0,255,128,1,0,64,2
 ,0,32,4,0,16,8,0,8,16,534
 AB 2720 DATA 0,4,32,0,2,32,0,2,
 32,0,2,32,0,2,32,0,172

CA 2730 DATA 2,32,0,2,32,0,2,32
,0,2,32,0,2,16,0,4,158
08 2740 DATA 8,0,8,4,0,16,2,0,3
2,1,0,64,0,255,0,0,390

Electronic Notebook



PROGRAM: ELECTRONIC NOTEBOOK

```

SC 100 REM     AUTHOR L.KEIGHLEY
110 REM     COPYRIGHT 12/11/84

S2 120 PRINT "[CLEAR,DOWN10]"
B7 130 PRINT "[RIGHT14,CI12]"
8F 140 PRINT "[RIGHT14,RUSON] EL
ELECTRONIC "
78 150 PRINT "[RIGHT14,RUSON] N
OTEBOOK   "
B1 160 PRINT "[RIGHT14,CU12]"
9D 170 X=FRE(0)
AS 180 PRINT "[DOWN2,RIGHT10]COR
E REQUIRED ;38911-X
39 190 DIMT2$(10),T3$(10),R1(12
),D$(11),L$(50)
4E 200 FORX=1TO500:NEXTX:OPEN1S
,8,15
DE 210 GOTO1640
16 220 PRINTTAB(38); "[S-]"
68 230 RETURN
87 240 F1$="N"
13 250 IFLEN(K$)<LEN(S$)THENRET
URN
36 260 FORX=1TOLEN(S$)
20 270 IFMIDS(S$,X,1)="!" THEN30
0
6E 280 IFMIDS(S$,X,1)=MIDS(K$,X
,1)THEN300
AD 290 RETURN
07 300 NEXTX
05 310 F1$="Y":RETURN
0F 320 INPUT#15,EN,EM$,ET,ES
FA 330 IFEN=0THENRETURN
8B 340 IFEN=5OTHENRETURN
3D 350 PRINTCHR$(142)
75 360 PRINT "[CLR]ERROR";ES
86 370 PRINTEM$
46 380 PRINT "[DOWN10]DO YOU WIS
H TO CONTINUE (Y/N)"
48 390 GETX$:IFX$=""THEN390
3F 400 IFX$<>"N"ANDX$<>"Y"THEN3
90
85 410 IFX$="Y"THEN2090
28 420 RETURN
8E 430 IFE=E1THEN510
35 440 IFE>E1THEN510
90 450 FORX=E+1TOE1
9A 460 RC=X:GOSUB1600:GOSUB320
26 470 IFEN=5OTHENE-X:GOTO520
36 480 INPUT#1,X$
E5 490 IFLEFT$(X$,1)=[PI]"THEN
E-X:GOTO520
CF 500 NEXTX
7D 510 E-E+1:E1-E
RS$(S2)+"[PI]"
89 560 X$=X$+STR$(M1)+"[PI]"+P$+
"[PI]"
09 570 RC=1:GOSUB1600:GOSUB320:
PRINT#1,X$
C8 580 RETURN
49 590 X1=1:RC=1:GOSUB1600:GOSU
B320:IFEN=5OTHENX$=[PI]":GO
TO610
5F 600 INPUT#1,X$
AB 610 IFLEFT$(X$,1)=[PI]"THEN
RETURN

```

LISTINGS

```

HEN1270
48 1180 ONX1GOTO1190,1210,1230,
1250,1270
70 1190 E4-VAL(LEFT$(X$,X-1))
A2 1200 GOTO1260
60 1210 E5-VAL(MID$(X$,X2+1,X-X
2-1))
46 1220 GOTO1260
A4 1230 K$=MID$(X$,X2+1,X-X2-1)
DA 1240 GOTO1260
DC 1250 N1=VAL(MID$(X$,X2+1,X-X
2-1))
05 1260 X2-X:X1-X1+1
12 1270 NEXTX:X1$="ENTRY KEY"
ED 1280 IFX1>4THENRETURN
BE 1290 GOTO800
AF 1300 X$=STR$(N2)+"[PI]"+"01$+
"[PI]"
DE 1310 RC=R3:GOSUB1600:GOSUB32
0:PRINT#1,X$
A3 1320 RETURN
00 1330 X1-1:RC=R3:GOSUB1600:GO
SUB320:IFEN=50THENX$="[PI]":
GOTO1350
16 1340 INPUT#1,X$
16 1350 IFLEFT$(X$,1)=[PI]"THE
NRETURN
A3 1360 FORX=1TOLEN(X$)
64 1370 IFMID$(X$,X,1)<>"[PI]"T
HEN1430
78 1380 ONX1GOTO1390,1410,1430
14 1390 N2=VAL(LEFT$(X$,X-1))
73 1400 GOTO1420
2F 1410 D1$=MID$(X$,X2+1,X-X2-1
)
28 1420 X2-X:X1-X1+1
90 1430 NEXTX:X1$="ENTRY"
8F 1440 IFX1>2THENRETURN
9E 1450 GOTO800
92 1460 OPEN4,4,1:PRINTCHR$(142
):OPEN5,4,7:PRINT#5:CLOSE5:P
RINTCHR$(142):RETURN
B7 1470 OPEN4,4,7:RETURN
CE 1480 OPEN6,4,8:PRINT#6:CLOSE
6:CLOSE4:RETURN
2E 1490 RC=2:GOSUB1600:GOSUB320
:PRINT#1,M:RETURN
B0 1500 X1$=""":FORX=1TOLEN(D$(1
0))
BC 1510 IFMID$(D$(10),X,1)=["]T
HENX1$=X1$+CHR$(44):GOTO1530
95 1520 X1$=X1$+MID$(D$(10),X,1
)
AE 1530 NEXTX:D$(10)=X1$:RETURN
12 1540 IFE<R2THENRETURN
C0 1550 E=R2:GOTO1580
A1 1560 IFE<R3THENRETURN
80 1570 E=R3
FO 1580 GOSUB540
B2 1590 RETURN
EC 1600 RA=INT(RC/256)
C4 1610 RB=RC-RA*256
DB 1620 PRINT#15,"P"CHR$(98)CHR
$(RB)CHR$(RA)CHR$(1)
EA 1630 RETURN
S2 1640 PRINTCHR$(142):PRINT"[C
LR,SU,S*37,SI]"
32 1650 PRINT"[S-] 1. INITIALIS
E NOTEBOOK DATABASE"::GOSUB2
20:PRINT"[S-]"::GOSUB220
B2 1660 PRINT"[S-] 2. SELECT [R
USON]SECTION[RUSOFF] USAGE":
:GOSUB220
68 1670 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]1. CREAT
E NEW [RUSON]SECTION[RUSOFF]
"::GOSUB220
49 1680 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]2. DELET
E CURRENT [RUSON]SECTION[RUS
OFF]"::GOSUB220
40 1690 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]3. AMEND
CURRENT [RUSON]SECTION[RUSO
FF]"::GOSUB220
7D 1700 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]4. SELEC
T [RUSON]SECTION[RUSOFF]"::G
OSUB220:PRINT"[S-]"::GOSUB22
0
AA 1710 PRINT"[S-] 3. SELECT [R
USON]ENTRIES[RUSOFF] USAGE":
:GOSUB220
C9 1720 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]1. CREAT
E NEW [RUSON]ENTRY[RUSOFF]":
:GOSUB220
C0 1730 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]2. DELET
E CURRENT [RUSON]ENTRY[RUSOF
F]"::GOSUB220
E5 1740 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]3. AMEND
CURRENT [RUSON]ENTRY[RUSOFF
]"::GOSUB220
01 1750 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]4. VIEW
[RUSON]ENTRY[RUSOFF]"::GOSUB
220
9F 1760 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]5. SELEC
T [RUSON]ENTRY[RUSOFF]"::GOS
UB220:PRINT"[S-]"::GOSUB220
00 1770 PRINT"[S-] 4. SELECT [R
USON]PRINT[RUSOFF] USAGE"::G
OSUB220
51 1780 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]1. ALL L
ABELS"::GOSUB220
D9 1790 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]2. SINGL
E LABEL":TAB(30);"[SU,S*7,CW
]"
34 1800 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]3. ALL R
EPORT":TAB(30);"[S-] USAGE":
:GOSUB220
B9 1810 PRINT"[S-,SPC4]4. SINGL
E REPORT":TAB(30);"[S-]";M::
GOSUB220
8E 1820 PRINT"[SJ,S*29,CE,S*7,S
K]"
D0 1830 PRINT"ENTER REQUIREMENT
(9 - END RUN)"
5B 1840 GETX$:IFX$=""THEN1840
BB 1850 X=VAL(X$)
A5 1860 IFX<10RX>9THENPRINT"ERR
OR - PLEASE RE-ENTER[UP2]":G
OTO1840
89 1870 ONX1GOTO2110,1880,1880,1
880,1640,1640,1640,1640,2100
F1 1880 IF01$="Y"THEN1930
CE 1890 OPEN1,8,2,"0:ELECTRICNO
TEBOOK":01$="Y":INPUT#15,EN,
EM$,ET,ES
E3 1900 IFEN<>0THEN2010
4C 1910 GOSUB590
6E 1920 RC=2:GOSUB1600:GOSUB320
:INPUT#1,M
FF 1930 GETX$:IFX$=""THEN1930
88 1940 X1=VAL(X$)
8D 1950 IFX1=0THEN1840
7F 1960 IFX1>5THEN1930
E0 1970 ONX-1GOTO1980,1990,2000
50 1980 ONX1GOTO2310,2610,2980,
3550,1930
D3 1990 ONX1GOTO3850,4520,4810,
6060,6430
D8 2000 ONX1GOTO6980,6980,7410,
8500,1930
95 2010 IFEN<>62THEN2070
8B 2020 INPUT"ENTER NOTEBOOK NA
ME ";X$
90 2030 CLOSE1:OPEN1,8,2,"0:ELE
CTRICNOTEBOOK"
ED 2040 INPUT#15,EN,EM$,ET,ES
86 2050 IFEN<>0THEN2070
18 2060 GOTO1910
C6 2070 PRINT"[CLR]ERROR - CODE
";E$;"[DOWN]"
4A 2080 PRINTM$CLOSE1:CLOSE15
B2 2090 END
29 2100 PRINT"[CLR]":CLOSE1:CLO
SE15:GOTO2090
55 2110 PRINT"[CLR]ENTER 'N' BE
LOW FOR STANDARD NAME[HOME]""
7E 2120 INPUT"[DOWN2]ENTER NOTE
BOOK NAME ";X$
E8 2130 IFX$="N"ORX$="SN"THEN
2170
F5 2140 CLOSE1
16 2150 OPEN1,8,2,"0:"+X$+",L,"
+CHR$(42)
7A 2160 GOTO2180
A9 2170 CLOSE1:OPEN1,8,2,"0:ELE
CTRICNOTEBOOK,L,"+CHR$(42)
51 2180 INPUT"ENTER MAXIMUM NO.
OF RECORDS ";M
7A 2190 IFM>35000RM<500THEN2180
12 2200 FORRC=3TO1:PRINT"[CLR]R
ECORDS SET UP :- ";RC
AE 2210 GOSUB1600
BE 2220 PRINT#1,"[PI]"
CD 2230 NEXTRC
48 2240 E=26:E1=26:S1=0:S2=0:M1
=0
D1 2250 PRINT"[CLR]ENTER POINTE
R CHANGE PASSWORD";
EF 2260 I3=6:I4=6:GOSUB9200
95 2270 PS=I$
B6 2280 GOSUB540
28 2290 M-M-2:GOSUB1490
7B 2300 CLOSE1:GOTO1640
5A 2310 PRINTCHR$(14):PRINT"[CL
R,RUSON,SC,SR,SE,SA,ST,SE,SS
PC,SS,SE,SC,ST,SI,SO,SN,RUSO
FF,SSPC]([SSPC,SE,SN,ST,SE,S
R,SSPC]([SE,SO,SF])[SSPC,ST,
SO,SSPC,SE,SN,SD])"
FD 2320 PRINT"[DOWN,SS,SE,SC,ST
,SI,SO,SN,SSPC,ST,SI,ST,SL,S
E] ";
52 2330 I3=10:I4=1:GOSUB9200
6F 2340 IFIS="RETURN"ORIS="*E*"
ORIS="END"ORIS="EOF"THENPRIN
TCHR$(142):GOTO1640
5A 2350 TS=IS
A7 2360 S3=1:S4=S2:E2=0:E3=0:M2
=M1+1
2F 2370 PRINT"[DOWN2,SPC5,ST]-[C
ST,SE,SX,ST]":PRINT"[SPC5,SL
]-[SL,SA,SB,SE,SL,SS]":PRINT
"[SPC5,SN]-[SN,SO,ST,SE,SS,U
PS]"
95 2380 INPUT"[DOWN,SU,SS,SA,SG
,SE,SSPC,ST,SY,SP,SE,SSPC]([C
SL]/[SN]/[ST])";T1$=I$=1
48 2390 IFT1$<>"[ST]"ANDT1$<>"[
SN]"ANDT1$<>"[SL]"THENPRINT"
[UP3]":GOTO2380
3E 2400 PRINT"[DOWN10]"
93 2410 IFS2<3THENR=3:GOTO2470
A3 2420 FORR=S1TO52
FD 2430 RC=R:GOSUB1600:GOSUB320
:INPUT#1,X$
EF 2440 IFT$=LEFT$(X$,LEN(T$))T
HEN2580
6B 2450 NEXTR
B7 2460 R=S2+1
F2 2470 IFS4<3THENS4=1
8E 2480 GOSUB820
67 2490 S2=R:M1=M1+1
13 2500 IFS1=0THENS1=R
EB 2510 GOSUB540
8F 2520 M-M-1
EC 2530 GOSUB1490
BA 2540 R9=R:R=S4:GOSUB870:S3=R
9:GOSUB820:R=R9:GOSUB870
14 2550 PRINT"[RIGHT11,RUSON,SR
,SE,SC,SO,SR,SD,SSPC,SI,SN,S
S,SE,SR,ST,SE,SD]"
BB 2560 FORX=1TO1000:NEXTX
14 2570 PRINTCHR$(142):GOTO1640
98 2580 PRINT"[RUSON,SE,SR2,SO
,SR,RUSOFF,SSPC,C2,SSPC,SD,SU
,SP,SL,SI,SC,SA,ST,SE,SSPC,S
T,SI,ST,SL,SE,SSPC,C2,SSPC,S
P,SL,SE,SA,SS,SE,SSPC,SR,SE
,ST,SR,SY]"

```

LISTINGS

```

S7 2590 FORX-1TO1200:NEXTX
3F 2600 GOTO2310
39 2610 PRINTCHR$(14):PRINT"[CL
R,SD,SE,SL,SE,ST,SE,SSPC,SC,
SU,SR2,SE,SN,ST,SSPC,SS,SE,S
C,ST,SI,SO,SN]"
F1 2620 PRINT"[DOWN,SS,SE,SC,ST
,SI,SO,SN,SSPC]:-";T$"
E8 2630 PRINT"[DOWN2,SA,SR,SE,S
SPC,SY,SO,SU,SSPC,SS,SU,SR,S
E,SSPC]([SY]/[SN])"
CF 2640 GETX$:IFX$--"THEN2640
7A 2650 IFX$--"N"THENPRINTCHR$(1
42):GOTO1640
DB 2660 IFX$>"Y"THEN2640
EA 2670 PRINT"[DOWN2,RIGHT7,RVS
ON,SD,SE,SL,SE,ST,SI,SN,SG,S
SPC,SC,SR2,SE,SN,ST,SSPC,
SS,SE,SC,ST,SI,SO,SN]"
B9 2680 R$--"[PI]"
DS 2690 IFR<>OTHEN2720
7E 2700 PRINT"[DOWN3,RVSON,SE,S
R2,SO,SR,RUSOFF] [SN,SO,SSPC
,SC,SR2,SE,SN,ST,SSPC,SS,
SE,SC,ST,SI,SO,SN,SSPC,SR,SE
,SC,SO,SR,SD]"
94 2710 GOTO2560
40 2720 RC=R:GOSUB1600:GOSUB320
:PRINT#1,R$:M=M+1:GOSUB1490
D8 2730 PRINT"[DOWN2,RIGHT11,RV
SON,SD,SE,SL,SE,ST,SI,SN,SG,
SSPC,SE,SN,ST,SR,SI,SE,SSJ"
7D--2740 IFE2-OTHEN2860
F1 2750 R2-E2
E4 2760 GOSUB1130
93 2770 RC=R2:GOSUB1600:PRINT#1
,R$:M=M+1:GOSUB1490:GOSUB154
0
A5 2780 IFN1<>OTHENR3-N1:GOTO28
10
07 2790 IFE4-RTHEN2860
C1 2800 R2-E4:GOTO2760
8C 2810 GOSUB1330
25 2820 RC=R3:GOSUB1600:PRINT#1
,R$:M=M+1:GOSUB1490:GOSUB156
0
C9 2830 IFN2-OTHEN2790
56 2840 R3-N2
2F 2850 GOTO2810
A7 2860 R8=S3:R9=S4
A3 2870 IFR8<>1THEN2890
3F 2880 S2-R9:GOSUB540:GOTO2900
B0 2890 R=R8:GOSUB870:S4=R9:GOS
UB820
BE 2900 IFR9<>1THEN2920
DC 2910 S1=R8:GOSUB540:GOTO2930
E9 2920 R=R9:GOSUB870:S3=R8:GOS
UB820
41 2930 T$--":S3=0:S4=0:E2=0:E3
=0:T1$--":M2=0
40 2940 N2=0:R=0:R1=0:E4=0:E5=0
:N1=0:K$--"
42 2950 PRINT"[DOWN2,RIGHT11,RV
SON,SD,SE,SL,SE,ST,SI,SO,SN]
[CSC,SD,SM,SP,SL,SE,ST,SEJ"
OD 2960 FORX=1TO750:NEXTX
E7 2970 PRINTCHR$(142):GOTO1640
2C 2980 PRINTCHR$(14):IFZ1$--"E"
ORZ1$--"Y"THEN3000
2C 2990 Z1$--"N"
E0 3000 PRINT"[CLR,RVSON,SA,SM,
SE,SN,SD,SSPC,SS,SE,SC,ST,SI
,SO,SN,DOWN]"
42 3010 PRINT"1. [ST,SI,ST,SL,
SEJ :-[RVSON,LEFTJ]",T$"
B2 3020 PRINT"2. [ST,SY,SP,SEJ
:-[RVSON,LEFTJ]",T1$"
1D 3030 IFZ1$>"Y"THEN3090
D7 3040 PRINT"3. [SN,SE,SX,ST]
[SS,SE,SC,ST,SI,SO,SN] [SP,
SO,SI,SN,ST,SE,SRJ :-[RVSON,
LEFTJ]",S3
56 3050 PRINT"4. [SL,SA,SS,ST,
SSPC,SS,SE,SC,ST,SI,SO,SN,SS
PC,SP,SO,SI,SN,ST,SE,SRJ :-[C
RVSON,LEFTJ]",S4
CF 3060 PRINT"5. [SN,SE,SX,ST,
SSPC,SE,SN,ST,SR,SY,SSPC,SP,
SO,SI,SN,ST,SE,SR,SSPC]:-[RV
SON,LEFTJ]",E2
A0 3070 PRINT"6. [SL,SA,SS,ST]
[SE,SN,ST,SR,SY] [SP,SO,SI,
SN,ST,SE,SRJ :-[RVSON,LEFTJ]
;E3
22 3080 PRINT"7. [SM,SA,SR,SK,
SE,SR,SSPC,ST,SY,SP,SE,SSPC]
:-[RVSON,LEFTJ]",M2
AE 3090 PRINT"8. [DOWN2,RVSON,SE,S
N,ST,SE,SR,SSPC,SL,SI,SN,SE,
SSPC,SNJ] [SSPC,ST,SO,SSPC,S
B,SE,SSPC,SA,SM,SE,SN,SD,SE,
SDJ]"
6A 3100 PRINT"[DOWN,SPC6]B. [S
R]RETURN TO [SM]ENU"
10 3110 PRINT"[SPC6]9. [SS]ECU
RITY [SA]CESS"
OF 3120 GETX$:IFX$--"THEN3120
AO 3130 X=VAL(X$)
A7 3140 IFX>7THEN3170
D0 3150 IFX=OTHEN3120
D2 3160 IFZ1$--"E"ORZ1$--"N"ANDX>
2THEN3530
40 3170 ONXGOTO3250,3280,3330,3
370,3410,3450,3490,1640,3180
FB 3180 IFZ1$--"E"ORZ1$--"Y"THEN3
000
9F 3190 PRINT"[DOWN2,SI]INPUT [S
P]ASSWORD"
1F 3200 I3=6:I4=6:GOSUB9200
99 3210 IFI$=P$THEN21$--"Y":GOTO
3000
C1 3220 PRINT"[DOWN,RVSON,SI,SN
,SV,SA,SL,SI,SD] [SP,SA,SS2,
SW,SO,SR,SD,RUSOFF] - [SS]EC
URITY [SA]CESS"
B4 3230 PRINT" WILL NOT BE ALLOW
ED AT ANY POINT"
AE 3240 Z1$--"E":FORX=1TO2000:NE
XTX:GOTO3000
A4 3250 PRINT"[DOWN,ST]ITLE ";
:13=10:I4=1:GOSUB9200
03 3260 T$-I$:RC=R:GOSUB1600:GO
SUB320:PRINT#1,T$"
DE 3270 GOTO3000
38 3280 PRINT"[DOWN,ST]YPE ";
:1
3=1:I4=1:GOSUB9200
13 3290 IFI$--"L"ORI$--"N"ORI$--"T
"ORI$--"[SL]"OR I$--"[SN]"ORI$--"
[ST]"THENPRINT"[UP2]":GOTO
3310
B7 3300 PRINT"[UP2]":GOTO3280
89 3310 T1$=I$:GOSUB820
10 3320 GOTO3000
43 3330 PRINT"[DOWN,SN]EXT [SS]
ECTION [SP]INTER ";S3; "
AB 3340 I3=5:I4=1:GOSUB9200
37 3350 S3=I:GOSUB820
27 3360 GOTO3000
67 3370 PRINT"[DOWN,SL]AST [SS]
ECTION [SP]INTER ";S4; "
E0 3380 I3=5:I4=1:GOSUB9200
54 3390 S4=I:GOSUB820
SF 3400 GOTO3000
E1 3410 PRINT"[DOWN,SN]EXT [SE]
NTRY [SP]INTER ";E2; "
F8 3420 I3=5:I4=1:GOSUB9200
E0 3430 E2=I:GOSUB820
77 3440 GOTO3000
BF 3450 PRINT"[DOWN,SL]AST [SE]
NTRY [SP]INTER ";E3; "
30 3460 I3=5:I4=1:GOSUB9200
BD 3470 E3=I:GOSUB820
AF 3480 GOTO3000
5B 3490 PRINT"[DOWN,SM]ARKER [S
T]YPE ";M2; "
CE 3500 I3=3:I4=1:GOSUB9200
58 3510 M2=I:GOSUB820
47 3520 GOTO3000
73 3530 PRINT"[DOWN2,SP]ASSWORD
ALREADY INPUT WAS INVALID":
FORX=1TO2000:NEXTX
ED 3540 GOTO3240
C5 3550 R=R1:R1=1:R1:FORX=2TO1
1:R1(X)=0:NEXTX:PRINTCHR$(14
)
D3 3560 PRINT"[CLR,RVSON,SS,SE,
SC,ST,SI,SO,SN,SSPC,SM,SE,SN
,SNJ"
OF 3570 IFR=OTHEN6530
AB 3580 FORL1=1TO10
16 3590 GOSUB870
D4 3600 T2$(L1)-T$:T3$(L1)-T1$:
R1(L1+1)-S3
D2 3610 IFLEFT$(T2$(L1),1)="[P
I]"THENPRINT"[DOWN,SE,SR2,SO,
SRJ [C2,SSPC,SN,SO,SSPC,SM,S
A,SS,ST,SE,SRJ]":GOTO3650
49 3620 IFR1(L1+1)-1THENR1(11)=
1:GOTO3650
CA 3630 R=R1(L1+1)
21 3640 NEXTL1
28 3650 PRINT"[DOWN,SN,SOJ.":IA
B(10); "[ST,SI,ST,SL,SE]";TAB
(30); "[ST,SY,SP,SEJ]"
C3 3660 PRINT
E2 3670 FORL2=1TO10:IFR1(L2)=0
RR1(L2)-1THEN3700
40 3680 PRINTL2;TAB(10);T2$(L2)
;TAB(30);T3$(L2)
74 3690 NEXTL2
FS 3700 IFR1(11)-0RR1(11)-1THE
NPRINT"[DOWN,RVSON,SC]OMPLET
E":GOTO3720
6D 3710 PRINT"[DOWN,SM]ORE"
AA 3720 PRINT"[DOWN,SI,SN,SP,SU
,STJ [SS,SE,SC,ST,SI,SD,SN]
[CS2,SE,SR,SD] [SF,SO,SRJ [S
M,SO,SR,SEJ]"
68 3730 PRINT"[SPC14](* [SR,SE
,ST,SU,SR,SN] [ST,SO] [SM,SE
,SN,SNJ]"
E4 3740 PRINT"[SPC19]";:I3=2:I4
=1:GOSUB9200
94 3750 IFI$--"THEN1640
F4 3760 IFI<>OTHEN3790
05 3770 IFR1(11)-0RR1(11)-1THE
NPRINT"[UP3]":GOTO3730
1E 3780 R=R1(11):FORX=1TO11:R1(
X)=0:NEXTX:R1(1)=R:GOTO3560
F6 3790 IFI>L2-1THENPRINT"[UP3]
":GOTO3730
BF 3800 R=R1(I)
B2 3810 GOSUB870
78 3820 PRINT"[DOWN,SS,SE,SC,ST
,SI,SO,SN]";T$;" [SL,SO,SA,
SD,SE,SDJ"
15 3830 FORX=1TO1000:NEXTX
85 3840 GOTO1640
89 3850 E4=0:E5=0:F$--":N1=0:PR
INTCHR$(14)
33 3860 PRINT"[CLR,RVSON,SC,SR,
SE,SA,ST,SE,SSPC,SN,SE,SWJ [S
E,SN,ST,SR,SYJ"
78 3870 PRINT"[DOWN,SS,SE,SC,ST
,SI,SO,SN]";T$"
90 3880 PRINT"[DOWN,SE,SN,ST,SE
,SRJ [SS,SE,SC,ST,SI,SO,SN]
[SK,SE,SYJ"
A4 3890 I3=20:I4=2:GOSUB9200
8F 3900 IFE2-OTHENES=R:E4=R:GOT
04090
E2 3910 R2-E2
55 3920 GOSUB1130
98 3930 IFK$>-[I$]THEN4000
1A 3940 IFE4-RTHEN3960
7D 3950 R2-E4:GOTO3920
C2 3960 E4-E:GOSUB1100
84 3970 E4-R:E5=R2
A9 3980 E3-E:GOSUB820
89 3990 GOTO4090

```

LISTINGS

```

BF 4000 IFK$=I$THEN4480
CF 4010 IF5=RHEN4060
2C 4020 R8-E5:ES-E:GOSUB1100:R7
-R2
C2 4030 R2-R8:GOSUB1130:E4-E:GO
SUB1100
SB 4040 E4-R7:ES-R8
DS 4050 GOTO4090
04 4060 E2-E:GOSUB820
33 4070 E5-E:GOSUB1100
CC 4080 E4-R2:ES-R
39 4090 K$-I$
S4 4100 R2-E:N1-0
24 4110 GOSUB430
CA 4120 GOSUB1100:M-M-1:GOSUB14
90
C2 4130 IFE2<>OTHEN4160
3F 4140 E2-R2:E3-R2
61 4150 GOSUB820
FD 4160 IFF$="Y"THENRETURN
77 4170 FORX=1TO10
DF 4180 D$(X)=""
D2 4190 NEXTX:L1-0:D1$=""
93 4200 PRINT"[CLR, RUSON, SE, SN,
ST, SR, SY, SSPC, SD, SE, ST, SA, SI
, SL, SSPC, SI, SN, SP, SU, ST]""
4C 4210 PRINT"[DOWN, SS, SE, SC, ST
, SI, SO, SN]:- [RUSON, LEFT]";T
$
03 4220 PRINT"[DOWN, SE, SN, ST, SR
, SY] [SK, SE, SY]:- [RUSON, LEF
T]";K$
6B 4230 PRINT"[DOWN, SE, SN, ST, SR
, SI, SE, SS] [SU, SS, SE, SD]:- [C
RUSON, LEFT]";L1
6C 4240 PRINT"[DOWN]"
FF 4250 FORX=1TO9
6F 4260 D$(X)=D$(X+1)
08 4270 IFD$(X)=""THEN4290
DD 4280 PRINTL1-(10-X);TAB(4);D
$(X)
A8 4290 NEXTX
D2 4300 D$(10)=D1$:GOSUB1500
BB 4310 IFL1=OTHEN4330
86 4320 PRINTL1;TAB(4);D$(10)
75 4330 PRINT"[DOWN, RUSON]([SE,
SN, ST, SE, SR, SSPC]***'[SSPC,
ST, SO, SSPC, SE, SN, SD, SSPC, SI
, SN, SP, SU, ST])"
68 4340 PRINT"[DOWN, SD, SA, ST, SA
]"
C8 4350 I3-35:I4-1:GOSUB9200
0D 4360 IFI$="***"ORI$="["CN3]"T
HENPRINTCHR$(142):GOTO1640
4B 4370 D1$-I$
45 4380 R3-E
0D 4390 GOSUB430
EB 4400 N2-0:GOSUB1300:M-M-1:GO
SUB1490
41 4410 IFN1<>OTHEN4450
63 4420 N1-R3
52 4430 GOSUB1100
66 4440 GOTO4460
80 4450 R8-R3:R3-R9:GOSUB1330:N
2-R8:GOSUB1300:R3-R8:GOSUB13
30
58 4460 L1-L1+1:R9-R3
90 4470 GOTO4200
1E 4480 PRINT"[DOWN2, RUSON, SE, S
R2, SO, SR, RUSOFF] - [SD, SU, SP
, SL, SI, SC, SA, ST, SE] [SK, SE, S
Y] - [SP, SL, SE, SA, SS, SE]""
BA 4490 PRINT"[SPC8, SR, SE, ST, SR
, SY]"
ED 4500 FORX=1TO2000:NEXTX
A6 4510 GOTO3850
9B 4520 PRINTCHR$(14):PRINT"[CL
R, RUSON, SD, SE, SL, SE, ST, SE] [C
SC, SU, SR2, SE, SN, ST] [SE, SN, S
T, SR, SY]""
FB 4530 PRINT"[DOWN, SS, SE, SC, ST
, SI, SO, SN]:- [RUSON, LEFT]";T
$
56 4540 PRINT"[DOWN, SE, SN, ST, SR
, SY]""
83 ,SY]. [SK, SE, SY] :- [RUSON, LE
FT]";K$
73 4550 PRINT"[DOWN2, SA, SR, SE] [S
Y, SO, SU] [SS, SU, SR, SE] ([S
Y]/[SN])"
AO 4560 GETX$: IFX$=""THEN4560
AS 4570 IFX$="N"THEN1640
9C 4580 IFX$<>"Y"THEN4560
B6 4590 R$="["PI]"
60 4600 RC=R2:GOSUB1600:PRINT#1
, R$: M=M+1:GOSUB1490:GOSUB154
0
EE 4610 IFN1=OTHEN4690
2A 4620 R3-N1
28 4630 GOSUB1330
SB 4640 RC=R3:GOSUB1600:PRINT#1
, R$
A7 4650 GOSUB1560:M=M+1:GOSUB14
90
15 4660 IFN2=OTHEN4690
E7 4670 R3-N2
54 4680 GOTO4630
89 4690 IFF$="Y"THENF$="N":RETU
RN
2E 4700 R8-E4:R9-E5
30 4710 IFE4<>RTHEN4740
EA 4720 E3-R9:GOSUB820
73 4730 GOTO4750
04 4740 R2-R8:GOSUB1130:E5-R9:G
OSUB1100
4C 4750 IFR9<>RTHEN4780
10 4760 E2-R8:GOSUB820
4F 4770 GOTO4790
30 4780 R2-R9:GOSUB1130:E4-R8:G
OSUB1100
59 4790 E4=0:E5=0:K$=""":N1=0:N2
=0:D$=""
DE 4800 GOTO1640
DB 4810 IF21$="E"OR21$="Y"THEN4
830
85 4820 Z1$="N"
71 4830 PRINTCHR$(14):PRINT"[CL
R, RUSON, SA, SM, SE, SN, SD] [SE,
SN, ST, SR, SY] - [SH, SE, SA, SD,
SE, SR]""
D0 4840 PRINT"[DOWN, SS, SE, SC, ST
, SI, SO, SN] :- [RUSON, LEFT]";T
$
9F 4850 IFK$=""THEN6530
F4 4860 PRINT"[DOWN]1. [SK, SE, S
Y] :- [RUSON, LEFT]";K$
F4 4870 IF21$="N"OR21$="E"THEN4
910
29 4880 PRINT"2. [SN, SE, SX, ST]
[SE, SN, ST, SR, SY] [SP, SO, SI, S
N, ST, SE, SR] [RUSON, LEFT]";E4
B0 4890 PRINT"3. [SL, SA, SS, ST]
[SE, SN, ST, SR, SY] [SP, SO, SI, S
N, ST, SE, SR] [RUSON, LEFT]";E5
CE 4900 PRINT"4. [SN, SE, SX, ST]
[SD, SE, ST, SA, SI, SL] [SP, SO, S
I, SN, ST, SE, SR] [RUSON, LEFT]"";
N1
62 4910 PRINT"7. [SA, SM, SE, SN, S
D] [SD, SE, ST, SA, SI, SL, SS]""
F4 4920 PRINT"8. [SR, SE, ST, SU, S
R, SN] [ST, SO] [SM, SE, SN, SU]""
C1 4930 PRINT"9. [SS, SE, SC, SU, S
R, SI, ST, SY] [SA, SC2, SE, SS2]""
07 4940 PRINT"[DOWN, RUSON, SE, SN
, ST, SE, SR] [SS, SE, SL, SE, SC, S
T, SI, SO, SN]""
CE 4950 GETX$: IFX$=""THEN4950
15 4960 X-VAL(X$)
1A 4970 IFX>4THEN5010
F9 4980 IFZ1$="Y"THEN5010
DC 4990 IFX=1THEN5010
84 5000 GOTO4950
10 5010 ONXGOTO5090, 5310, 5350, 5
390, 4950, 4950, 5430, 1640, 5020
97 5020 IFZ1$="Y"ORZ1$="E"THEN4
950
3E 5030 PRINT"[DOWN2, SI, SN, SP, S
U, ST] [SP, SA, SS2, SW, SO, SR, SD
] ";
EA 5040 I3-6:I4-6:GOSUB9200
BE 5050 IFI$=PSIHEN21$="Y":GOTO
4830
E2 5060 PRINT"[DOWN, RUSON, SI, SN
, SU, SA, SL, SI, SD] [SP, SA, SS2
, SW, SO, SR, SD, RUSOFF] - [SS]EC
URITY [SA]CESS [SW]ILL"
41 5070 PRINT"[SN]OT [SB]E [SA]
LLOWED [SA]T [SA]NY [SP]POINT
"
12 5080 Z1$="E":FORX=1TO1000:NE
XTX:GOTO4830
7A 5090 PRINT"[DOWN, SK, SE, SY] "
;:I3-20:I4-2:GOSUB9200
20 5100 R8-R2:R0=N1:L1-ES:L2-E4
EE 5110 IFL2=RTHENK1$="["PI]"
CF 5120 R2-L2:GOSUB1130:K1$=K$
7A 5130 IFL1=RTHENK2$="O":GOTOS
150
11 5140 R2-L1:GOSUB1130:K2$=K$
88 5150 IFI$=>K2$ANDI$=<-K1$THEN
5290
0D 5160 IFL2<>RTHEN5190
2C 5170 E3-L1:GOSUB820
5C 5180 GOTOS200
2E 5190 R2-L2:GOSUB1130:ES-L1:G
OSUB1100
7F 5200 IFL1<>RTHEN5230
64 5210 E2-L2:GOSUB820
78 5220 GOTOS240
93 5230 R2-L1:GOSUB1130:E4-L2:G
OSUB1100
97 5240 R2-R8:RC=R2:GOSUB1600:G
OSUB320
A5 5250 PRINT#1, "[PI]": M=M+1
AF 5260 GOSUB1540
25 5270 F$="Y":GOSUB3910:F$="N"
:N1=RO:GOSUB1100
4C 5280 GOTO4830
84 5290 K$-I$:R2-R8:ES-L1:E4-L2
:N1=RO:GOSUB1100
80 5300 GOTO4830
39 5310 PRINT"[DOWN, SN, SE, SX, ST
] [SE, SN, ST, SR, SY] [SK, SE, SY
] [SP, SO, SI, SN, ST, SE, SR] ";E
4:" ";
F1 5320 I3-5:I4-1:GOSUB9200
A1 5330 E4-I:GOSUB1100
F8 5340 GOTO4830
67 5350 PRINT"[DOWN, SL, SA, SS, ST
] [SE, SN, ST, SR, SY] [SK, SE, SY
] [SP, SO, SI, SN, ST, SE, SR] ";E
5:" ";
A9 5360 I3-5:I4-1:GOSUB9200
30 5370 E5-I:GOSUB1100
1F 5380 GOTO4830
49 5390 PRINT"[DOWN, SN, SE, SX, ST
] [SE, SN, ST, SR, SY] [SP, SO, SI
, SN, ST, SE, SR] ";N1;" ";
BC 5400 I3-5:I4-1:GOSUB9200
6A 5410 N1-I:GOSUB1100
C7 5420 GOTO4830
A7 5430 FORX=1TO11
4E 5440 D$(X)=""
EB 5450 NEXTX:L1-1:R7=R2:R3-N1:
IFN1=OTHENL1=0:GOTOS470
B8 5460 GOSUB1330:D$(1)=D1$-
DS 5470 PRINT"[CLR, RUSON, SA, SM
, SE, SN, SD] [SE, SN, ST, SR, SY] -
[SD, SE, ST, SA, SI, SL, SS]""
69 5480 PRINT"[DOWN, SS, SE, SC, ST
, SI, SO, SN] :- [RUSON, LEFT]";T
$
34 5490 PRINT"[DOWN, SE, SN, ST, SR
, SY] [SK, SE, SY] :- [RUSON, LE
FT]";K$
2B 5500 PRINT"[DOWN, SC, SU, SR2, S
E, SN, ST] [SE, SN, ST, SR, SY] [S
T, SI, SO, SN]""

```

LISTINGS

```

N4
,S
SD
TO
SN
2,
EC
A]
NT
NE
"
E4
KS
TOS
KS
HEN
1:G
2:G
0:G
"N"
-L2
,ST
,SY
";E
,ST
,SY
";E
,X,ST
,SI
-N1:
,SM,
,Y,
C,ST
,T";
T,SR
N,LE
R2,S
,CS

NJO. ":"L1
02 5510 PRINT
14 5520 FORR8-1T010
89 5530 IFD$(R8)-""THEN5600
77 5540 IFD$(10)-""THEN5600
42 5550 D$(R8)-D$(R8+1):IFR8-10
THEN5600
DA 5560 IFL1<10THENL2-10:L3-L1-
R8
C1 5570 IFL1>9THENL3-R8*-1:L2-0
B9 5580 PRINTL1-((10-L2)+L3):TA
B(S),D$(R8)
83 5590 NEXTR8
CF 5600 IFL1<2THEN5630
81 5610 D$(R8)-D1$-
B5 5620 PRINTL1;TAB(S),D1$-
73 5630 PRINT"[DOWN,SAJMENU ([S
Y]/[SN]), 8 - [SM]ENU, 9 [SS
]ECURITY [SA]CCSS"
F6 5640 PRINT"[SPC15]6 - [SD]EL
ETE, 7 - [SI]NSET"
89 5650 GETX$:IFX$-""THEN5650
7A 5660 IFX$<>"Y"ANDX$<>"N"ANDX
$<>"8"ANDX$<>"9"ANDX$<>"6"AN
DX$<>"7"THEN5650
27 5670 IFX$-8"THEN1640
F0 5680 IFX$-9"THEN5820
46 5690 IFX$-N"THEN5780
02 5700 IFX$-6"THEN5870
F8 5710 IFX$-7"THEN5970
91 5720 IFN1-OTHEN5650
AB 5730 PRINT"[SE]ENTER [SN]EW [C
SD]ETAILS"
E4 5740 I3-35:I4-1:GOSUB9200
CE 5750 D1$-I$:IFL1-1THEND$(R8-
1)-I$:GOT05770
E8 5760 D$(R8)-I$-
AD 5770 GOSUB1300
6C 5780 IFN2-OTHEN5650
23 5790 R7-R3:R3-N2
63 5800 GOSUB1330:IFL1-1THENR7-
R2
OE 5810 L1-L1+1:GOT05470
ED 5820 IFZ1$-E"ORZ1$-N"THENS
650
72 5830 PRINT"[DOWN,SN,SE,SX,ST
] [SK,SE,SY] [SP,SO,SI,SN,ST
,SE,SR] ";N2;" ";
02 5840 I3-5:I4-1:GOSUB9200:IFI
$-""THEN5780
A2 5850 N2-I:GOSUB1300
E7 5860 GOT05780
D3 5870 IFN1-OTHEN5650
57 5880 IFR7<>R2THEN5960
FB 5890 N1-N2:GOSUB1100
90 5900 RC-R3:GOSUB1600:GOSUB32
0:PRINT#1, "[PI]"
0D 5910 M-M+1:GOSUB1490
00 5920 GOSUB1560:IFL1-1THENS43
0
40 5930 D$(R8)-":L1-L1-1
OE 5940 IFN2-OTHEN1640
14 5950 R3-N2:GOT05800
AF 5960 R6-N2:RS-R3:R3-R7:GOSUB
1330:N2-R6:GOSUB1300:R3-R5:N
2-R6:GOT05900
AC 5970 IFN1-OTHEN6000
47 5980 R6-N2:N2-E:GOSUB1300:N2
-R6
7B 5990 GOT06010
1A 6000 N1-E:GOSUB1100:N2-O
6B 6010 PRINT"[DOWN,SE]ENTER [SN
]EW [SD]ETAILS":I3-35:I4-1:G
OSUB9200:D1$-I$-
FE 6020 R3-E:GOSUB430:GOSUB1300
:M-M-1:GOSUB1490:L1-L1+1
88 6030 IFL1-1THEND$(1)-D1$-
96 6040 GOT05470
2B 6050 R6-N2:N2-E:GOSUB1300:N2
-R6:GOT06010
04 6060 FORX-1T010:D1$(X)-":NE
XTX:L2-O:R3-N1:X2$-"[SM]ORE"
:L3-O
6F 6070 FORL1-1T010
A7 6080 IFN1-OTHEN6140
D1 6090 GOSUB1330
F0 6100 D1$(L1)-D1$-L2=L2+1
98 6110 IFN2-OTHENX2$-"[SC]OMPL
ETE":GOT06140
92 6120 R3-N2
E6 6130 NEXTL1
32 6140 PRINTCHR$(14):PRINT"[CL
R,RUSON,SV,SI,SE,SW] [SE,SN,
ST,SR,SY]"
C1 6150 IFN1-OTHEN6530
79 6160 PRINT"[DOWN,SS,SE,SC,ST
,SI,SO,SN] :- [RUSON,LEFT]";I$:
I$:[CRUSOFF] [ST,SY,SP,SE] :-[RUSON,LEFT];T1$-
2F 6170 PRINT"[DOWN,SK,SE,SY] :-[RUSON,LEFT]";K$-
C7 6180 PRINT"[DOWN,SC]URRENT [S
R]ECORD [SN]O. [RUSON]";L2-
L3;[DOWN]":X1-0:X2-L2:IFL2>
-10THENX1-10:X2-0
98 6190 FORX-1T010
B1 6200 IFD1$(X)-""THEN6230
A7 6210 PRINTL2-(X1-X+X2);TAB(4
);D1$(X)
3E 6220 NEXTX
7F 6230 PRINT"[DOWN]";X2$-
EC 6240 IFN2<>OTHEN6280
4F 6250 PRINT"[DOWN,SP]RESS ANY
KEY TO RETURN TO MENU"
03 6260 GETX$:IFX$-""THEN6260
AA 6270 GOT01640
SB 6280 PRINT"[DOWN,SM,SO,SR,SE
]?" [SY]/[SN]"-
EC 6290 GETX$:IFX$-""THEN6290
C1 6300 IFX$-N"THEN1640
17 6310 IFX$-Y"THEN6330
4E 6320 GOT06290
C0 6330 FORL1-1T05
A7 6340 D1$(L1)-D1$(L1+5)
B1 6350 NEXTL1
7B 6360 FORL1-6T010:D1$(L1)-":N
EXTL1
A3 6370 FORL1-6T010
68 6380 L2-L2+1:R3-N2:GOSUB1330
D0 6390 D1$(L1)-D1$-
B9 6400 IFN2-OTHENX2$-"[SC]OMPL
ETE":L2-L2+10-L1:L3-10-L1:GO
T06140
DC 6410 NEXTL1
2F 6420 GOT06140
9C 6430 PRINTCHR$(14):PRINT"[CL
R,RUSON,SE,SN,ST,SR,SY] [SM,
SE,SN,SY]"
DB 6440 R2-E2:R1(1)-E2:FORX=2T0
11:R1(X)=0:T3$(X-1)-":NEXTX
53 6450 PRINT"[DOWN,SD]O YOU RE
QUIRE PATTERN SEARCH [SY]/[S
N]"
C2 6460 GETX$:IFX$<>"Y"ANDX$<>"N"THEN6460
50 6470 IFX$-N"THENS$-""":GOT06
520
41 6480 PRINT"[DOWN,SI]NPUT SEA
RCH KEY (USE '!' FOR WILD"
6F 6490 PRINT"CHARCTERS."
20 6500 I3-20:I4-2:GOSUB9200
B7 6510 SS-1$-
EF 6520 IFE2<>OTHEN6560
30 6530 PRINT"[DOWN,SN]O [SD]ET
AIL [S]ECORDS [SN] [SF]ILE
"
E9 6540 FORX-1T01500:NEXTX
AS 6550 GOT01640
AF 6560 PRINT"[CLR,RUSON,SE,SN,
ST,SR,SY] [SM,SE,SN,SY]":PRI
NT"[DOWN,SS,SE,SC,ST,SI,SO,SN
] :- [RUSON,LEFT]";T1$:[CRUS
OFF] [ST,SY,SP,SE] :- [RUSON
,LEFT]";T1$-
CD 6570 PRINT"[DOWN,SN]O.":TAB(
10);[SK]EY":PRINT
6D 6580 FORR9-1T010
D0 6590 GOSUB1130
BA 6600 IFSS-""THEN6660
DC 6610 GOSUB240
96 6620 IFF1$-Y"THEN6650
53 6630 R1(R9+1)-E4:IFE4-RTHENR
1(11)-1:GOT06710
D5 6640 R2-E4:GOT06590
6C 6650 R1(R9)-R2
C0 6660 T3$(R9)-K$-
93 6670 R1(R9+1)-E4
B0 6680 IFR1(R9+1)-RTHENR1(11)=
1:GOT06710
DA 6690 R2-R1(R9+1)
2F 6700 NEXTR8
C1 6710 FORR8-1T010
B0 6720 IFR1(R8)-OTHEN6770
30 6730 IFR1(R8)-RTHEN6770
A0 6740 IFT3$(R8)-""THEN6770
DA 6750 PRINTR8;TAB(10);T3$(R8)
6A 6760 NEXTR8
47 6770 IFR1(11)-OORR1(11)=RORR
1(R9+1)-RORR1(11)-1THENPRINT
"[DOWN,RUSON,SC]OMPL":GOT
06790
D3 6780 PRINT"[DOWN,SM]ORE"
71 6790 PRINT"[DOWN,SI,SN,SP,SU
,ST] [SS,SE,SL,SE,SC,ST,SI,S
O,SN] ([S2,SE,SR,SO] FOR [SM
]ORE)"
92 6800 PRINT"[SPC16](* FOR [SM
]ENU)"
BA 6810 PRINT"[SPC20]";I3-2:I4
-1:GOT069200
A2 6820 IFI$-""THEN1640
E1 6830 IFI<>OTHEN6880
40 6840 IFR1(11)-OORR1(11)-1THE
N6890
74 6850 R2-R1(11)
C3 6860 FORX-1T011:R1(X)=0:NEXT
X:R1(1)-R2
E0 6870 GOT06560
AC 6880 IFI<-R8-1THEN6910
50 6890 PRINT"[UP3]"
85 6900 GOT06800
99 6910 R2-R1(I)
11 6920 GOSUB1130
87 6930 N2-O:DS-"
CC 6940 FORX-1T010:D1$(X)-":NE
XTX
75 6950 PRINT"[DOWN,SE,SN,ST,SR
,SY] ";K$; [SL,SO,SA,SD,SE,
SD]-
F7 6960 FORX-1T01500:NEXTX
SF 6970 GOT01640
8B 6980 PRINT"[CLR]":PRINTCHR$(1
4):PRINT"[RUSON,SL,SA,SB,SE
,SL,SS]"
F7 6990 IFT1$-L"ORT1$-[SL]TH
EN7030
4A 7000 PRINT"[DOWN,SM,SA,SR,SK
,SE,SR] [ST,SY,SP,SE] [SN,SO
,ST] [SL,SA,SB,SE,SL]"
44 7010 FORX-1T01000:NEXTX
D0 7020 GOT01640
6D 7030 ONX1GOT07040,7360
65 7040 PRINT"[CLR,SA,SL2] [SL
,SA,SB,SE,SL] [SP,SR,SI,SN,ST
]"
21 7050 PRINT"[DOWN,SS,SE,SC,ST
,SI,SO,SN] :- [RUSON,LEFT]";T
S
CC 7060 PRINT"[DOWN]":IFF$-Y"TH
ENRETURN
9B 7070 GOSUB8670:R7-18
56 7080 IFE2-OTHEN7340
9A 7090 R2-E2
D0 7100 GOSUB1130
A4 7110 IFN1<>OTHEN7140
56 7120 PRINT"[DOWN,SN,SO] [SL
,SA,SB,SE,SL,SS] [SF,SO,SR] [S
E,SN,ST,SR,SY] ";K$; "[UP2]"

```

LISTINGS

<pre> :FOR21-1TO1000:NEXT21 87 7130 GOTO7260 91 7140 R3-N1 AF 7150 FORS-1T0L% C1 7160 GOSUB1330:D\$(10)=D1\$:GO SUB1500:L\$(S)=D\$(10) DE 7170 IFN2=0THEN7210 SF 7180 R3-N2 03 7190 NEXTS 92 7200 S-L% 05 7210 IFN2=00RS<L%THEN7250 SA 7220 IFR7-1BTHENF\$="Y":GOSUB 7040:FS="N":R7=0 A3 7230 R7=R7+1 C4 7240 PRINT"[DOWN,SW,SA,SR,SN ,SI,SN,SG] [SL,SA,SB,SE,SL] [SO]/[SF,SL,SO,SW] ";K\$ 69 7250 GOSUB8860 E0 7260 IFF1\$="Y"THENF1\$="N":GO TO7300 A5 7270 IFE4=RTHEN7300 D3 7280 R2-E4 A7 7290 GOTO7100 32 7300 PRINT"[DOWN3,SL,SA,SB,S E,SL] [SP,SR,SI,SN,ST] [SC,S 0,SM,SP,SL,SE,ST,SE]" DB 7310 FORX-1TO1000:NEXTX A6 7320 GOSUB1480 A2 7330 GOTO1640 3E 7340 PRINT"[DOWN,SN,SO] [SL, SA,SB,SE,SL,SS] [ST,SO] [SP, SR,SI,SN,ST]" E2 7350 GOTO7310 A5 7360 PRINT"[CLR,SS,SI,SN,SG, SL,SE] [SL,SA,SB,SE,SL] [SP, SR,SI,SN,ST]" 34 7370 PRINT"[DOWN,SS,SE,SC,ST ,SI,SO,SN] :- [RVSON,LEFT]";I\$ F1 7380 PRINT"[DOWN,SK,SE,SY] :- [RVSON,LEFT]";K\$ B0 7390 F1\$="Y":GOSUB8670 16 7400 GOTO7110 27 7410 PRINT"[CLR]":PRINTCHR\$(1 4):IFE2=0THENPRINT"[CLR,RS ON,SA,SL2] [SR,SE,SP,SO,SR,S T]":GOTO6530 19 7420 GOSUB1470 73 7430 PRINT#4:PRINT#4,"[SS,S E,SC,ST,SI,SO,SN] :- [LEFT] ";I\$;" [ST,SY,SP,SE] [LEFT] ";I\$;T1\$; OB 7440 CLOSE4:GOSUB1460 OB 7450 PRINT"[CLR,RS,ON,SA,SL2] [SR,SE,SP,SO,SR,ST]":PRINT "[DOWN,SS,SE,SC,ST,SI,SO,SN] :- [RVSON,LEFT]";I\$;"[RVSO F] [ST,SY,SP,SE] [RVSON]";T1 \$; D9 7460 IFT1\$="T"ORT1\$="["ST]"]"TH EN7500 06 7470 PRINT"[DOWN] 1 [SO,SR] 2 [SU,SP]" BB 7480 GETX\$:IFX\$=""THEN7480 61 7490 R8-VAL(X\$):IFR8=00RR8>2 THEN7480 12 7500 IFE2=0THEN8480 14 7510 R2-E2 73 7520 GOSUB1130 EC 7530 L\$(1)-K\$ A3 7540 R3-N1 CE 7550 IFT1\$="T"ORT1\$="["ST]"]"TH EN8290 8D 7560 IFR8-1THEN8070 47 7570 IFN1=0THENL\$(2)=[SN,SO] [SE,SN,ST,SR,SI,SE,SS]":S- 2:GOTO7640 34 7580 FORS-2T050 71 7590 GOSUB1330:D\$(10)=D1\$:GO SUB1500:L\$(S)=D\$(10) 8A 7600 IFN2=0THEN7640 6A 7610 R3-N2 86 7620 NEXTS F9 7630 PRINT"[DOWN,SW,SA,SR,SN ,SI,SN,SG] - [SS]TORE [SO]UE </pre>	<pre> RFLOW [RVSON]";K\$ 0A 7640 IFE4=RTHENF2\$="Y":GOTO7 670 98 7650 R2-E4:F2\$="N" 87 7660 GOSUB1130 BF 7670 PRINT#4 16 7680 OPEN7,4,2 0F 7690 X\$="AAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAA" 9B 7700 X\$=X\$+"[SPC6]AAAAA AAAA AAAAA" " " 3C 7710 PRINT#7,X\$CLOSE7 30 7720 IFF2\$="Y"THEN7750 3C 7730 PRINT#4, "[SK,SE,SY]:- " ,CHR\$(29),L\$(1),CHR\$(29),"[S K,SE,SY]:- ",CHR\$(29),K\$ 43 7740 GOTO7760 53 7750 PRINT#4, "[SK,SE,SY]:- " ,CHR\$(29),L\$(1) F4 7760 R9=1:X\$=""" E7 7770 R3-N1:N2-N1 66 7780 IFN2=0THENX\$=[SN,SO] [SE,SN,ST,SR,SI,SE,SS]":GOTO7 810 5E 7790 IFN2=0THEN7810 72 7800 GOSUB1330:D\$(10)=D1\$:GO SUB1500 40 7810 R9=R9+1 8A 7820 OPEN7,4,2 5F 7830 R\$="99 AAAAAAAA AAAAA" 39 7840 R\$=R\$+" 99 AAAAAAAA AAAAA" EA 7850 PRINT#7,R\$CLOSE7 BF 7860 IFF2\$="Y"ANDR9>STHEN826 0 EF 7870 IFF2\$="Y"THEN7940 49 7880 IFR9>SANDN2=0ANDF3\$="Y" THENF3\$="N":GOTO8260 7E 7890 IFN2<>0ANDR9<=STHEN7980 " " 07 7900 IFR9>STHEN7960 50 7910 IFX\$=""THEN7940 23 7920 PRINT#4,R9-1,L\$(R9),CHR \$(29),R9-1,;D1\$:X\$=""":F3\$="Y " 11 7930 GOTO7810 EE 7940 PRINT#4,R9-1,L\$(R9) 24 7950 GOTO7810 53 7960 PRINT#4,R9-1,CHR\$(160)C HR\$(29),R9-1,D\$(10):IFN2=0TH ENF3\$="Y" CF 7970 GOTO7990 38 7980 PRINT#4,R9-1,L\$(R9),CHR \$(29),R9-1,D\$(10) E4 7990 R3-N2 43 8000 GOTO7790 9F 8010 PRINT"[DOWN5,RIGHT12,SP ,SR,SI,SN,ST] [SC,SO,SM,SP,S L,SE,ST,SE,SO]" 07 8020 CLOSE4 FD 8030 PRINTCHR\$(14):OPENS,4,8 :PRINT#5:CLOSE5 AF 8040 OPEN6,4,10:PRINT#6:CLOS E6 45 8050 FORX-1TO1500:NEXTX 99 8060 GOTO1640 71 8070 PRINT#4 85 8080 OPEN7,4,2 FA 8090 X\$="AAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAA" 50 8100 X\$=X\$+"[SPC6]AAAAA AAAA AAAAA" " " ED 8110 PRINT#7,X\$CLOSE7 81 8120 PRINT#4, "[SK,SE,SY]:- " ,CHR\$(29),K\$ B3 8130 PRINT#4:R9=1 C9 8140 OPEN7,4,2 7C 8150 R\$="99 AAAAAAAA AAAAA" 5E 8160 R\$=R\$+" 99 AAAAAAAA AAAAA" 23 8170 PRINT#7,R\$CLOSE7 </pre>	<pre> D1 8180 IFR3=0THENPRINT#4,1,"[S N,SO] [SE,SN,ST,SR,SI,SE,SS] ":GOTO8260 11 8190 GOSUB1330:D\$(10)=D1\$:GO SUB1500 08 8200 PRINT#4,R9,D\$(10):RS=R9 +1 7E 8210 IFN2=0THEN8260 76 8220 R3-N2:GOTO8190 1A 8230 IFN2=0THEN8260 E7 8240 R3-N2 59 8250 GOTO8200 0E 8260 IFE4=RTHEN8010 15 8270 R2-E4 7F 8280 GOTO7520 B2 8290 OPEN7,4,2 73 8300 X\$="AAAAA AAAAAAAA AAAAA" F6 8310 PRINT#7,X\$CLOSE7 6C 8320 PRINT#4 B8 8330 PRINT#4, "[SK,SE,SY]:- " ,CHR\$(29),K\$ 60 8340 PRINT#4 B6 8350 OPEN7,4,2 B3 8360 R\$="AAAAAAA AAAAA" CB 8370 R\$=RS+"AAAAAAA AAAAA":PRINT#7 ,R\$CLOSE7 CD 8380 IFR3=0THENPRINT#4, "[SN, SO] [SE,SN,ST,SR,SI,SE,SS]": GOTO8260 D2 8390 GOSUB1330 21 8400 D\$(10)=D1\$ 26 8410 IFN2=0THEN8440 FD 8420 R3-N2:GOSUB1330 BD 8430 D\$(10)=D\$(10)+D1\$ SD 8440 GOSUB1500:PRINT#4,D\$(10) 61 8450 IFN2=0THEN8260 7C 8460 R3-N2 CD 8470 GOTO8380 CO 8480 PRINT"[DOWN,RIGHT10,SN, SO] [SE,SN,ST,SE,SR,SI,SE,SS] [SP,SR,SE,SS,SE,SN,ST]" CC 8490 GOTO8020 31 8500 PRINTCHR\$(14):PRINT"[CL R,RS,ON,SS,SI,SN,SG,SL,SE] [SR,SE,SP,SO,SR,ST]" SE 8510 GOSUB1470 EE 8520 PRINT"[DOWN,SS,SE,SC,ST ,SI,SO,SN] :- [RVSON,LEFT]";T \$;"[RVSOFF] [ST,SY,SP,SE] :- [RVSON,LEFT]";T1\$ 1F 8530 PRINT#4 41 8540 PRINT#4, "[SK,SE,SY]:- [RVSON]";K\$:PRINT#4 SD 8550 IFN1=0THEN8010 A3 8560 R3=N1 97 8570 GOSUB1330 00 8580 R\$=D1\$ D9 8590 IFT1\$<>"T"ANDT1\$<>"[ST] "THEN8630 FA 8600 IFN2=0THEN8630 20 8610 R3-N2:GOSUB1330 22 8620 R\$=R\$+D1\$ 25 8630 PRINT#4,R\$ F2 8640 IFN2=0THENCLOSES:GOTO80 10 9E 8650 R3-N2 88 8660 GOTO8570 86 8670 OPEN4,4,0:OPENS,4,7:PRI NT#5 DE 8680 CLOSES C3 8690 IFR=FBTHENRETURN 88 8700 INPUT"[DOWN,SN]0. OF LI NES PER LABEL ";L%:FB-R:F9\$- " " FA 8710 INPUT"[DOWN,SN]0. OF CH ARACTERS PER LINE ";C% 8F 8720 INPUT"[DOWN,SN]0. OF LI NES BETWEEN LABELS ";S% 45 8730 PRINT"[DOWN,SI]S LINE C ENTERING REQUIRED ([SY]/[SN])"</pre>
---	---	--

LISTINGS

```

70 8740 GETL$: IFL$<>"N"ANDL$<>"  
Y"THEN8740  
20 8750 PRINT"[DOWN,SI]S CHARAC  
TER CENTERING REQUIRED ([SY]  
/[SN])"  
65 8760 GETC$: IFC$<>"N"ANDC$<>"  
Y"THEN8760  
E2 8770 PRINT"[DOWN,SA]RE THESE  
ADDRESS LABELS ([SY]/[SN])"  
:FORX=1TO9:SS(X)=""":NEXTX  
EE 8780 GETA$: IFA$="N"THEN8830  
DF 8790 IFA$<>"Y"THEN8780  
OF 8800 S$(1)=""":S$(2)=""":S$(  
3)=[SPC4]":S$(4)=[SPC6]":S  
$(5)=[SPC8]"  
95 8810 S$(6)=[SPC10]":S$(7)=[  
SPC12]":S$(8)=[SPC14]"  
C9 8820 S$(9)=[SPC16]"  
OE 8830 S=1:D$=""":FORX=1TOC%:D$  
=D$+[CSX]":NEXTX  
D6 8840 R8=INT(C%/35):R9=C%-(R8  
*35):R$=""":  
3A 8850 RETURN  
FC 8860 IFF$="Y"THEN8950  
B8 8870 F$="Y":INPUT"[DOWN,SH]  
OW MANY LABELS ";N%  
47 8880 PRINT"[DOWN,SI]S LINE U  
P REQUIRED ([SY]/[SN])[UP2]"  
SF 8890 GETX$: IFX$="N"THENPRINT  
"[DOWN2]":GOTO8950  
50 8900 IFX$<>"Y"THEN8890  
7F 8910 FORX3=1T0L%:PRINT#4,D$:  
NEXTX3  
CF 8920 IFS%=OTHEN8940  
BE 8930 FORX3=1T0S%:PRINT#4:NEX  
TX3  
BF 8940 GOTO8880  
F7 8950 XS=0  
28 8960 XS=XS+1  
60 8970 IFX$>N%THEN9180
3B 8980 IFL%=SIHEN9010  
55 8990 IFL$="N"THEN9010  
70 9000 X6=INT((L%-S)/2):FORX7=  
1TOX6:PRINT#4:NEXTX7  
D7 9010 FORX3=1T0S  
20 9020 IFX$>1THEN9110  
52 9030 IFAS="Y"THENR9=INT((C%  
20)/2):R$=""":GOTO9070  
8A 9040 IFC$="N"THEN9090  
CB 9050 R8=LEN(L$(X3))  
BF 9060 R9=INT((C%-R8)/2):R$=""":  
30 9070 FORX2=1T0R9:R$=R$+" "":N  
EXTX2  
D1 9080 L$(X3)=R$+L$(X3)  
BF 9090 IFX3>9THENL$(X3)=S$(9)+  
L$(X3):GOTO9110  
92 9100 L$(X3)=S$(X3)+L$(X3)  
AD 9110 PRINT#4,L$(X3)  
AA 9120 NEXTX3  
F4 9130 IFS=L%THEN9150  
FB 9140 FORX=1T0L%-S-X6:PRINT#4  
:NEXTX  
AE 9150 IFS%=OTHEN9170  
BF 9160 FORX3=1T0S%:PRINT#4:NEX  
TX3  
F3 9170 GOTO8960  
C6 9180 FORX3=1T050:L$(X3)=""":N  
EXTX3  
B7 9190 RETURN  
5E 9200 REM ****  
**  
DB 9210 REM *SUBROUTINE TO INPU  
T*  
DD 9220 REM *A ALPHANUMERIC DAT  
A*  
1D 9230 REM *FIELD.  
*  
99 9240 REM ****  
**  
81 9250 I$="""
55 9260 PRINT"[CM]";  
9F 9270 FORI=1TO13  
E6 9280 PRINT"[C@]";  
35 9290 NEXTI  
F3 9300 PRINT"[CG]";  
A0 9310 FORI=1TO13+1  
F7 9320 PRINT"[LEFT]";  
5D 9330 NEXTI  
93 9340 GETI1$: IFI1$=""":THEN9340  
EB 9341 IFI1$=","THEN9340  
2C 9342 IFI1$=CHR$(44):THEN9340  
17 9350 IFI1$=CHR$(13):GOTO9550  
D8 9360 IFI1$=""":THEN9510  
35 9370 IFI1$=CHR$(20):THEN9440  
79 9380 IFI1$<>"["THEN9480  
OA 9390 I=LEN(I$)  
CE 9400 FORI1=1TO1+1  
65 9410 PRINT"[LEFT]";  
8A 9420 NEXTI1  
E3 9430 GOTO9250  
95 9440 IFI$=""":THEN9340  
92 9450 IFLEN(I$)=1THENI$=""":GO  
TO9470  
D4 9460 I$=LEFT$(I$,LEN(I$)-1)  
FC 9470 I1$="LEFT,C@,LEFT]"  
2B 9480 GOTO9530  
76 9490 IFI1$<<"THEN9340  
D9 9500 IFI1$>"Z"ANDI1$<"[CJ]"G  
OT9340  
38 9510 IFLEN(I$)=13GOTO9340  
B2 9520 I$=I$+I1$:IFI1$=""":THEN  
I1$=""":  
59 9530 PRINTI1$;  
6E 9540 GOTO9340  
06 9550 IFLEN(I$)<14THEN9340  
E4 9560 PRINT  
C5 9570 I=VAL(LEFT$(I$,1))  
34 9580 IFI=OTHENRETURN  
29 9590 I=VAL(I$):RETURN

```

EXTENDING BASIC *continued from p.30*

routine, because it isn't a subroutine ending with an RTS, as we will see in a minute.

First the routine tests to see if there's enough space on the stack to do a GOSUB. The routine needs three bytes space on the stack. This value is loaded into the accumulator (line 1180), and then the test itself is made (line 1190). If thee isn't enough space left on the stack, routine \$A3FB ends with the dreaded error report "OUT OF MEMORY".

Otherwise, five bytes are pushed onto the stack: the first two bytes point at the parameter after the GOSUB command. Remember, \$7A/7B are part of the CHARGET routine and, as such, point to the next character. This is saved by pushing it onto the stack (lines 1200-1230).

Next, the current line number which is contained in zero page \$39/3A is pushed onto the stack (lines 1240-1270). Finally, the token code for GOSUB (\$8D) is pushed onto the stack (lines 1280-1290).

Whenever a RETURN command is given, the computer searches for a

block of data like this, starting with \$8D. Then the stack pointer is modified so that it points to this block, and the block is pulled back from the stack. Now the Basic program flow can jump back to the proper line, and the character pointer in \$7A/7B will again point at the parameter in that line. All that has to be done now is find the beginning of the next line so that program execution can continue as from there.

In line 1300 of our routine we call the GOTO routine, which makes the Basic program jump to the subroutine which has been called. Finally (line 1310), we jump to the ROM routine at \$A7AE which executes the next command. Please note that we jump to this routine as opposed to not returning to it, as with the other routines. Can you guess why?

In lines 1200-1290 of our GOSUB routine we have pushed five bytes onto the stack. This changes the stack pointer by five locations! Therefore it would be impossible to use an RTS to return us to the proper routine in line 400.

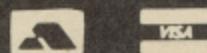
In the next article, I'd like to expand on GOTO and GOSUB by developing a labeling system for Basic which works in the same way most assembler programs. That is, you can declare a label and then use GOTO and GOSUB to jump to the line contained in that label.

Figure 1: ROM Routines Used

\$AD8A	Evaluate an expression and put the result into flp accu #1.
\$B7F7	Convert value in flp accu #1 into integer and put result into zero page \$14/15 and Y-register/accumulator.
\$A8A3	Execute GOTO line number contained in \$14/15.
\$A3FB	Test to see if there's enough room on the stack to push the number of bytes onto the stack which is contained in the accumulator. If not, give error report "OUT OF MEMORY".

YOUR COMMODORE

Lineage: 58p per word.
(including VAT)



Semi display: £10.95 plus VAT per single column centimetre minimum 2cm. Ring for information on series bookings/discounts.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).



01-437 0699

Send your requirements to
ANNA EDDIE
CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT
ASP LTD 1 GOLDEN SQUARE
LONDON W1R 3AB.

SOFTWARE

YOUR COMMODORE SPECIALS

TECH DRAW 64 - A comprehensive technical illustration aid for C64 owners for both disk and tape. Commands available include LINE DRAW, RAYS, BOX, CIRCLE, ARC, ELLIPSE, FREEHAND, FILL, HATCH & TEXT. Wipe copy, move and rotate, save and load or print your drawing all for £8.95 tape or disk. Order Codes TD64T (tape) TD64D (disk)

Full details in Your Commodore July 1987.

SPEEDY ASSEMBLER

Your Commodore's very own Assembler, a 100% memory resident program for loading from tape or disk, featured in the Your Commodore Machine Code Series and now the Y.C. standard assembler only £9.95 Tape or Disk. Order Codes YSPASSD (disk) YSPASSR (tape)

Order from Your Commodore Readers Services at 9, Hall Road, Maylands Wood Estate, Hemel Hempstead Herts HP2 7BH. Please make cheques payable to A.S.P. Ltd., or telephone your Access/Visa order on 0442 41221

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FOR THE C64/128.

Just in from the USA 150 disks full of games, business programmes, utilities, educational, music, graphics + more! Send SAE or phone for our free catalogue.

Kingsway Computer Services
Dept 4, 140 Rushdale Road,
Sheffield S8 9QE. Tel: 0742 588429

ONLY POOLS AND HORSES

(and fixed odds)

No gimmicks. Programmes for punters from the GENUINE experts first grade software at sensible prices.

If you want to

WIN REGULARLY

phone 051 - 336 - 2668 or send SAE to Boxsoft, Y.C. 65 Allan's Meadow, Neston, S. Wirral, L64 9SQ. Commodore 64/128

FOR SALE

TELECODE Finder. Locate STD codes rapidly. Intercode Finder. Locate international codes easily. Psychology plus. Analyse your character traits. Usable with/without Geos, fully documented. £8.00 C64/C128 disk only.

WHY NOT FAX US DETAILS OF THE ADVERT YOU REQUIRE OUR NUMBER IS 01-437 1006

SPECIAL OFFER

T.C. COMPUTERS

Tel: Wantage 02357 60177

AMIGA A500 + T.V. Modulator	£349.00
AMIGA A500 + 1084S	£599.00
(New Stereo)	£439.00
AMIGA A500 SUPER PACK	£399.00
AMIGA System 500 Colour	£729.00
Also Atari ST and PC Compatibles including Amstrad available.	
ENQUIRIES WELCOME	

Please send S.A.E. for details:
NOW AT:-

12A Barnards Way, Charlton Heights, Wantage, Oxon OX12 7EB

BM64/128 Software Library Latest titles, 7 day hire, all tapes £1.60 disks £2. For list SAE to Mr C. Anderson, 14 Chippendale Court, Belfast BT10 0DU.

YOUR COMMODORE HAS RATES TO SUIT ALL ADVERTISERS LARGE OR SMALL

SERVICES

COMMODORE SUPPLIES

C64 Power Pack	£17.95
64 Data Rec	£19.95
C3N (C.16) Data Rec	£19.95
C16 Power pack	£12.95
Neos Mouse & Cheese	£19.95

Prices include VAT & P&P. Chq to:

OMINDALE LTD
23 Curzon Street, Derby.
Tel: 0332 291219

JOHNS COMPUTER STORE

(Home & Business Systems)

COMMODORE AMIGA A500	£369.00
(Incl. Modulator & Software pack)	£369.00
COMMODORE C64 HOLLYWOOD	
PACK	£149.00
COMMODORE ENTERTAINMENT	
PACK	£189.00

Phone for details

For further mail order offers (All prices inclusive of VAT) contact:-

J.C.S. 93 Graham Street, Airdrie, Scotland ML6 6BU
Tel: 0236 69874

DISCUSS YOUR ADVERTISING WITH ANNA EDDIE
01 - 437 0626

DISKS

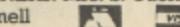
Why Take Risks?...Buy Branded disks.

GOLDSTAR 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
Boxed in 10's, 100% error free, Branded, Fully Guaranteed, Includes Labels.

£8.30 + VAT Per box of 10

PLEASE ADD 87p + VAT FOR P&P
Goods sent same day as order received.

P.V. TUBES (MAIL ORDER DEPT.)
104 Abbey St., Accrington, Lancs, BB5 1EE
Tel: (0254) 36521/32611/390936
Fax: 0254-395361
PARTNERS: Mrs. S. Cucknell/Mr. B. Cucknell



Repairs Guide
CALL
ANNA EDDIE

ON
01 - 437 0699

PROBLEMS WITH YOUR COMMODORE ?
FOR FAST, RELIABLE AND PROFESSIONAL
REPAIRS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES

P M ENGINEERING

UNIT 260, MILTON SCIENCE PARK, CAMBRIDGE CB4 4WE

ST. IVES (0480) 61394



We can also supply Hardware, Software, Blank Disks, Accessories and Spare parts.

C64 Repairs £19.95 inc. VAT (p&p FREE)

Repairs Guide

CALL
ANNA EDDIE

ON
01-437 0699

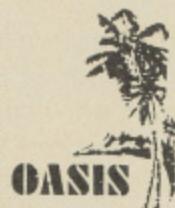
"BETTER GET"
Readidata
THE COMMODORE SPECIALIST
FAST
EFFICIENT
SERVICE
FOR REPAIRS CALL
01-861 2835
(NW LONDON-HARROW)

SPARES REPAIRS SALES
all makes of computers & peripherals
Fast Reliable Guaranteed Service
Contact Dave Barber H.Eng., AMIERE
db ELECTRONIC SERVICES
205 Meadgate Avenue, Gt. Baddow,
Chelmsford, Essex. CM2 7NJ
Tel: 0245 - 260874

COMMODORE SPARES & REPAIRS

906114-01	£9.30
6510	£9.95
6569	£22.50
6526 CIA	£9.50
6581 SID	£11.25
901227-03	£10.95
901226-01	£12.65
901225-01	£8.30
8501	£9.95
8360	£21.50
8701	£9.85
C16/+4 Joystick	£12.99
C64 Powerpack	£22.00
VIC 20 MOD	£13.95
C64 Cassette Unit	£22.00
C128 Powerpack	£69.00

INCL. VAT & P&P
**Dept. 4C, 14 RIDGEWAY ROAD, SALISBURY,
WILTSHIRE, SP1 3BU. TEL: (0722) 335061**



**THE TELEPHONE NUMBER
AT THE TOP OF THIS
PAGE IS FOR
ADVERTISERS ONLY.
ANNA EDDIE IS UNABLE
TO ISSUE DETAILS OF
REPAIR CENTRES OTHER
THAN THOSE
ADVERTISED HERE.**

COMPUTER REPAIRS (UK)
Specialist Repairs To All
Commodore Equipment.

- ★ From only £35 + VAT.
- ★ All repairs guaranteed.
- ★ Delivery & collection service.
- ★ Trade contracts.
- ★ We also buy/sell s/hand Commodore Equipment

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
2 Austins Place, High Street,
Hemel Hempstead.

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE

25 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath,
Surrey, CR4 7JJ Tel: 01 683 2646

COMPUTER SERVICING

(Est'd since 1979)
We repair — on the premises — quick
turnaround

- ★ Commodore
- ★ BBC & Electron (Approved Service Centre)
- ★ Amstrad & Torch (Approved Service Centre)
- ★ Disc Drives, Printers, Monitors

Mail Orders by phone Access & Visa accepted

VTS COMPUTER REPAIRS

01 - 407 9829

Simply send your unit to the address below
securely packed with fault description and
max fee.
COMMODORE, AMSTRAD, BBC, SINCLAIR
+ MORE.....£28.00

VTS COMPUTER REPAIRS

12 Llyl House, Gt. Dover Street,
London, SE1 4EQ.
FAST, RELIABLE TURNAROUND

COMMODORE SERVICE CENTRE

Fast repair service for:-

- ★ VIC 20
- ★ C16/+4
- ★ CBM 64/CBM C64
- ★ CBM 128
- ★ AMIGA
- ★ DISC DRIVES
- ★ all other makes as well

All units repaired to original standard by fully
qualified staff. All repairs guaranteed.

- ★ We stock spares for all computers
- ★ Mail orders and phone orders, access & visa
accepted.
- Personal callers always welcome.
- ★ On the premises repairs, quick turn around

QUANTAM ELECTRONIC SERVICES,
33 City Arcade, Coventry, CV1 3HX. Tel: 0203 224632
or 0926 337648

COMMODORE REPAIRS

(with FREE extended guarantee)

COMMODORE 64 £28.70

COMMODORE 128 £36.70

COMMODORE £20.70

Price is all inclusive and we guarantee the
whole computer for six months

KPR MICRO,

34, Petunia Crescent, Springfield,
Chelmsford, Essex CM1 5YP
Tel: 0245 - 468554

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

1 week turnaround Collection/delivery available for local area

★ SUPER OFFERS ★

SPECTRUM	£14 inc. + Free Game	ELECTRON	£32
C64	£22 inc. + Free Game	COMMODORE 1541	
C16	£18 inc.	DISC DRIVE	£38 inc.
VIC20, C+4	£22 inc.	SPECTRUM 128	£16 inc.
BBC	£32 inc.	C64 P.S.U. for sale	£20 inc.

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair. Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS

Y.C. Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, LU4 8EZ. Tel: 0582 491949

REPAIRS

AMIGA ATARI etc.

MONITORS & ALL ADD ON,s.

AMIGA UPGRADES AND MOD,s

All estimates FREE

Prices from only £19.50

Call or post FAST TURNAROUND

PVS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

244 Deansgate Court,

Deansgate, Manchester M3 4BQ

Tel: 061 831 7086 Telex 668986



Fax 061 832 6934



FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

HINDLEY ELECTRONICS

COMPUTER REPAIRS

STANDARD CHARGES

Commodore 64	£25.00
Commodore +4	£25.00
Commodore C16	£21.00
Commodore VIC 20	£18.00

For commodore IC's and Disk Drive repairs please ring for details.

All prices inclusive of VAT and return postage
including insurance 3 months warranty on repairs
with average 24 hour turnaround.

Dept Y.C. 97 Market Street, Hindley, Wigan.

Tel: (0942) 522743

*(The standard charge may not apply to machines
with multiple faults)*

B

R

E

A

H

Readers Problems

Though the Commodore 64 is one of the world's most popular microcomputers, it can be very difficult to find specific information about your particular machine.

At the *Your Commodore* office we receive literally hundreds of letters from you, our readers, on a wide range of subjects ranging from the simple 'Can you give me the telephone number for ...', to the more complex 'I'm trying to write a program that uses a split screen. How do I do it?'

Unfortunately, the volume of mail received has become so great that it is impossible to answer every letter and still manage to publish a magazine each month.

For this reason we have felt it necessary to produce a number of guidelines for getting information from us.

1) We cannot guarantee to answer every letter sent to the magazine. Should it become apparent that a number of readers are suffering from the same problem, then we will reply to the letter via the Letters page.

2) A new helpline has been set up. This will be open for your queries on

Tuesday and Thursday afternoons between 2.00pm and 4.00pm. We will not be able to deal with your telephone queries at any other time. If our technical adviser is not available when you ring, then a message will be taken

3) If you are having problems with one of our listings, can you please let us know in writing. This will enable us to see if a number of people are having the same problem. When a common problem becomes apparent with a program, then a correction sheet will be issued. Enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope and we will send you a copy of the correction sheet as soon as it is available.

We are sorry that it has become necessary to instigate these rules. However, we are sure that you will agree with us that the more time that we can spend making *Your Commodore* the most informative magazine around, the better.

For program queries write to:

Program Corrections

Your Commodore

1 Golden Square

London

W1R 3AB

If you wish to telephone then call:
01-437 0626 Extn 212

Commodore Where Are You?

At the *Your Commodore* office we are repeatedly asked for the address and telephone number of Commodore U.K. Many people, after referring to their computer manuals, believe them to be based in Corby.

The Commodore plant at Corby was closed down some time ago. Reproduced here you will find the correct address for Commodore U.K.

We suggest that you write this correct address in the front of your

computers manual for future reference.

Commodore Business Machine, (UK),
Commodore House,
The Switchback,
Gardner Road,
Maidenhead,
Berks SL6 7XA.

Tel: (0628) 770088

William Tell

If you have been typing in the William Tell program over the last few months you will be pleased to note that it is completed in this issue.

In order to get the program to run correctly you should follow the procedure below:

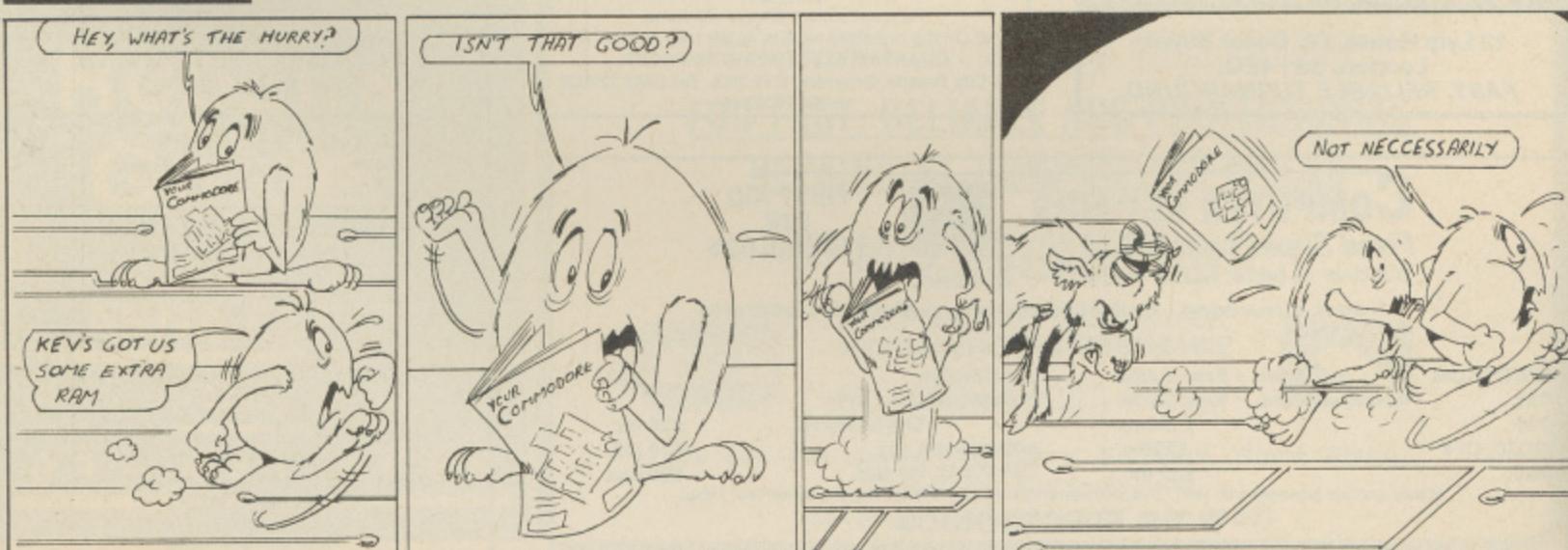
- 1) Make sure that you have the 6 Basic loaders to hand.
- 2) If using cassette make sure that you have a new one handy and that it is a long one.
- 3) Type in and SAVE the program below onto your disk or onto the cassette mentioned in 2 above. If using cassette change the ,8's to ,1's.
- 4) Turn OFF and ON your machine.
- 5) LOAD the first Basic loader and RUN it. A new program will be saved out once this is finished. If using cassette make sure that you place the new cassette into the recorder before you RUN the loader. The new program should be saved directly after the program you have just entered in 3.
- 6) Turn OFF and ON your machine.
- 7) LOAD the next Basic loader and repeat the steps 5 to 7 for all remaining Basic loaders.
- 8) To start the William Tell program simply LOAD and RUN the first program that you SAVED. This will then LOAD and RUN the rest of the game.

PROGRAM: WILLIAM TELL

```
10 IFA=0THENLOAD"WT1",8,1:A=A+1
20 IFA=1THENLOAD"WT2",8,1:A=A+1
30 IFA=2THENLOAD"WT3",8,1:A=A+1
40 IFA=3THENLOAD"WT4",8,1:A=A+1
50 IFA=4THENLOAD"WT5",8,1:A=A+1
60 IFA=5THENLOAD"WT6",8,1:A=A+1
70 SYS 35191
```

The Nibbles

By Alan Batchelor



AMIGA

ATARI
ST

MICRO Music

IBM PC

APPLE
MAC

MUSIC X-The Review

MICRO MUSIC

Find out about the magazine
the computer music world has been
waiting for

THE SPECIALIST
MUSIC MAGAZINE
FOR COMPUTER USERS

JANUARY 1988

**KCS-Just what the
Doctor ordered!**

ACORN

COMMODORE
64

AMSTRAD
CPC

ZX
SPECTRUM

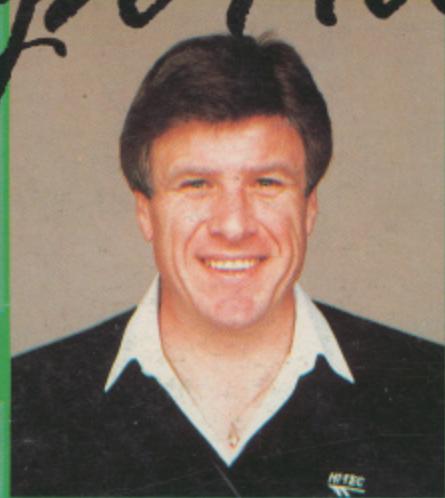
THE TIME HAS COME . . .

Britain's First Music Magazine for the Computer User!

Featuring Reviews on Hardware & Software across all formats – Micro Music is
the magazine the Computer Musician has been waiting for.

Available 10th March from all good Newsagents

Emlyn Hughes



INTERNATIONAL



RECOMMENDED BY
MATCH

Quite simply the best football simulation available for the 64
Nothing short of superb.

ZZAP 64

**AVAILABLE NOW FOR
COMMODORE 64
£9.95 tape £12.95 disk**

Coming soon for Spectrum & Amstrad

Audiogenic

Audiogenic Software Limited, Winchester House,
Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ, England

Order by phone on 01 861 1166



Hughes



NATIONAL

CHAMPIONSHIP

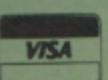


RECOMMENDED BY
MATCH

Audiogenic

Audiogenic Software Limited, Winchester House,
Canning Road, Harrow HA3 7SJ, England

Order by phone on 01 861 1166



YOUR COMMODORE

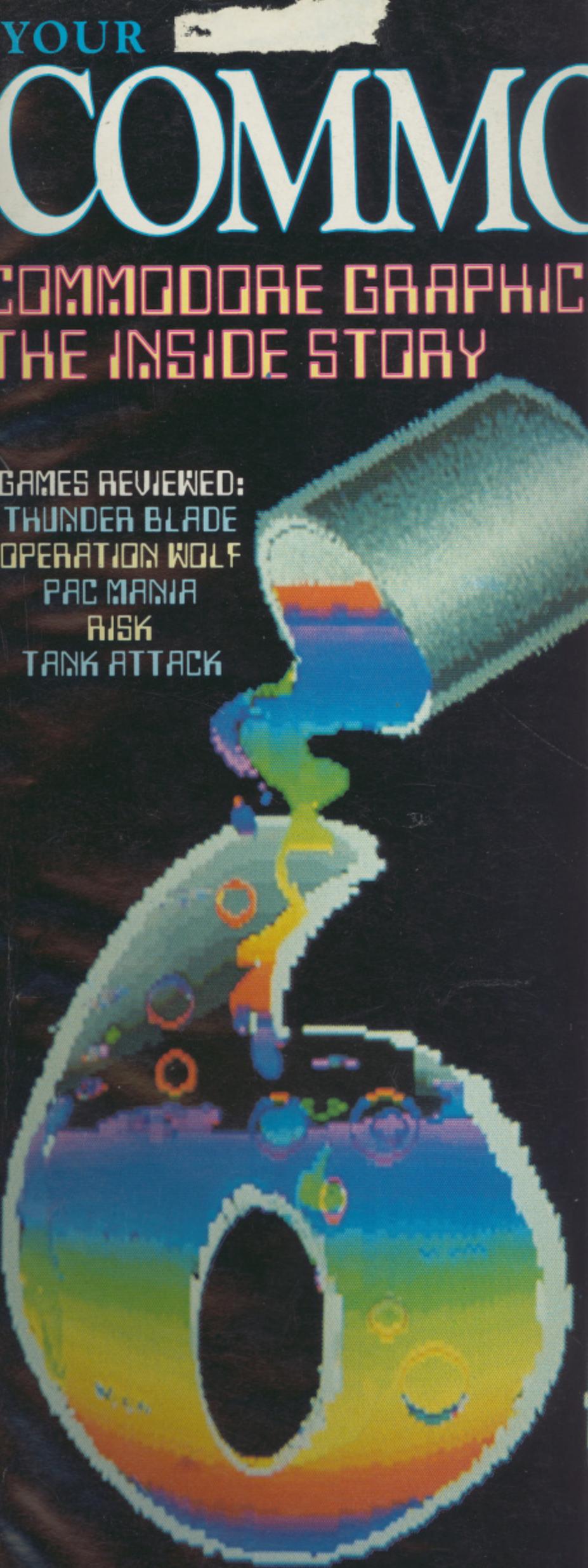
COMMODORE GRAPHICS THE INSIDE STORY

Your Commodore

March 1989

GAMES REVIEWED:
THUNDER BLADE
OPERATION WOLF
PAC MANIA
RISK
TANK ATTACK

Volume 5 Number 6



UNBEATABLE P
LETTER WRITER ▲ BASIC WORK